

**SEPTEMBER 1988**

**£1.10**

# COMMODORE USER

350 pta ■ HFL 5.90 ■ DM 5.50

# DALEY'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE

# WIN LOADS OF SPORTS GEAR

**AMIGA BOMB JACK**  
**STARGLIDER 2**  
**BIONIC COMMANDO**

## BARBARIAN 2 MAPPED

## 64 NIGHT RAIDER THE VINDICATOR EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

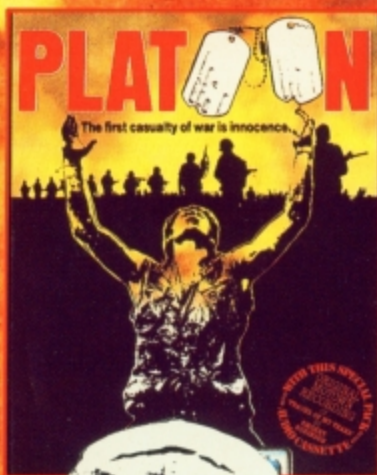


J A M i E 88.





# ACADEMY RIVALRY



# JU WA



Konami's arcade hit now for your home micro and already a No. 1 hit. Seven gruelling events featuring the Assault Course, Firing Range, Arm Wrestling and Combat with the instructor himself! Combat school throws down the challenge to the toughest of thoroughbred gamers - but if you don't make the grade you're out!

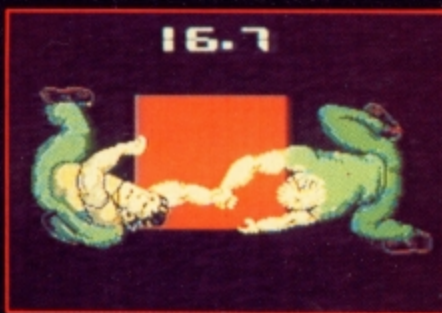
© 1987 Konami

## PLATOON

Special boxed pack containing FREE film poster, game and audio cassette of Smokey Robinson's "Tracks." Capturing the intimidating mood of conflict within Platoon has been hailed as "Best Film Tie-In to date." The program has received brilliant reviews on all formats. Lead your Platoon deep into enemy territory, you can feel the humidity, sense the threatening dangers and encounter the enemy and his many booby traps. Hang at your peril! Enemy soldiers lunge at you from the shadows and can find vital information. If you come out of this alive...

© 1986 Hemdale Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

# GAMES OF COMBAT, F



**COMBAT SCHOOL**  
SPECTRUM AMSTRAD  
**7.95 8.95**  
SPECTRUM COMMODORE  
ALSO AVAILABLE ON  
AMIGA & PC+ COMPATS.  
**PLATOON**  
**9.95** SPECTRUM  
COMMODORE  
AMSTRAD



Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester



# JUNGLE WARFARE



# SCI-FI SURVIVAL

COME AND SEE US THIS YEAR AT  
 THE PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW  
 STAND N3101 EARL'S COURT, LONDON.



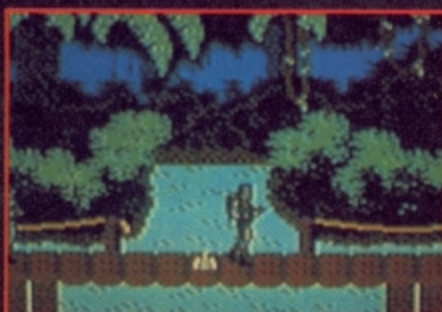
## GRYZOR

A superb conversion for your home micro of Konami's arcade blockbuster. Featuring all the game-play of the arcade original, Gryzor takes you into a thrilling alien world of force fields, fanatical guerillas and strange enemy defence systems – but you have the fire-power and maybe, with a 'little' skill, grit and split second timing, you can infiltrate the aliens' headquarters. Play Gryzor once and you'll be hooked!

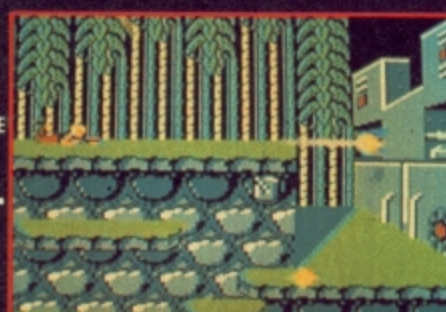
© 1987 Konami



# FIT ONLY FOR HEROES



**GRYZOR**  
 SPECTRUM AMSTRAD  
**7.95 8.95**  
 SPECTRUM COMMODORE  
 ALSO AVAILABLE ON  
 AMIGA & PC+ COMPATS.



**PLATOON**  
 IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON  
 ATARI ST, AMIGA &  
 PC+ COMPATIBLES



# FERNANDEZ MUST DIE

In the distant jungles of Central America, revolution is in the air. The government of the Democratic Republic of El Diablo has been brutally overthrown and the evil despot known only as Fernandez rules the land.

Summoned by the exiled leaders of your homeland, you must free your people from the oppressive yoke of the Dictator by destroying the military bases that have protected

Fernandez from the wrath of his people.

- Jeeps, tanks, motorcycles, trains and more
- Huge play area
- One or two player options (some formats only)
- Map of El Diablo
- Free 'Fernandez' badge
- 'Fernandez' poster and T-shirt offer



**image**  
works



Alan ST screen shots shown

Spectrum disk: £12.99  
Spectrum cassette: £8.99  
Commodore disk: £12.99  
Commodore cassette: £9.99  
Amstrad disk: £12.99  
Amstrad cassette: £9.99  
ST: £24.99  
Amiga: £24.99



# REGULARS

- 6 BUZZ
- 12 CHARTS
- 70 CHEAPO ROUND-UP
- 74 LETTERS
- 81 GOD-LIKE GENIUS
- 85 ADVENTURE
- 93 ARCADES
- 104 TOMMY'S TIPS



# SPECIALS



## 16 DALEY'S CHALLENGE

As the Lucozade-drinking powerhouse prepares to compete for his third Olympic Gold, Ocean release an update on the decathlon game.

## 41 AMIGA

What's happening in the Amiga Zone? Future Shocks previews forthcoming titles, there's a dozen reviews and tips for EA's spectacular flight sim FA/18 Interceptor.

## 77 PLAY TO WIN

First, as ever, with the tips, CU brings the definitive guide to playing Barbarian II.

## 106 TOUGH TACKLING ISSUES

With the football season kicking off now CU takes a look at the spread of the football fanzine.

# REVIEWS

Bionic Commando



Star-Ray

- 21 PSYCHO PIGS UXB
- 23 KATAKIS
- 24 NIGHT RAIDER
- 26 19
- 28 EMPIRE STRIKES BACK
- 30 VINDICATOR
- 33 L.A. CRACKDOWN
- 34 SUMMER OLYMPIAD
- 36 BATTLE ISLAND
- 37 EX-TERMINATOR
- 39 THE FURY
- 45 WHIRLIGIG
- 46 BOMB JACK
- 48 STARGLIDER II
- 50 SKYCHASE
- 51 VIXEN
- 52 THUNDERCATS
- 54 STAR-RAY
- 56 ARMY MOVES
- 57 SPACE RACER
- 59 BIONIC COMMANDO
- 62 BERMUDA PROJECT
- 63 STREET FIGHTER
- 65 TRACERS
- 69 DIAMOND

19-Boot Camp



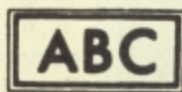
Starglider II



Night Raider

Editor — Mike Pattenden; Staff Writer — Nick Kelly; Art Editor — Elaine Bishop; Advertising Manager — Nigel Taylor; Dep Ad Manager — Tom Glenister; Classified/Copy Control — Angela Smart; Publisher — Terry Pratt; Editorial/Advertising — 01-251 6222; Distribution — EMAP Frontline Limited, 1 Lincoln Court, Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 2RP Tel: 0733 555161; Back Issues — PO Box 500, Leicester, LE99 0AA; Subscriptions — PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA Tel: 0858 410510; Annual Subs. (UK) £15; Europe — £24; World — £38. Registered Offices: Priory Court 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. ISS 0265-721X.

Cover Illustration: Philip Bond



69,004  
Jan-June 1988

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT  
BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS



# BUZZ

## ARNIE

### TIMES TWO

**M**uscle-bound hulk and macho screen star Arnie Schwarzenegger, who starred in Activision's *Predator* earlier this year, is to appear on your monitors twice more. Not one but two forthcoming Arnie films have been signed up by fast-moving software houses.

Grand Slam have recently acquired the rights to produce a conversion of *The Running Man*, in which Arnie plays Ben Richards, a convict-turned-contestant in a deadly futuristic game show in which prisoners get to race through burnt-out sections of Los Angeles whilst being chased by a specially-selected group of super athletes who are trained to kill the contestants for the enjoyment of a brutalised TV audience. Survival earns the contestants not toasters or hi-fi's but remissions of their sentences. *The Running Man* is due for a nationwide release on the silver screen in late September, and



Grand Slam aim to have their officially licensed game in the shops by March 1989 to coincide with the film's release on video.

Meanwhile, film-conversion specialists Ocean have acquired rights to another Schwarzenegger biggie which has only just been

## SOFTCO TRIAD ANNOUNCED

**I**n an unprecedented deal between three major competing software houses, Psygnosis, Telecomsoft and Mirrorsoft have announced their intentions of pooling their considerable resources to work together on a number of projects in the future. The first product of this most unusual union, which is to be known as Triad, will be a three-game Amiga compilation due for release in October. Psygnosis are to

contribute *Barbarian*, Telecomsoft will be supplying *Starglider* and Mirrorsoft's offering will be *Defender Of The Crown*.

Acting Triad spokesman Sean Brennan was keen to point out to Buzz that the union will definitely not be limited to the pooling of back catalogue games for compilations and stated that many of Triad's future plans will involve the three labels' development teams co-operating on what he described as "a lot of original-type projects".

released in the States. *Red Heat* features an intriguing partnership between top-ranking Soviet police officer Ivan Denko (Schwarzenegger) and deadbeat Chicago cop Art Ridzik (played by James Belushi) who are forced to work together to track down a

vicious Russian murderer and drug-smuggler who has fled from Moscow to the Windy City to escape justice. This rather unusual 'buddy' movie will be opening over here in January, but Ocean have not yet confirmed a release date for their licence.



## CONCORDE COMPO

**W**ord reaches us that Mirrorsoft offshoot Image Works have come up with a novel means of promoting their first release, the combat flight sim *Sky Chase*. Purchasers of the game will find — along with the free poster,

combat training manual and aircraft documentation — an entry form for a competition, the prize for which will be a trip for two lucky devils over the Atlantic in the luxurious supersonic jetliner Concorde. A must for all sonic boom boys and girls, wethinks.





## CALLING INTERNATIONAL RESCUE

**F**ans of Brains, Virgil, Scott, Lady Penelope and the rest of those loveable heroes from the super-camp '60's space-puppet show Thunderbirds will be, erm, over the moon to hear that they are shortly to star in a home computer game,

courtesy of Grand Slam. Those with longish memories will recall that Thunderbirds has already made an appearance on the 64 a couple of years back, on the Silverbird label. The good folk at Grand Slam feel, however, that this initial foray by our hinge-limbed heroes into the wacky world of computer games was not all it should have been, and no doubt inspired by the current revival of interest in all things Sixties, they've decided to bring out their own brand-new 'Birdy game. *Thunderbirds* the game will be with you in January '89. F-A-B, Virgil!

## FIGHT SEXISM

**M**en and women who feel that sexism in the computer industry has gone too far will be interested to hear of a new group being set up to combat the demeaning portrayal of women in computer games and advertising. Organiser Sandra Vogel feels that because of the (inaccurate)

assumption that only men use computers, women's interests aren't being represented and she finds some recent computer game advertising campaigns particularly offensive.

If you'd like to know more about the group write to Sandra, enclosing an SAE, at 3 Alden Court, Stanley Road, Wimbledon, London SW19.

## MEDIAGENIC GRAB GALAXY FORCE

**J**ust weeks after *Galaxy Force*, Sega's latest and most expensive sit-into coin-op, was first shown in Europe, Mediagenic/Activision have announced their acquisition of the conversion rights. And in addition to snapping up the obvious arcade successor to *Afterburner*, they've also signed four more Sega games for conversion: *Altered Beast*, *Hot Rod*, *Sonic Boom* and *Ace Attacker*. These titles won't be appearing until some time in the New Year.

There must be some loose change rattling around in Mediagenic's coffers because they've also announced that November will see, for the first-time ever, prime time TV advertising for computer games. The Mediagenic games in question are *SDI*, *R-Type* and their Christmas biggie *Afterburner*.



# FIL COIN-OP SPLURGE

**F**rench Software house FIL have just given emphatic notice that they'll be competing with the major UK-based software houses over the coming year with the announcement of TEN major coin-op signings. The French company have acquired conversion rights for Taito's brill 3D driving game *Continental Circus*, and it seems likely that this product, along with their already announced conversion of Sega's excellent martial arts shoot 'em up *Shinobi* (pictured below), will confirm FIL as a force to be reckoned with in coin-op conversion. The other titles that

they've acquired are *Ninja Warriors* (Taito), *Silkworm* and *Gemini Wings* (both Tecmo), *Time Soldiers*, *Heavy Barrel*, *Kid Niki* and *Paddle Mania* (all SNK), and *Vigilante* (Irem). And in addition to the undisclosed, but obviously sizeable sums they've laid out in acquiring all these licences, FIL have apparently budgeted a staggering £2million for development and marketing of the titles.

According to FIL's UK representatives The Sales Curve, the intention is that the first of these conversions will hit the shelves in early 1988, and there should be two of 'em released each



## BRUCE MOONLIGHTS ON COMPUTER

**B**ruce Willis, the laconic private detective star of TV's "Moonlighting" is due to make his debut appearance on the 64 and Amiga next year. This has come about through the efforts of Mediagenic who've just signed up the conversion rights to the forthcoming film "Die Hard" which stars Bruce as a New York City detective John McClane who becomes the only hope for a group of hostages when he, and they, are trapped in a high-rise office building in Los Angeles on Christmas Eve by a group of terrorists. "Die Hard" should be showing in these parts round about Christmastime, and Mediagenic's game will appear some time in the New Year.



# BUZZ



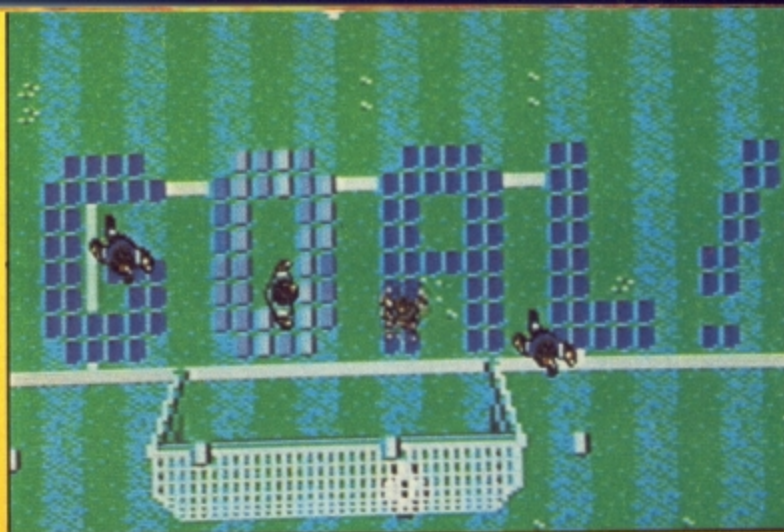
## TERRORPODS

Released by Psygnosis on 16-bit towards the end of last year, *Terrorpods* will shortly be made available to 64 owners too. It seats you in the cockpit of a Defence Strategy Vehicle cruising the dark side of the planet Colian, trying to prevent the evil Empire from removing all the planets' mineral wealth, discovering just how their Terrorpods are constructed and obtaining the means to destroy them. There's plenty of blasting involved but lots of strategy, trading and tactics too. Out shortly, *Terrorpods* will strain your brain as well as your trigger finger.



## FOXX FIGHTS BACK

Shortly to appear from Mirrorsoft's newly-launched Image Works label, *Foxx Fights Back* looks like the perfect gift for any 64-owning hunt saboteurs. You play Mr Foxx, a much set-upon member of the vulpine classes who's had enough of being chased and harried and decides to fight fire with fire — or perhaps more accurately, to fight predator with machine gun. More of a morality play than a factual representation of life in the great outdoors, really, especially as the squirrels pelt Foxx with nuts, the badgers lob rocks at him and the beagles attempt to mow him down on their bikes! Surreal, or what?



## MICROSOCCKER

Much-heralded by CU, Sensible Software's new soccer game should be with you in time for the PC Show. They may have slightly dodgy haircuts and seriously warped musical "tastes", but these boys shore can knock out a brill piece of software, and we don't expect this'll be any different. With a choice of sixteen teams, variable weather conditions, a wide range of kicking and tackling skills (including, we're pleased to see, a banana kick), one-player, two-player or multi-player options and a stirring soundtrack from recent signing Martin Galway, this looks like it might well become *the* footie game. And just in time for the new season too, Brian.



## OVERLANDER

Yet another drive'n'blast game, and one which has caused a veritable Gulf war of threats and accusations between publishers Elite and US Gold who've just brought us *Roadblasters*, *Overlander* will be screaming your way any day now. For the record, it's set in the ozone-less 2025, when the earth's population are paying the price for their reliance upon aerosols in the latter half of the twentieth century by being condemned to live in the bowels of the earth to avoid radiation sickness. All except the mercenary Overlanders, the men who make the danger-fraught journeys from settlement to settlement via a network of overground highways. Each mission you choose pits you against an army of irate and mutant surface dwellers. Still, it's better than mouldering about underground. Makes you think before you apply that underarm de-ponger, eh?



## SAVAGE

November will see the release by Firebird of the latest probe Software product, *Savage*. In this massive game which features four major multi-loads, you play the loin-clothed Savage himself for the first two levels, in which he hacks and blasts his horizontally-scrolling way out of his alien-controlled dungeon cell then battles his way through the *Space Harrier*-esque Death Valley respectively. In the third level *Savage*, perhaps being stronger in the brawn than the brains department, realises that what with all this excitement he's left his fair maiden friend to be duffed up back in the castle and sends his mate, the fire-spitting eagle (you again) to rescue her. Sounds like a cross between *Hawkeye*, the aforementioned *Space Harrier* and *Vulcan Venture* to us, which can't be bad.



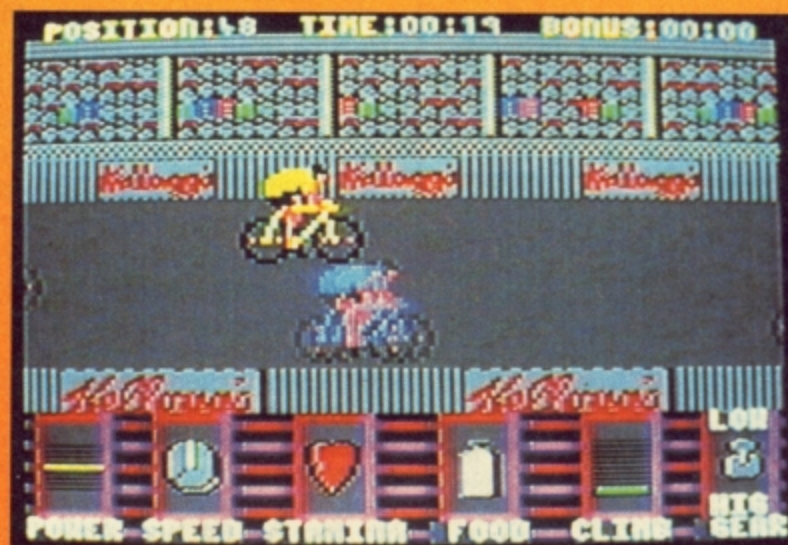
## NEUROMANCER

No, nothing whatsoever to do with the hateful New Romantic movement of a couple of years back which saw every nobhead from Land's End to John O'Groats kitting themselves out in jodhpurs and silky shirts. In fact, *Neuromancer*, from Interplay/Electronic Arts, is based upon a soon-to-be-released-as-a-film novel by that ace sci-fi scribbler William Gibson (acknowledged as the founder of Cyberpunk) and puts you in the shoes of a hacker in 21st century Japan, a society completely controlled by a vast computer system. Your task is to gain control of the world by acquiring the best software and information and breaking into the right databases. And if that wasn't enough to make you rush out and buy *Neuromancer* on its release this October, there's a digitised soundtrack by those wacky straitjackets ("Are We Not Men?"), Devo.



## SDI

Not massively successful in the arcades, Sega's *SDI*, did however have the benefit of controversy. Now you'll have the chance to check out Star Wars in your front room. Divided into an offensive and a defensive phase, you use your very own Strategic Defence System to take enemy missiles out before they can reduce the free world to a smouldering pile of radioactive rubble in both outer space and over the surface of your country. The arcade version used rollerball controls *a la Missile Command* so it'll be interesting to see how Activision cope with the gameplay for the 64. *SDI* should be out in October.



## KELLOGG'S TOUR

To celebrate cornflake kings Kellogg's massive sponsorship of a cycling tour of Britain, CRL are bringing out a bike sim which will allow you to fight it out for yellow and green jerseys the length and breadth of this green and pleasant land. With 678 miles of road to cover, including bonuses for arduous mountain stages and sprint tests, you'll have to keep your eyes on your speed, power, stamina, food — and, of course, the road. The route takes you from Newcastle, through Manchester, Liverpool, Stoke, Birmingham and Bristol (home of the Moose). You should be able to get saddle sore any day now.



# PC



Check out the Super X Prokon simulator on the Microprose stand.

# SHOW

## GRANDSLAM:

● Grandslam have a whole bunch of up-and-coming titles lined up, including an official Thunderbirds game, *The Running Man*, which features the pixelated muscles of Arnold Schwarzenegger, the computer version of the board game Espionage, the conversion of *PacMania* plus a new Bruce Lee license, details of which have yet to be finalised.

## HEWSON:

● Hewson are currently increasing their presence in the 16-bit market, so be prepared to find plenty of Amiga products on their stand. These include versions of *Zynaps*, *Cybernoid* and John Phillips' new game, *Eliminator*.

And on the 64 look out for *Cybernoid II* plus some new releases on the Rack-It budget label, including a re-release of Thalamus' *Sanxion*, and *Uridium+* together with some new original games, *Scorpion*, a fast-moving horizontally scrolling maze-cum-shoot 'em up, and *Fifth Gear*, a vertically scrolling dodge and blast racing game.

## LORICIELS:

● This is the first anniversary of Loricels (UK) and the fifth anniversary of their French parent company, so it was decided to take a large, individual stand, alongside their publishers, Elite.

They will be unveiling their exclusive racing game based around the 944 Turbo Porsche which is driven by ex-winner of the Paris-Dakar rally, René

**T**hat time of year is almost upon us again: the time when normally sane, decent people go crazy, eat too much, drink too much and generally get very loud. Yes, folks — it's the Personal Computer Show at Earls Court.

Successor to the Personal Computer World Show, the newly-named PC Show has also changed its location. All those wishing to take part in the fun and excitement of Britain's premier computer exhibition should now take the tube to the Earls Court station (which is on both the District and Piccadilly lines), or to the West Brompton station (on the District line only). If you're arriving by car, you should take the main M4 route into London from which it will be well signposted; there's plenty of car parking space at Earls Court itself and in surrounding car parks.

So just what's going on? At very little expense, Steve Jarratt indulged in a little investigative journalism to find out what's in store...

Metge, and is sponsored by tem.

Other releases include *Space Racer* and *Eddie Edwards' Super Ski Challenge*, both for the 64 and Amiga (fans of the heroic failure may also get a chance to meet the megastar on the stand!).

## MICROPOSE:

● Great supporters of the PC(W) show, Micropose always go for maximum impact. This year's attraction goes one better than last year's *Gunship* flight simulator: at great expense, they have imported a Super X Prokon simulator system. This totally enclosed and hydraulically supported capsule allows up to 14 people to view computer generated images while experiencing the accompanying motions, to create a believable sensation of movement. The graphics are provided by a million-dollar computer sys-

tem. Microprose expect to get through 3,412 people during the course of the show, so get in the queue early to guarantee a seat!

On the business side of things, Microprose and their subsidiary labels have several new titles on show. Microprose themselves have *Red Storm Rising*, based on the Tom Clancy novel, *Samurai* (which speaks for itself), a spy game called *Covert Action*, and Sensible Software's brilliant footballing game, *Microsoccer*.

Under the auspices of Microprose's 'Joint Ventures in Europe', Origin Systems and Cosmi are also being exhibited on their stand. The latest Origin products include *Ultima V* and *Times of Lore*, both fantasy role playing games, plus a sneak preview of *Space Rouge*, and *Prototank* which promises to be something special.

# 88

Cosmi also have several titles in the pipeline, featuring stock market action in *Inside Trader*, and the cut and thrust of business in *Corporate Raider*.

## MIRRORSOFT:

● Mirrorsoft, distributors of Cinemaware, PSS and FTL products, will be previewing all the releases on their new label, Image Works. These include *Fox's Fights Back*, *Speedball* from the Bit-Map Brothers, and *Bomboozal*, a puzzle maze game which has had creative input from a whole range of programmers.

Cinemaware will be featuring the long-awaited *Rocket Ranger* (possibly with some 64 demos), *Lords of the Rising Sun*, based on Samurai warriors, and *TV Sports Football*, an American footballing simulator, all on the Amiga.

FTL will be unveiling the Amiga version of *Dungeon Master*, while PSS have the old eight-bit game *Theatre Europe* on the Amiga.

Mirrorsoft have also recently acquired the rights to Atari's *Blasteroids*, and there will be a few freeplay arcade machines around the stand, not to mention one or two 'interesting characters'...

## NOVAGEN:

● Novagen will be launching



two new products from hitherto unknown software house, Quantum Design. The first of these is *X-Terminator* (reviewed this issue) and *Battle Island*, a complex *Commando* variant which multidirectionally scrolls over a playing area consisting of 400 screens!

On the 16-bit side, Novagen will be showing the all-but-

tor graphic game for the Amiga.

## PSYGNOSIS:

● Going in the opposite direction to everyone else, Psygnosis, who started out as 16-bit publishers, are now converting their products to the eight-bit machines! Their stand

graphics as a lone combatant goes against the massed forces of some enemy or other.

Telecomsoft have also had some sweets specially made for the occasion, and these are being dished out as freebies during the course of the show. Those with a sweet tooth should get to their stand early to avoid disappointment!

## THALAMUS:

● Newsfield-owned Thalamus will be having its normal place at the show next to its parent company, and have quite a range of up-and-coming products. The 64 is well supported as ever, with *Armalyte* from Cyberdyne Systems, a two player shoot 'em up in the mould of *Nemesis*, *R-Type* et al. There will also be a demo of the Boys Without Brains' new game *Bamboo*. Featuring a cute main character, the game is based on the *Ghosts 'n' Goblins*/Wardner style of play, and features some technically clever high-res scrolls, whatever that might mean.

Rob Stevens, formerly with Palace Software has joined Thalamus and is working on a filled (non vector) graphic shoot 'em up with strategic overtones which might well be on show.

Thalamus are also breaking into the 16-bit market with some Amiga products, including another vector graphic game, and a graphic adventure. The latter has a landscaping technique similar to *Lords of Midnight*, and boasts sophisticated parsing and character interaction.

## US GOLD:

● According to the press-blurb, this year's show will see the largest and most impressive US Gold stand to date. The much-heralded *Dungeons and Dragons* computer game will make its first public appearance, much to the delight of FRP fans everywhere!

Epyx have the *Games: Summer Edition* for sporty types, together with *4x4 Road Race*, which is linked to a competition in which you can win a Kawasaki motorbike!

The latest Capcom titles will also be unveiled, including *LED Storm* and *Tiger Road*. US Gold have also acquired the license to Sega's *Thunderblade* coin-op so there will be plenty of machines there

on free play.

In conjunction with Pepsi, US Gold have initiated the Pepsi/US Gold Computer Challenge. Entrants to the PC show will also be given the opportunity of taking part by answering questions about the US Gold stand. Finalists can go forward to the Pepsi Challenge booth and are again put to the test. If the applicant can successfully pass Pepsi's taste test, their name is then put forward to a prize draw for some major prizes!

Also of note will be US Gold's 100ft video wall which is being used as part of the National Computer Games Championships, for those of you with bad eyesight.

## AND THE REST . . .

● Electra, whose first release was *Better Dead Than Alien*, will have the game's hero, Brad Zoom, on their stand . . . Incentive will be premiering their new *Freescape* game, *Total Eclipse*. Set in the heart of Egypt, you have to explore pyramids and tombs, unscramble hieroglyphics and forego the curse of the Pharaohs. You should also be able to see the Amiga version of *Driller* . . . Microdeal have loads of Amiga products at the show: *Major Motion*, *Tetraquest* (a strategic shoot and collect 'em up), *International Soccer*, the *Insanity Fight Construction Kit*, *Goldrunner II* and scenery disks, *Fright Night* (based on the film), an adventure game based on *Karate Kid II* plus *Airball* . . . French company FIL will be unveiling their new arcade conversion label which has the rights to Sega's *Shinobi*, amongst others . . . Logotron have *Star Goose*, a vertically scrolling shoot 'em up for the Amiga, written by Steve Cain and 'Kenny' Everett, and demos of *Xor* by the German authors of *Star Ray* . . . And we'll be there too. CU, C&VG and SU will appear in-force, together with a batch of arcade machines on freeplay namely *Operation Wolf*, *R-Type*, *Continental Circus* and *Thunderblade*.

AND we'll be unveiling the brilliant new CU T-shirt drawn by Philip Bond. So . . .

**See ya there!**

The Bitmap Brothers



completed *Damocles*, brainchild of *Mercenary* man Paul Woakes. Featuring solid 3D vector graphics and an explorable environment 50 times bigger than *Mercenary*, *Damocles* sounds like a must for all adventurous Amiga owners to watch out for.

## OCEAN:

● Continuing their success, Ocean's stand is to be three times bigger than the one they had last year. And the highlight for most visitors should be the Ferret armoured car sitting in the middle of it all to promote their big release, *Operation Wolf*.

Ocean have plenty of new titles on show, such as *Where Time Stood Still* and *Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge* for the Amiga. They are also previewing and promoting a whole series of forthcoming licenses: *Robocop* will probably be stomping around the stand, having a go on the 15 arcade machines which will be on freeplay. These include *Guerilla War* and *Victory Road*, for which Ocean have the conversion rights.

Also appearing will be *Rambo 3* in preview form, and a "rather special" new 3D vec-

tor should feature demos of *Barbarian* on the 64 together with *Menace*.

The Amiga products include a graphical icon-driven adventure called *Chronquest*, together with previews of *Aquaventura*, *Cluster*, and a tentatively named *Timelord*.

Fans of Psygnosis' artwork should also get to their stand early because they're going to be selling Roger Dean posters at very reasonable rates.

## TELECOMSOFT:

● Rainbird will be showing all their new ST titles, but since these will eventually be converted to the Amiga, interested parties should go along for a look anyway. Their latest catalogue features the latest text adventure from Magnetic Scrolls, called *Fish* (yes, well . . .) *Verminator*, a very smart looking arcade adventure, *S.T.A.R.*, a filled 3D vector graphic Elite look-alike, plus the Salvador Dalí-inspired *Weird Dream*.

The eight-bitters are still catered for with *Soldier of Fortune* from Firebird, a big arcade adventure shoot 'em up (something for everyone, there). Firebird also have *Savage* for the Amiga, which promises some impressive



## This month's fave raves

**GARY WHITTA:** Bionic Commando (Amiga), FA/18 Interceptor (Amiga).

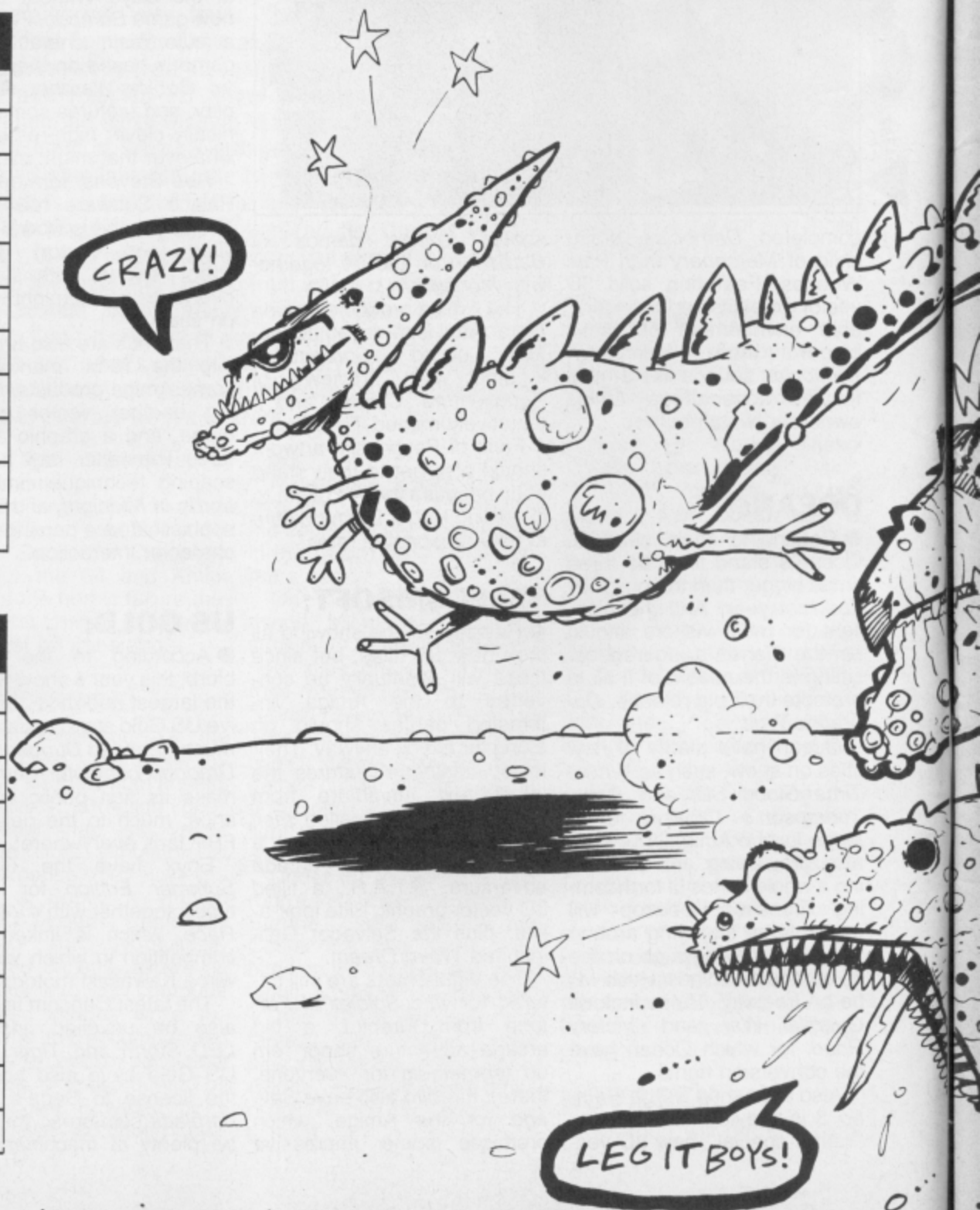
1) ABUSE HURLING (holder: M. Pattenden)
2) MOOSE HERDING (M. Scriven (retd.))
3) FREELANCER FILCHING (G. Penn)
4) ENDURANCE TELEPHONING (N. Kelly)
5) JAVELIN CATCHING (N. Kelly)

6) LONG LUNCH (E. Lacey)
7) TRIPLE LUNCH (G. Williams)
8) FREESTYLE AIR GUITAR (N. Taylor)
9) AFTERSHAVE PUTT (T. Glennister)
10) BLIND DATING (A. Smart)

**Phew! What a non-scorcher!** Aside from a spirited entry from Addictive's *Football Manager II* practically the whole 64 chart is made up of cheapos and rereleases. A bit of Tipp-Ex here and there and this could be a top twenty of three years back. Meanwhile not much change at the top of the Amiga charts, though a strong showing by the universally-not-very-much-praised *Fire And Forget*. Weirrrddd.

TM	LM		
1	1	FA/18 INTERCEPTOR	ELECTRONIC ARTS
2	2	AAARGH!	MELBOURNE HOUSE
3	4	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	ADDICTIVE
4	10	BUGGY BOY	ELITE
5	NE	FIRE AND FORGET	TITUS
6	9	BLACK LAMP	FIREBIRD
7	9	SIDEWINDER	MASTERTRONIC
8	5	THREE STOOGES	MIRRORSOFT
9	NE	IKARI WARRIORS	ELITE
10	NE	BARDS TALE 2	ELECTRONIC ARTS

TM	LM		
1	2	BARDS TALE	ELECTRONIC ARTS
2	6	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	MIRRORSOFT
3	1	BARDS TALE 2	ELECTRONIC ARTS
4	RE	DIARY OF ADRIAN MOLE	MOSAIC
5	4	MICRO MUD	VIRGIN
6	RE	TIME AND MAGIC	MANDARIN
7	RE	LORD OF THE RINGS	MELBOURNE HOUSE
8	RE	KNIGHT ORC	RAINBIRD
9	10	INHERITANCE	INFOGAMES
10	3	JACK THE RIPPER	CRL





## READERS COIN-OP CHART

TM LM

1 2 DOUBLE DRAGON

2 1 AFTERBURNER

3 3 OUT RUN

4 4 R-TYPE

5 5 OPERATION WOLF

Same big five as last ish, with just *Double Dragon* and *Afterburner* swapping places at top position. With all these titles, save *Out Run* due to appear shortly on home computer, it'll be interesting to see which of 'em does best in the 64 and Amiga charts. Keep letting us know which five coin-ops are digging deepest into your daily dosh — as always, send your top fives to Readers Coin-op Chart, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## C64 CHART

TM LM

1 NE FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 ADDICTIVE

2 9 EUROPEAN FIVE-A-SIDE FIREBIRD

3 2 A C E CASCADE

4 NE AIRWOLF ENCORE

5 3 YOGI BEAR ALTERNATIVE

6 5 FRANK BRUNO'S BOXING ENCORE

7 15 RALLY DRIVER ALTERNATIVE

8 7 BRUCE LEE AMERICANA

9 1 STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER BLUE RIBBON

10 NE SAMANTHA FOX STRIP POKER REACTOR

11 13 BEACH BUGGY SIMULATOR FIREBIRD

12 20 BIONIC COMMANDO CAPCOM-GO:

13 4 GHOSTBUSTERS MASTERTRONIC

14 NE STUNT BIKE SIMULATOR FIREBIRD

15 6 TARGET RENEGADE IMAGINE

16 NE ROCKY HORROR SHOW ALTERNATIVE

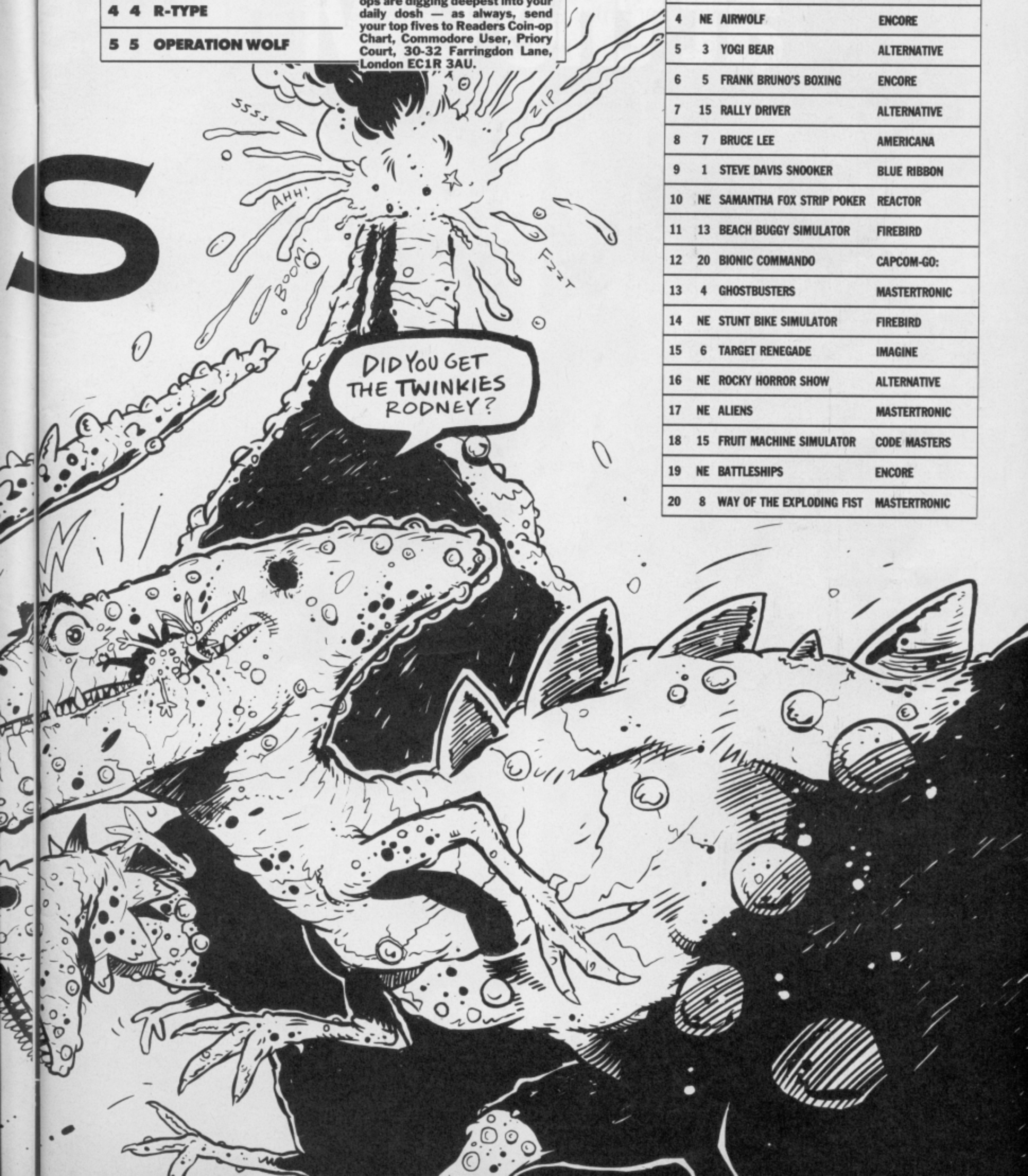
17 NE ALIENS MASTERTRONIC

18 15 FRUIT MACHINE SIMULATOR CODE MASTERS

19 NE BATTLESHIPS ENCORE

20 8 WAY OF THE EXPLODING FIST MASTERTRONIC

# S





# The price of coming at the Olympics

COMMODORE 64  
OLYMPIC  
challenge

£149.99





# g first

If you weren't selected for the Seoul Olympics, no need to feel out of the running.

Because everything you need to compete in all the events is right here with the Commodore 64 Olympic Challenge pack. And at only £149.99, your gold medal's practically in the bag.

Here's the C64 Olympic line-up...

- \* **C64 Computer, the latest version of the world's best-selling computer.**
- \* **Cassette unit, for simple loading of programs.**
- \* **Joystick to put you in complete control of screen action.**
- \* **Plus all the excitement of 10 great sporting games.**

On day one, you can use all your skills and reflexes to race against the clock in the track and field events. Or take up the challenge of world series baseball, weightlifting, football, tennis and the championship title fights.

And when the Olympics are over, you can then go out and grab the best beat 'em ups, one-on-one, adventure and simulation games that really come alive on the C64.

There's only a few days to go before the opening ceremony, so make a dash for your local dealer and ask about the C64 Olympic Challenge pack. Or telephone 0800 800 477 for more details.



**Commodore**





# O DALEY LYMPIC

**Ocean**  
**Price:**  
**£9.95 cass/**  
**£12.95 disk**

In preparation for the XXIVth Olympic games in Seoul, Ocean have taken their ageing Daley Thompson licence, given it a good dusting down and come up with yet more joystick-breaking action.

Based around the ten Olympic decathlon events, Daley has to prove his worth at the 100m sprint, pole vault, javelin, discus, high jump, long jump, shot putt, 110m hurdles plus the 400 and 800 metres.

More or less a re-vamping of the original Daley Thompson's Decathlon which appeared in 1984, the latest Daley goings-on have a similar style of play, much improved graphics and one or two extra touches, including an initial workout session in the gym.

Before the serious competition begins, Daley is put through his paces doing bicep curls with free

weights, together with sit-ups and leg-raises on a multigym. Each repetition adds a small amount of Lucozade to a bottle at the side. If the bottle is filled before the time limit expires it can then be 'drunk' before one of the main events to

instill Daley with extra energy, making that particular event slightly easier. However, if he flunks the workout, Daley receives little more than a good telling off from his manager.

Having successfully advanced to the great outdoors, Daley begins the contest in earnest. He starts by selecting some suitable footwear from a scrolling catalogue of 11 pairs of Adidas trainers. Only once a selection has been made is the trainer's correct purpose revealed; Each event has its own appropriate footwear, and if the correct shoes are chosen for the current event, Daley's efforts are increased (right tools for the right job and all that).

All of the events require a degree of effort on Daley's behalf, which manifests itself in some pretty ferocious joystick waggling. If you're unfamiliar with this mode of play (ie, you live under a rock or haven't been born yet), you simply move the joystick rapidly from side to side to boost a constantly falling 'power



*Daley flops in the sand pit.*

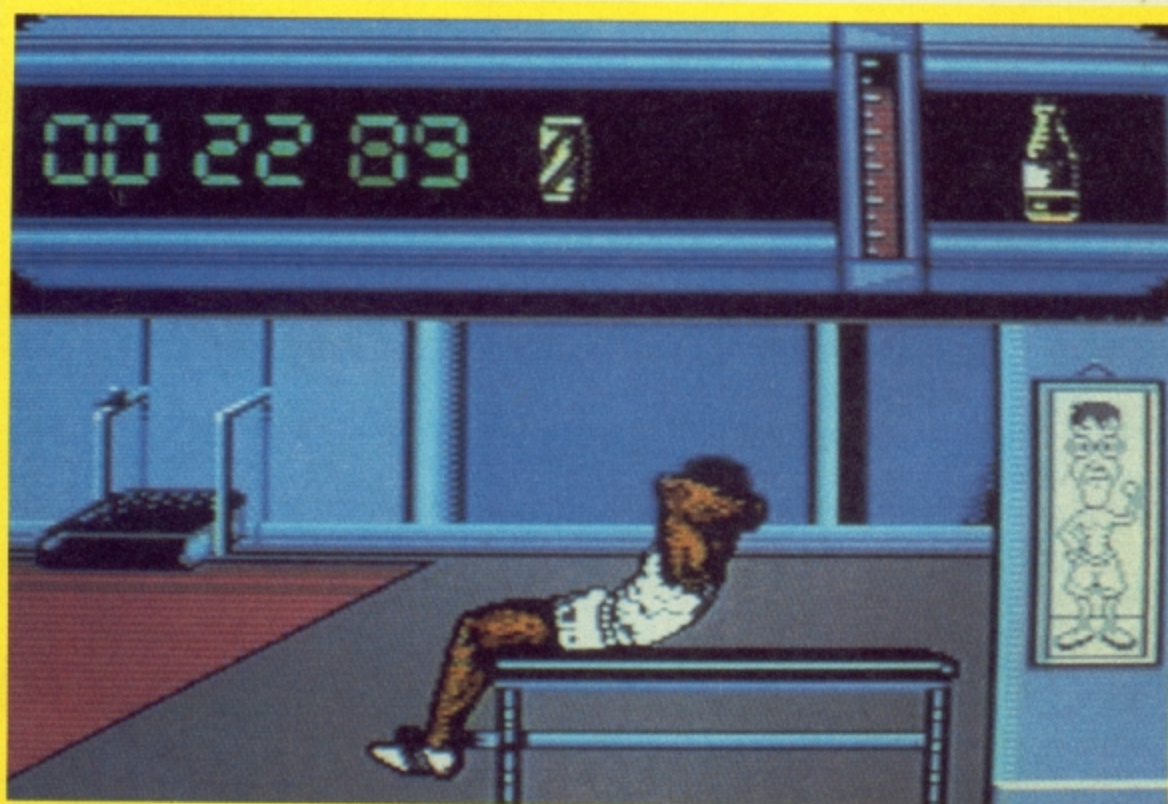
*Legging it for home.*

*Daley prepares to discus and analyse.*





# Thompson's CHALLENGE



extremely well animated as he goes through a variety of different manoeuvres.

Having said that, *DTOC* is very similar to its four-year-old predecessor. If you've missed out on games of this sort, then this latest case of the DT's should fit the bill nicely. Those of you who already own a sporty waggler (such as *Dacathalon* on the Firebird budget label, one of the Epyx range or even Daley's earlier offering) should have a good look before shelling out.

Steve Jarratt

◀ A few sit-ups in the gym. Say a hundred?



An Amiga version is promised for late August, boasting large, digitised Daley sprites, realistic perspective scrolling on backdrops, improved gameplay and high quality sound. Sounds like one to watch out for...

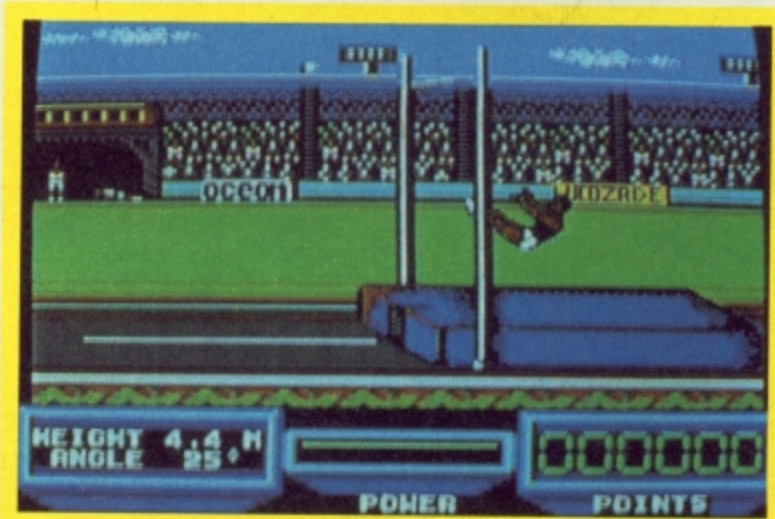
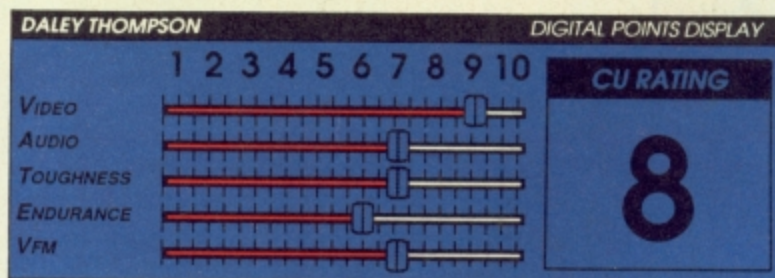
meter'. Once Daley's energy is up to the required level this is either sustained for the duration of the race, or the fire button pressed to

initiate the necessary action and held down to increase the angle of attack of the jump or throw.

As Daley competes in each event, he scores points according to the decathlon points system. Unlike previous games which halted your efforts as soon as you failed to qualify on one event, *DTOC* keeps a check on your score and only sends you back to the first discipline once it feels that you don't stand a chance of winning a medal (clever, eh?). In this way, you can make a total cock-up of one event yet still progress to the final standings by doing well in the remaining events.

Looks like he could do with some Lucozade.

The whole competition takes place against a stadium backdrop, complete with spectators doing 'The Wave' and some effective parallax scrolling. It is Daley himself who steals the show, though, being beautifully drawn (he's even the right colour this time!) and





# GET SWEATY! WIN TONS OF ADIDAS KIT



What with the Olympics on the way and the hipness of leisure (pronounced *leisure*) gear we thought we'd ask Ocean to use their influence with Daley and his contacts at Adidas to get hold of some kit.

So what can you win?

- The winner will receive an entire Adidas rigout including trainers, tracksuit, vest, shorts and socks.
- Five runners-up can count on receiving a pair of snazzy Adidas trainers, and copies of the game.
- Twenty runners-up will get a copy of *Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge*, Amiga or 64.

And how can you win?

By answering a few questions, for a start.

1. Which Olympics were marred by a terrorist outrage?
2. At which Olympics did Daley win his first Decathlon gold?
3. Who is the current 100m world record holder?
4. In which Olympics did Steve Ovett collapse from heat exhaustion?

And completing a tie-break in less than twenty-five words. The next Olympic venue has still to be announced, Manchester(!) and Greece have been suggested, but we want you to put up a case for where they should be held. For example, "I think the next Olympics should be held in Erdington because my Dad's always wanted to go to the Olympics." Get it?

Answers on a sweaty sock to: Daley Compo, Commodore User, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU. To arrive before September 14. Oh, and don't forget to tell us whether you want an Amiga or a 64 version.





# BARBARIAN II

## THE DUNGEON OF DRAX



Spectrum Version



Amiga Version



C64 Version



Check your local stockist for availability.  
In case of difficulty, available by mail order  
from: Palace Software, The Old Forge,  
7 Caledonian Road, London N1 9DX.  
Send cheque or postal order for £9.99

**PALACE**

(C64, Spectrum, Amstrad cassette), £12.99  
(C64 disk), £14.99 (ST, Amstrad, Spectrum  
disk), £19.99 (Amiga) plus 80p P&P. Access  
and Visa holders telephone 01-278 0751.  
Subject to availability.



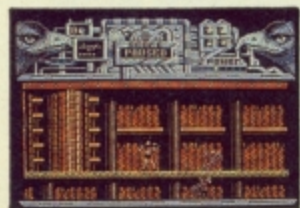


ALL  
HELL  
LET  
LOOSE...

THALAMUS



by The Boys  
Without Brains



Take the heroically  
bronzed HAWKEYE through 12 individually loaded levels  
of non-stop combat action, featuring real parallax  
scrolling, dazzling graphics and sound destined to give  
your ears the treat of their lives.

**CBM 64/128**

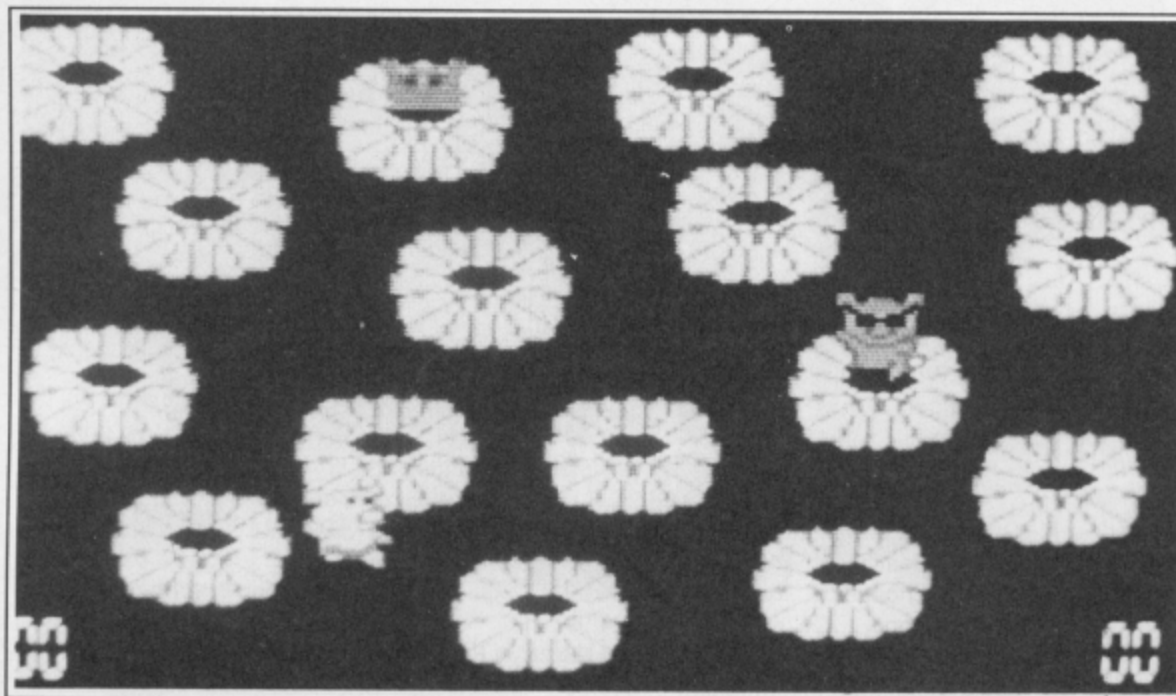
Cassette £9.99  
Diskette £12.99 (includes free demos – The Monster Show and more!)

An addictive and beautifully presented shoot 'em up of the highest calibre! GOLD MEDAL ZZAP! 64

Don't miss the  
*Gold Rush*

There are 9 randomly placed  
GOLD RUSH games throughout  
the country – 3 GOLD, 6 YELLOW.  
If you're lucky enough to buy one  
then just phone THALAMUS to  
claim your FREE Amstrad Studio  
100 (gold) or ghetto blaster (yellow).





▲ Gammon on and get it!

fare and took a perverse enjoyment from playing it. It's stupid, has minimalist graphics and dour sound. Good idea for a conversion really.

The idea is ridiculously simple. You control a pig and on each screen you're surrounded by a group of other pigs chucking bombs around. It's your job to stay alive ('save your bacon' geddit?) and clear the screen. You do this by lobbing bombs at them. The bombs are of the classic comic book variety (round) and each has a number which denotes the length of the fuse. Once you throw one it starts counting down before it explodes. A direct hit causes an instant explosion whilst some explode without being touched.






After certain levels you get a bonus screen in which you have to snog lady pigs as they pop up and down from holes in the ground. Occasionally you'll be able to pick up items left around the place such as rice balls (!) which help you run faster and sweet potatoes which give a 1,000 bonus. Very oriental.

Graphics on the original, as I said, were pretty minimal, so converting these to the 64 wasn't too much of a strain for Software Developments. They're used to doing games with basic graphics, they did *Bubble Bobble*, a classic example of a great conversion. *Psycho Pigs UXB* isn't really in that league, because it's simply not as good a game. It's silly, basically which is alright, but for how long I'm not sure.

Mike Pattenden

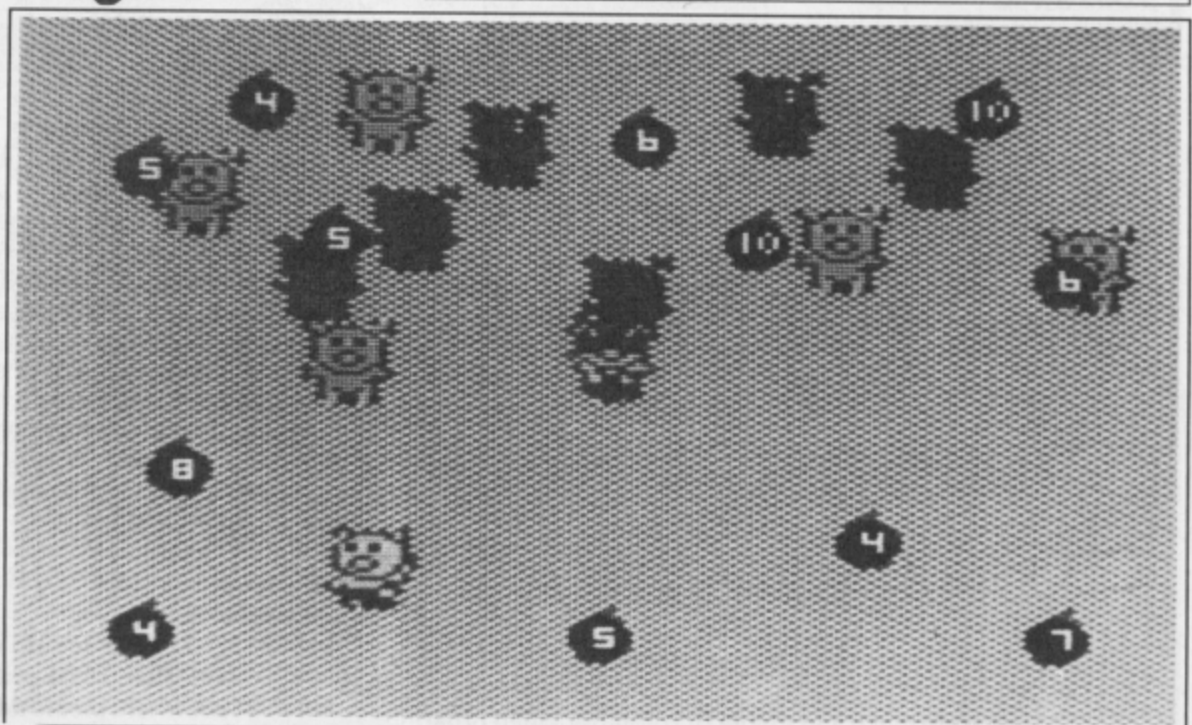
# PSYCHO PIGS

*Psycho Pigs UXB* is, in fact, a conversion of an obscure Jaleco coin-op which I'm not sure has ever appeared in this country. (Adopts pompous Simon Bates voice) I saw it in Japan last year at the coin-op

PSYCHO PIGS UXB					DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VIDEO										
AUDIO										
TOUGHNESS										
ENDURANCE										
VFM										
										CU RATING
										6

**64/128**  
**US Gold**  
**Price:**  
**£9.99 cass/**  
**£14.99 disk**

**T**his game offends me on two counts, not only has its advertising campaign been puerile and sexist, but it is *pigist*. The game, you see, concerns pigs and the packaging makes a number of Oink! style unfunny puns at their expense which I think is in extremely pork taste.





## STRATEGY

Reach for the Stars:	
3rd Edition.....	£18.95
Carriers at War.....	£18.95
Europe Ablaze.....	£18.95
Battlefront.....	£18.95
Battles in Normandy.....	£18.95
Halls of Montezuma.....	£18.95
Rommel:	
Battles for North Africa.....	£18.95
Russia:	
The Great War in the East	
1941-45.....	£18.95
Decisive Battles of the American Civil War:	
Volume One -	
Bull Run to Chancellorsville	£18.95
Volume Two -	
Gaines Mill to Chattanooga	£18.95
B-24.....	£19.99
High Seas.....	£24.95
Panzer Strike!.....	£24.99
Patton vs Rommel.....	£14.95
Shiloh:	
Grant's Trial in the West.....	£24.99
Sons of Liberty.....	£24.99
Wargame Construction Set.....	£19.99

## STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 8, Hampton, Middx TW12 3XA

Tel: 01 979 2987

## ADVENTURE/ROLE-PLAYING

AD&D: Pool of Radiance.....	£24.99
Bard's Tale III:	
The Thief of Fate.....	£16.95
Wasteland.....	£16.95
Wizardry II:	
Knight of Diamonds.....	£29.99
Legacy of the Ancients.....	£16.95
Might and Magic.....	£24.99
Queston II.....	£19.99
Phantasie III:	
The Wrath of Nikademus.....	£19.99
The Eternal Dagger	
(Wizards Crown II).....	£19.99

## SIMULATORS

Gunship.....	£19.95
Project Stealth Fighter.....	£19.95
Thunderchopper.....	£24.99
Up Periscope.....	£24.99
Flight Simulator II.....	£29.95
Jet.....	£29.95
Flight Simulator II Scenery Discs:	
No. 7 - Washington to Miami.....	£19.95
No. 11 The Great Lakes area.....	£19.95
"Western European Tour".....	£19.95
Japan - Tokyo and Osaka.....	£19.95
ANY TWO SCENERY DISCS - £29.99	

## COMING SOON:

C-64/C-128
Deathlord (Electronic Arts)
The Mars Saga (Electronic Arts)
Neuromancer (Electronic Arts)

## AMIGA TITLES

Ferrari: Formula One.....	£24.95
F/A-18: Interceptor.....	£24.95
Empire.....	£CALL
Breach.....	£35.00
Breach Scenario:	
The Serayachi Campaign.....	£20.00
Paladin.....	£35.00
Gettysburg:	
The Turning Point.....	£29.99
Bard's Tale II:	
The Destiny Knight.....	£24.95
Earl Weaver Baseball.....	£24.95
World Tour Golf.....	£24.95
Shadowgate.....	£24.95
Flight Simulator II.....	£29.95
Jet.....	£29.95
FSII:	
"Western European Tour"	
Scenery Disc.....	£19.95
FS II Japan Scenery Disc.....	£19.95

Ultima V: Warriors of Destiny
(Origin Systems Inc.)
Red Storm Rising (Microprose)
Decisive Battles of the
Napoleonic Wars (SSG)

Amiga:
Earl Weaver: Commissioner's Disc
(Electronic Arts)
Battle Chess (Electronic Arts)
Elite (Firebird)
Whirligig (Firebird)
Carrier Command (Rainbird)

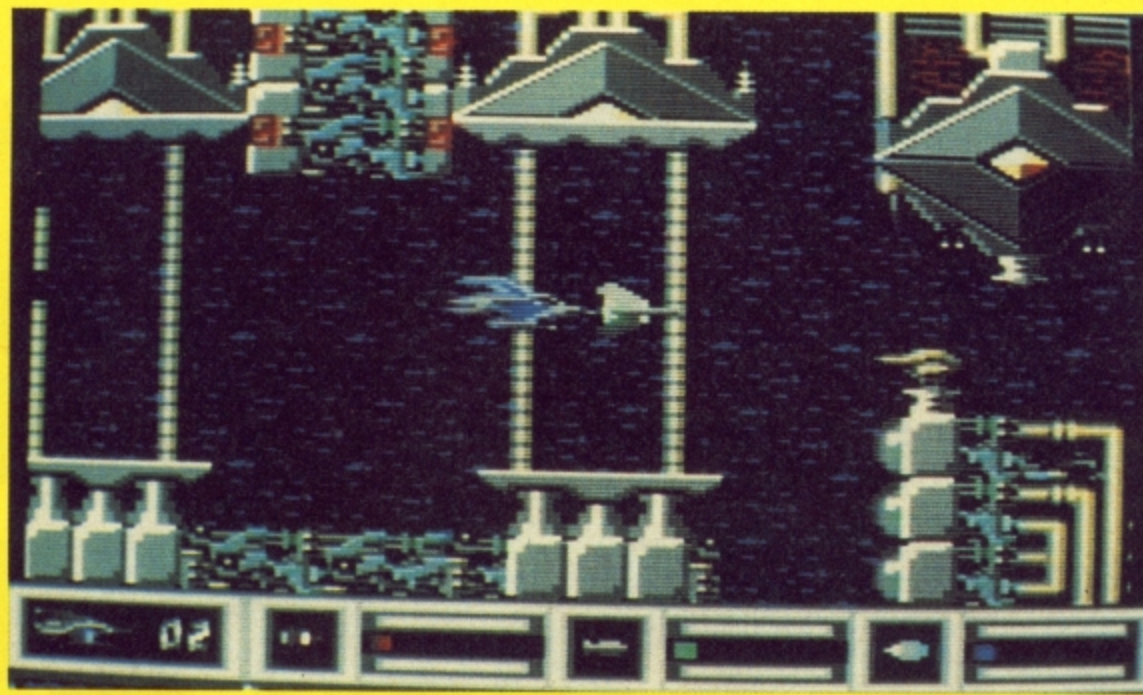
# TRYBRIDGE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

TITLE	CASS	CBM 64	DISK	TITLE	CASS	CBM 64	DISK
ACE 2	6.50	9.95		KNIGHTGAMES 2	9.95	9.95	
AAARGH	6.95	9.95		KNIGHTORC	9.95	9.95	
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR			14.25	LIVE AMMO	6.50	9.95	
ALLSTARS (EDGE)	6.00			LAST NINJA	6.50	9.95	
ALIEN SYNDROME	6.50	9.95		LAST NINJA 2	8.50	9.95	
ADV TACT FIGHTER	6.50	9.95		LAZER SQUAD	6.95	9.95	
ARCADE ALLEY	6.50	9.95		MARAUDER	6.95	9.95	
ARCTIC FOX	6.95	10.45		MICKEY MOUSE	6.95	9.95	
APOLLO 18	6.95	10.45		MADBALLS	6.00		
AIRBORNE RANGER	10.45	13.95		MAGNIFICENT 7	6.50	12.95	
ARMY MOVES	3.50			MINDFIGHTER	9.95	13.95	
ARCADE FORCE FOUR	6.50	9.95		MORPHEUS	9.95	11.95	
ATHENA	3.50			MATCH DAY 2	6.00	9.95	
ARKENOID 2 REVENGE	6.00	9.95		MEGA APOCALYPSE	6.50	9.95	
BATTLEFRONT			14.25	MUSIC SYSTEM	10.00	30.00	
BATTLE IN NORMANDY			14.25	MINI PUTT	6.95	10.45	
BEACH BUGGY SIM	1.75			MAGNETRON	5.95	9.95	
BOMB JACK	1.75			19 BOOTCAMP	6.95	9.95	
BRAINSTORM	1.75			NIMITZ	6.95	10.45	
BATTLE VALLEY	2.75			NIGEL MANSELL GP	6.95	10.45	
BEYOND ICE PALACE	6.50	9.95		NEBULUS	6.50	9.95	
BLOOD BROTHERS	6.50	10.45		NOW 5	6.50		
BIONIC COMMANDO	6.50	9.95		NORTH STAR	6.50	9.95	
BAD CAT	6.95	9.95		NODES OF YESOD	2.00		
BEST OF ELITE VOL 1	4.50			OPERATION WOLF	6.00	9.95	
BOBSLEIGH	6.50			OUTRUN	6.50	9.95	
BARBARIAN 1 & 2	6.95	10.45		OH NO	2.75		
BLACK LAMP	6.00	9.95		PETER BEARDSLEY	6.95	9.95	
BEDLAM	6.50	9.95		POWER PYRAMIDS	6.95		
BUGGY BOY	6.50	9.95		PATTON VS ROMMEL	10.45		
BARDS TALE 1 & 2	6.95	10.45		PANDORA	6.50	9.95	
BARDS TALE 3			10.45	PACLAND	6.00	9.95	
BANGKOK KNIGHTS	6.50	9.95		PLATOON	6.50	9.95	
BUBBLE BOBBLE	6.00	8.95		PREDATOR	6.50	9.95	
BLOOD VALLEY	6.95	9.95		PSYCHO PIG UXB	6.95	9.95	
BOUNCES	2.00			PINK PANTHER	6.50	9.95	
B'DASH CON KIT	5.00			PHM PEGASUS	6.95		
CARRIER COMMAND	9.95	13.95		PAWN	9.95	13.95	
CARRIERS AT WAR			14.25	PIRATES		10.45	
CHUBBY GRISTLE	6.95			POWER AT SEA			
CROSSWIZE	6.00	9.95		PAPERBOY	3.00		
COMBAT SCHOOL	6.00	8.95		RACE AGAINST TIME	4.95		
CHAMP SPRINT	6.50	9.95		ROAD BLASTERS	6.95	9.95	
CALIFORNIA GAMES	6.95	9.95		RIMRUNNER	6.00		
CYBERNOID	6.95			REACH FOR THE STARS			
CHUCK YEAGER	6.95	10.45		ROMMEL	14.25		
CHESSMASTER 2000	6.95	10.45		RAMPAGE	6.50	9.95	
DALEY THOMPSON 88	6.00	9.95		RASTAN SAGA	6.50	9.95	
DARK SIDE	6.50	9.95		ROADWARS	6.50	9.95	
DREAM WARRIOR	6.50	9.95		RYGAR	6.00	9.95	
DEFLEKTOR	6.95	9.95		ROLLING THUNDER	6.95	9.95	
DESOLATOR	6.95	9.95		RENEGADE	6.00	9.95	
DEJA VU		13.95		RINGWARS	6.50	9.95	
DRILLER	9.95	13.95		RED OCTOBER	9.95	13.95	
DEFENDER OF CROWN	8.95	11.95		REVS +	6.50	9.95	
DEMOM STALKER	6.95	10.45		ROBIN OF WOOD	1.50		
DARK SCEPTRE	6.00		8.95				
DRAGONSLAIR 1 or 2	3.00						
DRUID	2.00	3.00					
EDDIE EDWARDS SKI	6.50	9.95					
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	6.50	9.95					
EUROPE ABLAZE	8.50	14.25					
EURO 5 A SIDE	1.75						
ECHOLON	6.95	9.95					
ENLIGHTENMENT	2.95	4.95					
ELITE 6 PACK 1 OR 2	6.50	9.95					
ENDURO RACER	6.50	9.95					
ELITE	9.95	11.95					
EYE	2.95	4.95					
EARTH ORBIT STATION		12.95					
4TH & INCHES	6.95	9.95					
FLYING SHARK	5.00	9.95					
FRANK BRUNO	1.75						
FLASHPOINT	6.00	9.95					
FRIGHTMARE	6.50	9.95					
FIREFLY	6.00	9.95					
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	6.00						
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	6.50	9.95					
FOOTBALL MANAGER	2.95	6.95					
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	6.95	9.95					
FIVE COMPUTER HITS	3.50						
FUTURE KNIGHT	2.00						
FREDDY HARVEST	3.00						
FLINTSTONES	6.50	9.95					
FROSTBYTE	2.00						
FIVESTAR 1, 2 OR 3	6.95						
GT GIANA SISTERS	6.95	8.25					
G LINEKER SKILLS	6.95	8.95					
GUTZ	6.00						
GOTHIK	6.00	9.95					
GAUNTLET 2	6.50	9.95					
GOTHIK	6.00						
GUNSMOKE	6.95	8.95					
GRYZOR	6.00	8.95					
GAME SET & MATCH	8.95	11.95					
GARFIELD	6.50						
GUILD OF THIEVES		13.95					
GUNSHIP	9.50	13.95					
HALLS OF MOTEZUMA	14.25						
HOPPIN MAD	6.95	9.95					
HERCULES	6.95	9.95					
HEADCOACH	2.95						
HEAD OVER HEALS	3.50						
HYPERBALL	1.50						
INFILTRATOR 2	6.95	9.95					
IO	6.25	9.95					
INT SOCCER	6.50	9.95					
IMPACT	6.50						
JINKS	6.95	8.95					
JEWELS OF DARKNESS	9.00	11.95					
KONAMI COLLECTION	6.50						
KNIGHTMARE	6.50	9.95					
KARNOV	6.50	9.95					
SALAMANDER	6.25						
SUMMER OLYMPIAD	6.50	9.95					
SOLDIER OF LIGHT	6.50	9.95					
SKATECRAZY	6.95	9.95					
SALAMANDER	6.25						
SAMURAI WARRIOR	6.00	9.95					
STAR WARS	6.50	9.95					
SIDEARMS	6.95	9.95					
STREET FIGHTER	6.95	9.95					
SINBAD & THRONE							
STUNTBIKE SIM	1.75						
SUPER ICE HOCKEY	5.00						
STRIPPOKER 2	6.95	9.95					
STREET BASKETBALL	6.95	9.95					
SOLID GOLD	6.95	9.95					
STARGLIDER	9.95	11.95					
SENTINEL	2.95	3.95					
SIDEWIZE	3.00						
SILENT SERVICE	6.50	9.95					
SUPERSPRINT	6.50	9.95					
SILICON DREAMS	9.50	9.95					
720°	6.95	8.95					
SHOOT EM UP CON KIT	9.95	13.95					
STEALTH FIGHTER	9.95	13.95					
SKATE OR DIE	6.95	10.45					
6 PACK VOL 1, 2 OR 3	6.50	9.95					
SPY V SPY ARTIC	2.00						
3 STOOGES		10.95					
TEST DRIVE	6.95	10.45					
TIMESCANNER	6.95	10.45					
TIME STOOD STILL	6.00	9.95					
TRAIN ESCAPE	6.95	10.45					
TO HELL & BACK	6.95	9.95					
TANGENT	2.75						
THE GAMES WINTER	6.95	9.95					
TRIGGER HAPPY	6.95	9.95					
TROLL	6.50	8.95					
TIME & MAGIK	9.95	9.95					
TRACKSUIT MAN	6.95	9.95					
TRANTOR	6.95	9.95					
TARGET RENEGADE	6.00						
THUNDERCATS	6.50	9.95					
TERRAMEX	6.50	9.95					
TETRIS	6.50	9.95					
TAIPAN	3.50						
UNITRAX	6.95	9.95					
VAMPIRES EMPIRE	6.95	8.95					
VINDICATOR	6.95	9.95					
VIRUS	6.95	9.95					
VIXEN	6.95	10.45					
VENOM	6.50	9.95					
WIZRD WARZ	6.95	9.95					
WORLD CLASS LEADERB	6.95	9.95					
WONDERBOY	6.50	9.95					
WORLD TOUR GOLF	8.00	9.95					
WIZBALL	3.50						
WE ARE THE CHAMPS	6.50	12.95					

Please send cheque/PO/Access Visa No. and expiry date to:  
TRYBRIDGE LTD, 72 NORTH STREET, ROMFORD, ESSEX RM1 1DA  
Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00.  
Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item.  
Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for airmail.  
TEL. ORDERS: 0708 765271

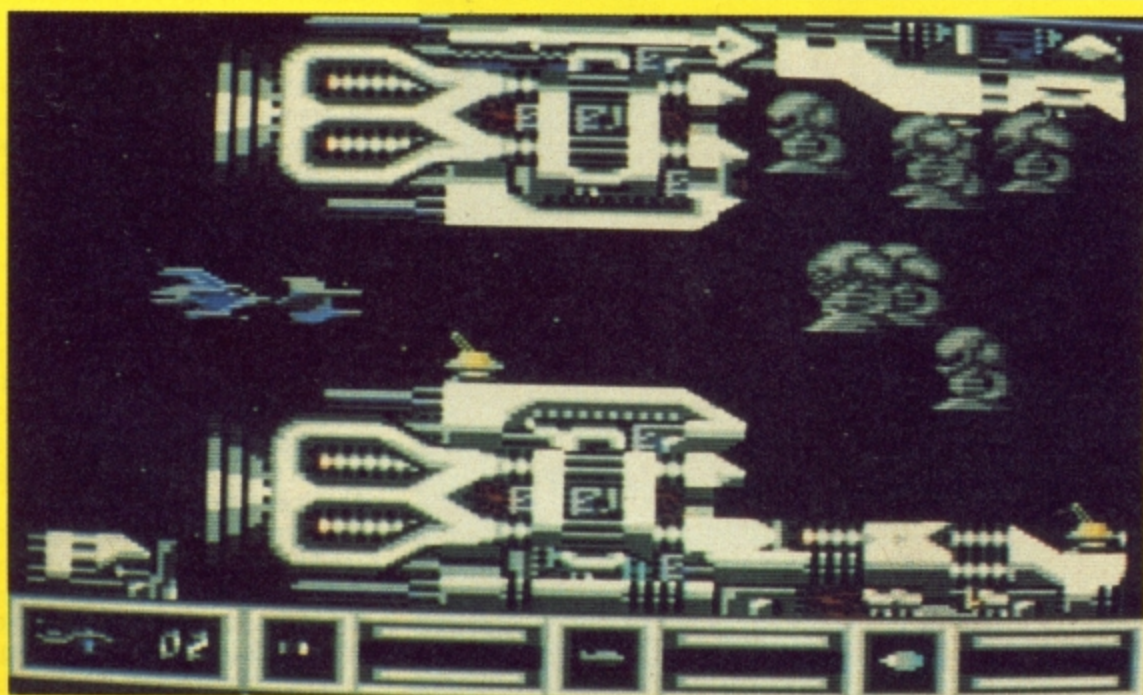




Ghosts in the Machine.

# KATAKIS

Now, what does this remind you of . . .



**64/128**  
**Rainbow Arts/**  
**US Gold**  
**Price:**  
**£9.99 cass**  
**£14.99 disk**

Activision managed to trample everyone else in the rush for the official *R-Type* licence, but that hasn't stopped everyone releasing a clone which bears quite a few resemblances to Irem's classic arcade game. This is Rainbow Arts' attempt.

For those who've missed out on *R-Type* (where have you been?), it's a horizontally scrolling shoot 'em up, very much in the mould of *Nemesis*, *Salamander* and so on. The objective is simply to progress as far as possible, picking up extra weapons and destroying everything stupid enough to get in your way. At the end of each level there's a big guardian who has to be despatched before the next level begins — like so many other games of this type.

So what makes *Katakis* more like *R-Type* than anything else? Well, some of the extra weapons, backdrops and sprites are derived straight from the arcade machine, and there's also a standard 'beamer' weapon which the ship starts out

with. Pressing fire rapidly launches a volley of laser missiles, but keeping it depressed for a few seconds charges the beamer (represented by a bar at the bottom of the screen) and sends a huge laser burst belting across the screen destroying everything in its path. Since some aliens take several shots to kill, it's often more viable to charge up the

beamer (leaving the ship defenceless for a few seconds) and blast all and sundry, rather than fire frantically as the enemy draws closer and closer.

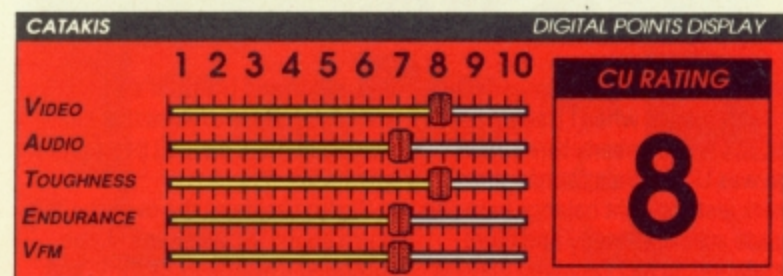
The action starts in an asteroid field, with the ship picking its way through static rocks. Aliens appear soon after and are destroyed or dodged — contact is fatal. Sometimes an alien drops a coloured pod, which is picked up to add an extra feature to the craft; these include reflecting lasers, homing missiles, a laser beam, smart bombs, a shield, speed-ups and a protective pod which attaches itself to the front of the ship and destroys just about everything it touches. This pod can be detached from the ship by pressing the space bar and sent forward to destroy oncoming aliens or a giant guardian.

*Katakis* is technically very clever — there are loads of sprites on-screen, and the three level parallax scrolling is excellent. The graphics are varied, with some lovely backdrops and stunning visual effects. Later levels include what looks like the inside of a giant computer, complete with floating chips, alien environments, and a screen that looks almost identical to level one of *R-Type*! Some of the sprites are superb, with excellent animation, although I thought that a few of the guardians were a little rough around the edges. The soundtracks are good, but predictable, a little too Europoppy.

A really neat touch is the two-player feature, which allows one person to control the ship and another to guide the pod, *Wizball*-fashion. However, apart from this there's nothing particularly new on offer, and there's also a long and fairly awkward multiload to endure. This won't discourage ardent shoot 'em up fans — I certainly found the action very enjoyable — but those who are a little more apathetic towards the genre, and who may already have a few of these games in their collection, may feel a lot less enthusiastic about playing yet another horizontally scrolling game — even if it is a good one.

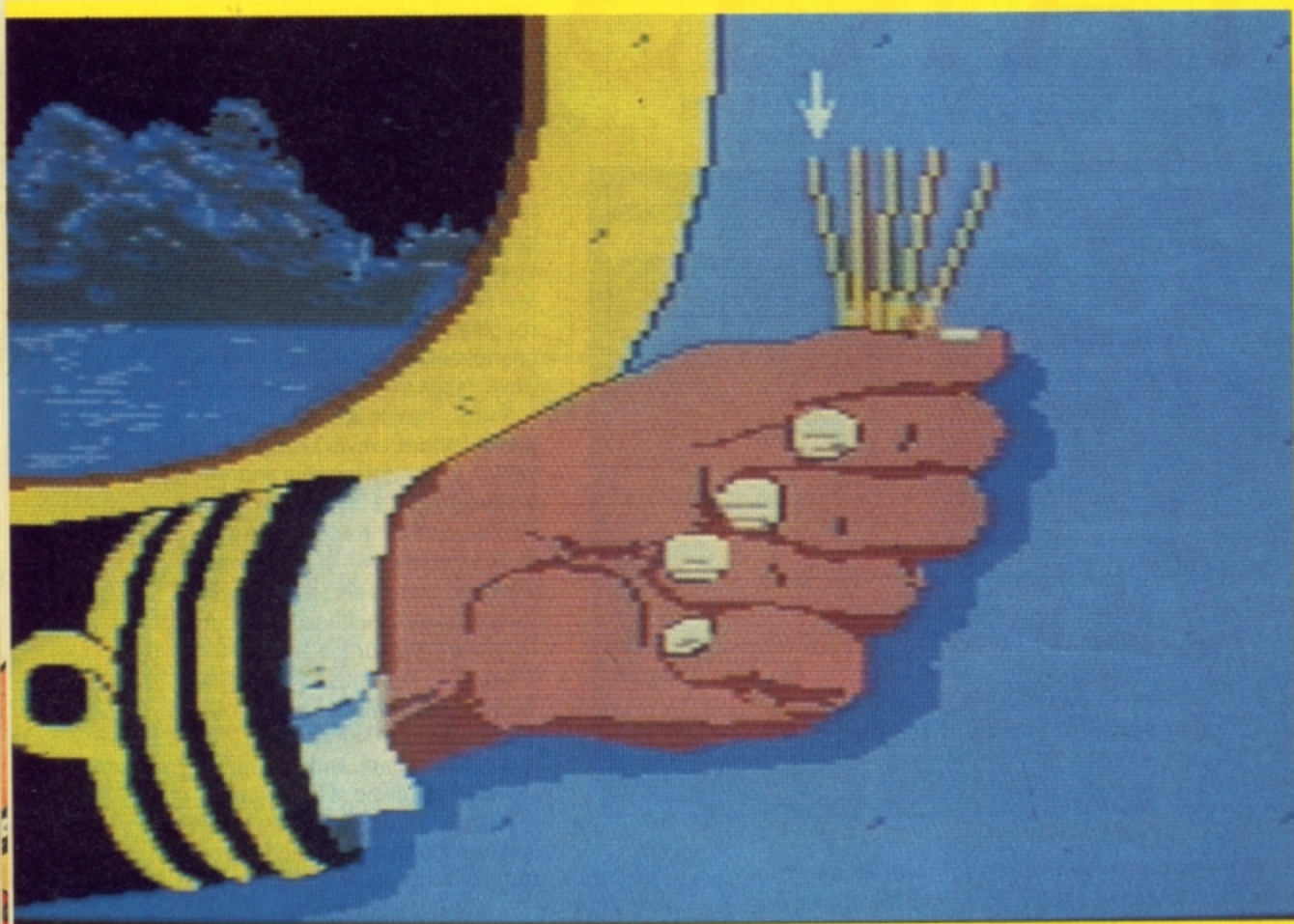
One thing's for sure, what with Ocean's excellent *Salamander* conversion, Activision's up-and-coming *R-Type* and the very promising-looking *Armalite* from Thalamus, shoot 'em up fans have never had it so good!

Julian Rignall





# NIGHT RAIDER



**64/128**  
**Gremlin Graphics**  
**Price: £9.99 cass/  
 £14.99 disk**

One of the first games I ever played when I bought my first 64 nearly three years ago was U.S. Gold's *Dambusters*. It struck just the right balance between arcade action, strategy and flight simulation. In fact I enjoyed playing

it so much and US Gold's subsequent *Ace of Aces* that I'm surprised there haven't been more games like this.

Casting aside all the over-the-top blurb about 'an awesome shape rumbling towards its destiny' and

'50,000 tons of awesome power knifing its way through an inky black sea' what we've got here is quite a pleasing attempt at recreating the gameplay and atmosphere of *Dambusters*. If you know anything about WWII, or if you just happen to have a copy of the *Night Raider* manual in front of you, you'll know that the Bismarck was finally sunk by a Gruman Avenger torpedo plane in 1941. What *Night Raider* does is recreate the Avenger's attack run on the Bismarck, with you in control. What the illustration on the pack is supposed to represent though is

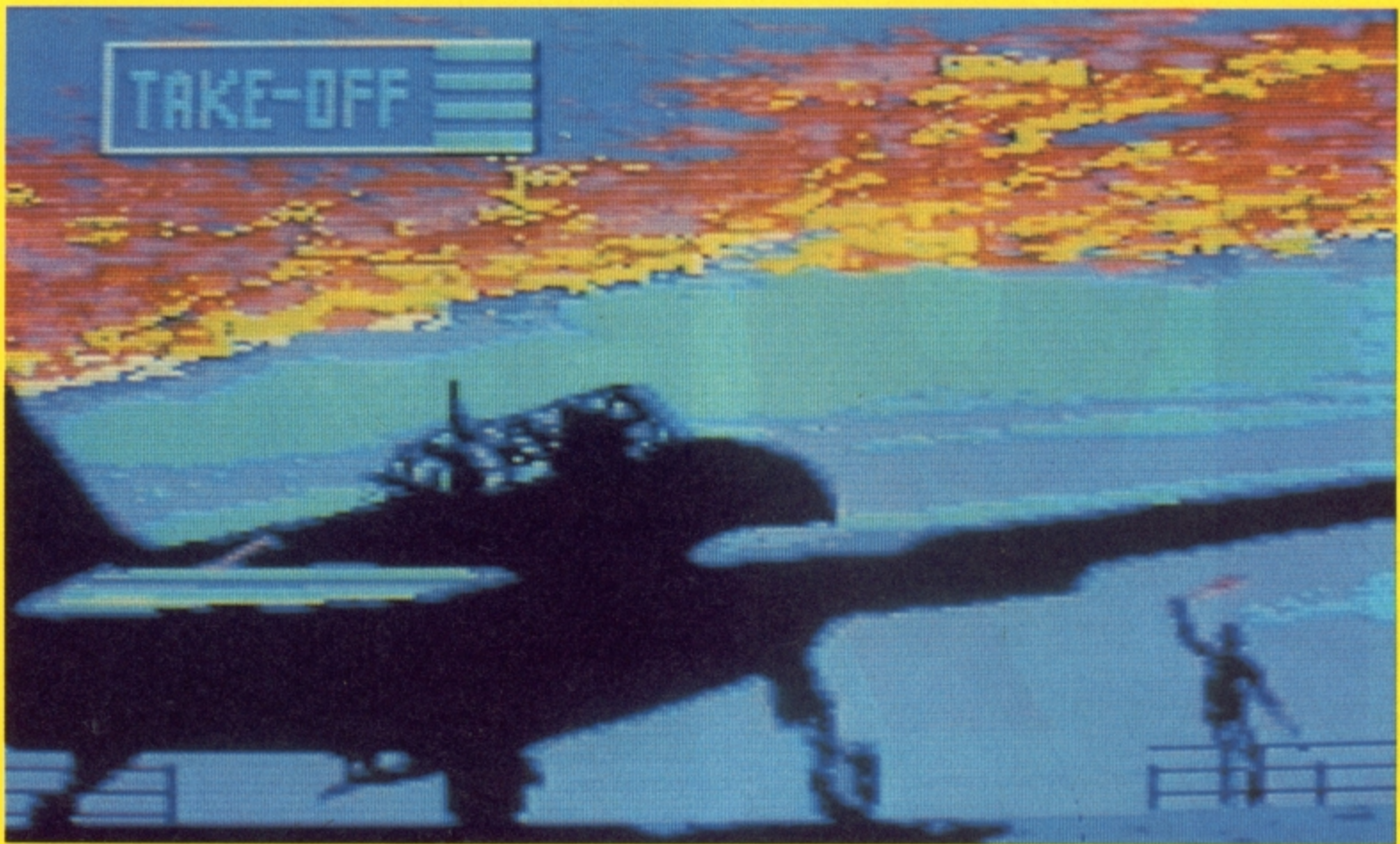
anybody's guess.

As the title would suggest, your attack on the German ship takes place at night. As in *Dambusters* there's very little to see scenery-wise. The only way the ground is distinguished from the sky is the series of dots that scroll under you to give the sensation of movement. (But remember you're flying over the sea, so there wouldn't be a great deal to see anyway.)

The Avenger is a big plane, and that's why it takes a crew of four to operate it. Aside from the pilot, you'll also have to become the engineer, navigator and tailgunner if you want to succeed in your mission. As the pilot your job is just to fly the aircraft, keeping it at the correct speed, making sure it doesn't stray off course, and so on. All this is done by using standard flight sim controls and keeping a careful eye on the handful of instruments on the dashboard. By hitting the space bar, you can toggle your joystick control between flying the aircraft and combat, where a crosshair appears on the screen and can be used for targetting to destroy any enemy boats or aircraft that appear.

The engineer has the responsibility of preparing the Avenger for takeoffs and landings, as well as keeping a check on the plane's functions. Simple tasks such as ensuring the landing gear is in the correct position, and ensuring the right fuel tank is engaged are easily overlooked, and any mishap could lead to a serious disaster. The Navigator has probably got the easiest job of the lot. All that has to be done on this map screen is move a small target box to the Avenger's proposed destination. The pilot then has to steer the plane accordingly to match the red indicator that appears





Prepare for take-off.

on the compass. The Navigator does however have to allow for such factors as enemy aircraft and boats, and the movement of the Bismarck.

Finally the tailgunner screen is very similar to the pilot's screen in reverse. Using the free-roaming crosshair, enemy planes and other such things can be filled full of lead (providing you have enough ammunition left of course.).

From what I've just told you, you may get the impression that *Night Raider* is little more than *Dambusters* revisited, but there is in fact much more strategy and thinking involved, due to a host of extra features. Torpedoes, for instance, are used to attack the Bismarck when you finally reach it, and the firing of them requires a joint effort between pilot and engineer. In addition, you take off in *Night Raider* from HMS Ark Royal, rather than a land-based strip as in *Dambusters* which makes things all the more challenging, should you have to return to initiate repairs.

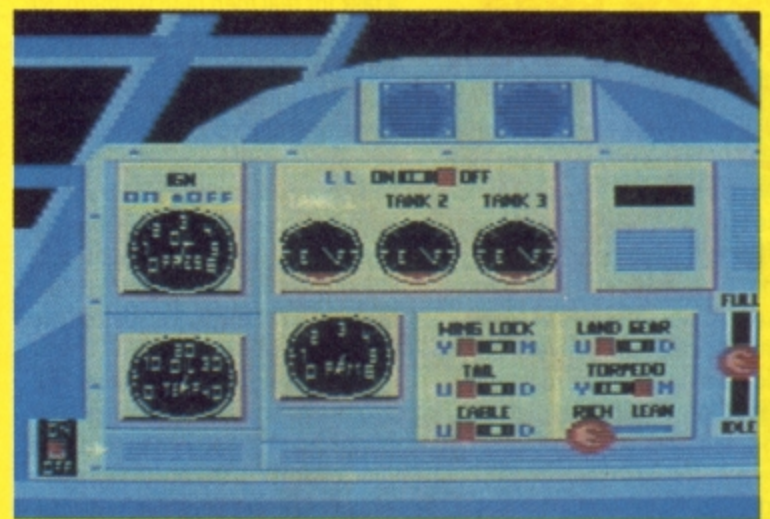
There are also a couple of nice touches such as the camera on the

engineer's screen which allows you to replay your attack on the Bismarck after the mission, and the way in which you have to select a straw from five held out by an officer to select what kind of mission you'll be undertaking. It's a shame, however, that the excellent opening sequence on the ST (featuring a sampled Hitler and Winston Churchill) could not have been added, even if only on the disk version, as it adds to the overall atmosphere no end.

However, that omission was inevitable owing to the 64's relatively small capabilities and memory. *Night Raider* is an interesting mix of game elements that should appeal to all different groups of gamers. The graphics range from average to really quite impressive, and sound is put to good use (shame about the awful engine noise and title tune though).

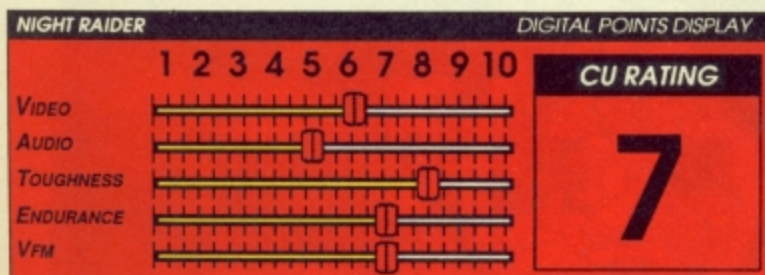
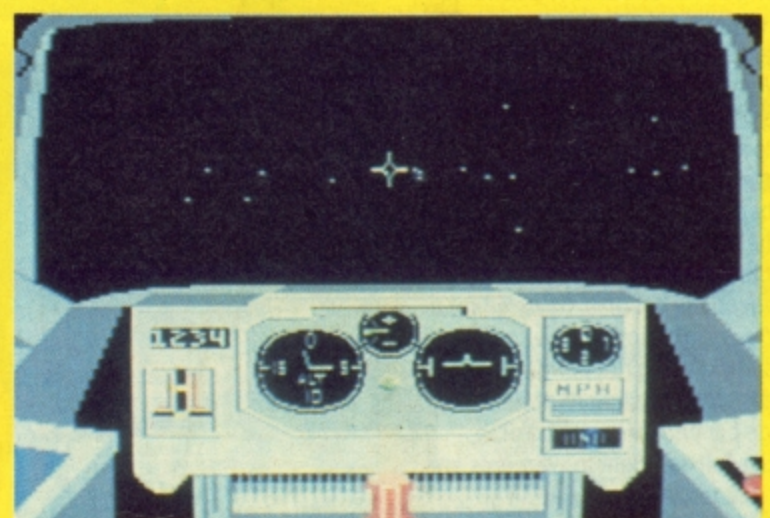
If you missed *Dambusters* and are on the lookout for something along those lines, you should go for *Night Rider*.

Gary Whitta



Checking the navigator's view.

Flying into the inky darkness.





# 19

**64/128**  
**Cascade**  
**Price:**  
**£9.99 cass**  
**£14.99 disk**

**S**ituated thousands of miles away from 'Nam in America (right hand over heart, look at sky patriotically) you (and up to three unlucky buddies) have been drafted to fight for freedom, democracy and liberty. But before you get to kick the hides of some Commie pinko subversive Charlies, basic training has to be mastered.

Cascade's 19 provides players with some *Combat School* style gameplay based loosely on the Paul Hardcastle 'Nam song.

First off is the assault course, a must for all would-be cowards. A variety of obstacles, as the name suggests, assault you. To save you getting all hot and smelly pounding on your joysticks, to clear an obstacle you have to time your movement by using a little bar at the base of the screen. Pressing fire starts a small marker moving to the right of a bar and releasing fire when the bar goes red at the precise point on the approach to the obstacle will start the appropriate movement. However, the bar only stays red for a short period of time so you can't cheat by keeping fire permanently depressed. On the monkey bars, nudge bar and the concrete pipe, precise left and right movements are also needed to swing, shuffle or crawl depending on what you're

trying to traverse.

If you can make it past the assault course with both legs and your head intact you are then skilled in the art of 'plugging' the enemy with a 7.62 bullet on the shooting range. This is a task for real men (and women). No poofy cross hairs here, the targets spring up and you can scroll the view through your sight using the directional controls. There is no indication on which bit of the screen you are actually targetted on apart from the scenery which is expanded in your sight, so it takes a good guess and quick reactions to get to the right bit of the screen before the target drops.

Jeep driving is the third event, a section that falls flat on its face compared to the other stages. Drive your jeep, avoid the obstacles and

collect bonuses.

Last is the unarmed combat between you and the drill sergeant — hardly IK+ but it passes. Only a small number of moves grace your joystick, including jabs, kicks, headbutts and punches, and as with all the other events you get a time limit in which to beat merry hell out of your opponent.

At the end of your training you get the final ratings based on your performance throughout the stages, ranging from abysmal to exceptional. You can then save out your character for use in *19 Part Two*, whenever that appears. Nice gimmick.

On the title screen and most of the stages an excellent rendition of the

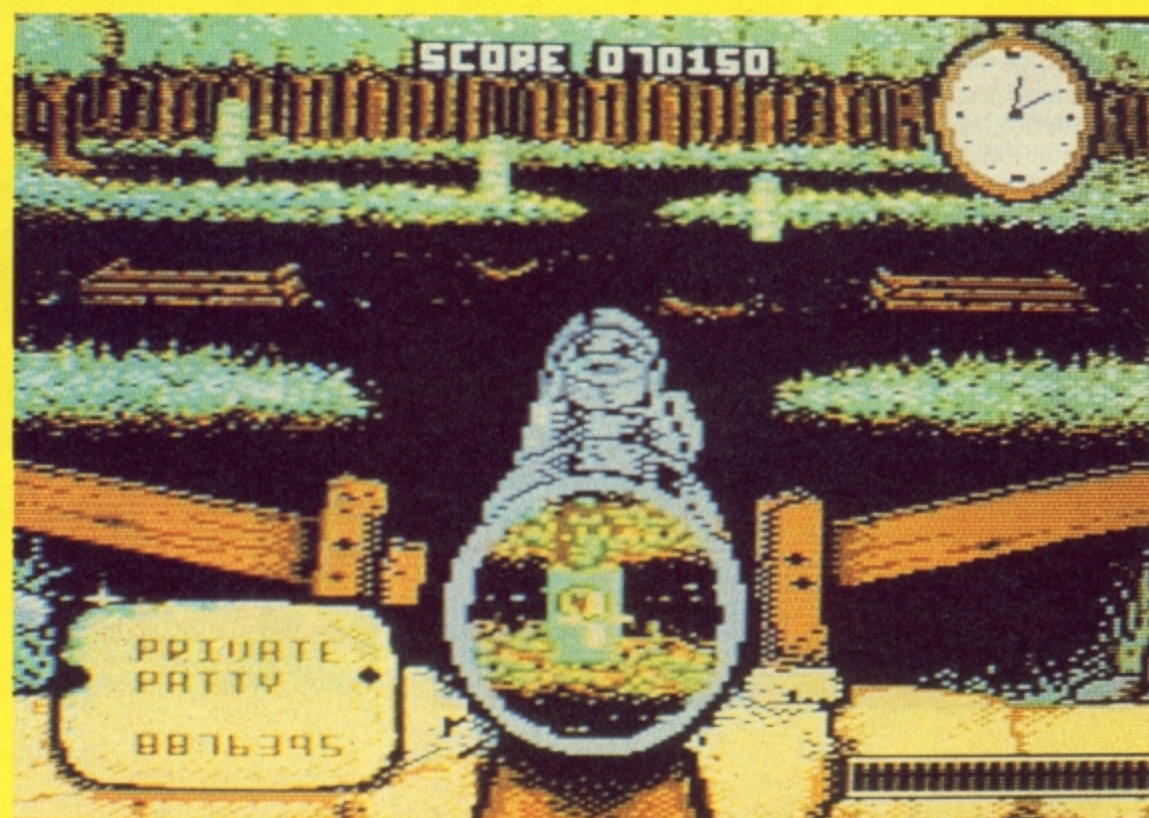
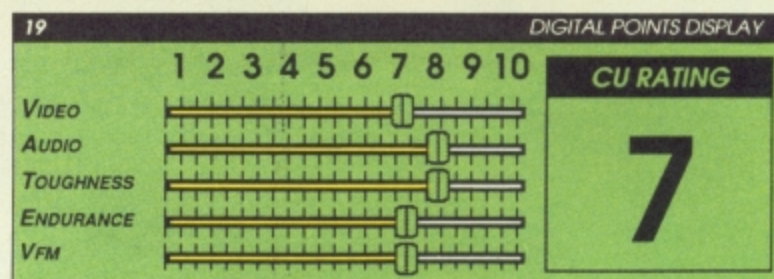
▼ No-no-not bad.

tune 19 is played, converted by Rob Hubbard no less. The graphics are quite effective for the most part: the scrolling and backdrops of the assault course and the gun sight in the shooting range, though the scrolling on the jeep section leaves a lot to be desired. When you go up a hill, the bottom half of the play area blanks out and oncoming objects are impossible to see.

There is enough in 19 to keep anybody going for a substantial amount of time. Each event has eight rounds (though only one needs be completed to advance to the next section) and every round needs to be completed to gain a full rating of 'Exceptional'.

19 is surprisingly good — not fantastic, but still a darn good game.

**Mark Patterson**





# HOMESoft (UK) SUMMER SALE

**HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE BARGAINS GALORE.**  
**THE NORTH WEST'S LEADING AND CHEAPEST 16 BIT DISTRIBUTORS**

**SPECIAL OFFERS 1**  
 100 DS/DD 5.25" Disks 96 TPI  
 with 100 cap. lockable box  
 only £27.90 + 75p P&P  
 WHILE STOCKS LAST

Amiga 500, Keyboard, Mouse,  
 T.V. Modulator and Deluxe Paint  
**£370**  
 WHILE STOCKS LAST

Posso Deluxe Stackable Storage Boxes,  
 Holds 150-180 3.5" Disks  
 Only £15.50  
 Posso Deluxe Holds 100-400  
 5.25" Disks  
 Only £14.10

DESCRIPTION	RRP	NET VALUE
Arkanoid	£26.99	£17.90
Aaargh	19.95	12.90
Beyond The Ice Palace	19.95	12.90
Bionic Commando	24.95	15.90
Barbarian (Palace)	£19.95	£12.90
Barbarian (Pyg)	£24.95	£15.90
Battleships	£19.99	£12.90
Bermuda Project	£24.99	£15.90
Beyond Zork	£24.99	£15.90
Black Jack Academy	£24.99	£15.90
BMX Sim	£14.99	£9.90
Brainstorm	£9.95	£6.90
Bubble Bobble	£19.95	£12.90
Buggy Boy	£24.99	£15.90
Bureaucracy	£34.99	£22.90
Capone	29.99	18.90
Corruption	24.95	15.90
Craps Academy	24.99	15.90
Carrier Command	£24.95	£15.90
Conqueror	£24.99	£15.90
Crazy Cars	£24.95	£15.90
Defektor	19.99	12.90
Desolator	19.95	12.90
Defender Of The Crown	£29.99	£18.90
Dungeon master	£24.95	£15.90
Echelon	24.99	15.90
Eddie The Eagle		
Superski	19.99	12.90
Ebon Star	24.99	15.90
Fairy Tale Adv	£29.99	£18.90
Firepower	£19.99	£12.90
Flight Sim II	£34.95	£22.90

DESCRIPTION	RRP	NET VALUE
Flight Path 737	£9.95	£6.90
Flintstones	£9.95	£12.90
Football Manager II	£19.95	£12.90
Footman	£14.95	£9.90
Fire and Forget	19.95	12.90
Garrison II	£24.99	£15.90
Gee Bee Air Rally	£19.99	£12.90
Great Giana Sisters	£24.99	£15.90
Hollywood Poker	£9.95	£6.90
Hunt For Red Oct	£24.99	£15.90
Interceptor	24.95	16.10
Insanity Fight	£24.99	£15.90
Kikstart II	£9.99	£6.90
Kings Quest III		
Triple Pack	£24.99	£15.90
King Of Chicago	£29.99	£18.90
Leaderboard	£24.95	£15.90
Leaderboard Tour	£9.95	£6.90
Leathernecks	£19.95	£12.90
Mac III	£19.99	£12.90
Marauder II	£29.99	£18.90
Mickey Mouse	£19.95	£12.90
Night Raider	£19.99	£12.90
Oblietator	£24.99	£15.90
Photon Paint	69.99	45.99
Pandora	£19.95	£12.90
Pink Panther	£19.99	£12.90
Quadrillion	19.95	12.90
Rocket Ranger	29.99	18.90
Return To Atlantis	24.99	15.90
Return To Genesis	£19.95	£12.90
Roadblasters	£24.99	£15.90

DESCRIPTION	RRP	NET VALUE
Roadways	£19.99	£12.90
Rolling Thunder	24.99	15.90
Spidertronic	19.95	12.90
Sinbad And The Falcon	29.99	18.90
Starblaster II	24.95	15.90
Str Crazy With BoBo	19.95	12.90
Street Fighter	£24.99	£15.90
Sharkied	24.99	15.90
Sidewinder	£9.99	£6.90
Star Wars	£19.95	£12.90
Stock Market	£19.95	£12.90
Strip Poker	£9.95	£6.90
Strip Poker II Plus	£14.95	£9.90
Strike Force Harrier	£24.99	£15.90
Soccer Supremo	£14.95	£9.90
The Sentinel	£19.95	£12.90
Texder	19.95	12.90
Terramex	£19.95	£12.90
The Games	24.99	15.90
Three Stooges	£29.95	£18.90
Vampire Empire	£19.95	£12.90
Viper	£14.99	£9.90
Virus	£24.95	£15.90
Vixen	£19.99	£12.90
Warlocks Quest	19.95	12.90
World Darts	9.99	6.90
Whirligig	£19.95	£12.90
Winter Games	£24.99	£15.90
Winter Olympiad '88	£19.95	£12.90
Wizball	£24.95	£15.90
Xexon	£19.95	£12.90
XR 35	£9.95	£6.90

**SPECIAL OFFERS 2**  
**Disks**  
 DS/DD 3.5" 135 TPI £9.50  
 DS/DD 5.25" 96 TPI Disks  
 Boxed per 10 £3.50  
 Head Cleaning Kit 3.5" £2.20

**STORAGE BOXES**  
 40 cap ..... £4.90  
 80 cap ..... £5.90  
 50 cap ..... £4.80  
 100 cap ..... £5.00

**JOYSTICKS**  
 Quick Shot II Turbo ..... £10.55  
 Quick Shot II Plus ..... £6.50  
 Konix Speedking (inc. free game) ..... £9.50  
 Cheetah 125 plus ..... £11.20  
 Suncom Tax II ..... £9.15

**JOYSTICKS**  
 Comp. Pro Clear ..... £11.55  
 Comp. Pro 9,000 ..... £10.80  
 Comp. Pro 5,000 ..... £10.80  
 Comp. Pro Extra ..... £11.55  
 1311 Joystick ..... £2.99  
 Moonraker ..... £3.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE (UK). ADD £2 per item postage Europe. NEXT DAY DELIVERY UNLESS STATED. HARDWARE POSTAGE PHONE  
 ANY SOFTWARE NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE FOR PRICES AND RELEASE DATE



**HOMESoft UK**

P.O. BOX 49, LEYLAND, LANCASHIRE PR5 1DG. Telephone: 0772 452414

PLEASE NOTE: WE HAVE NO LINKS WHATSOEVER WITH ANY COMPANY OF A SIMILAR NAME.



**WIN WITH COURSEMASTER**

THE COMPUTER HORSE RACING PROGRAMME

- ★ RATES ANY RACE IN SECONDS — DAILY NEWSPAPER IS ALL YOU NEED
- ★ NEVER out of date — Both N. Hunt and Flat — Fast data entry
- ★ AMAZING ACCURACY!! — Now you CAN BEAT THE BOOKIE!!
- ★ Works on the simple principle **FAST HORSES BEAT SLOW ONES!!!**
- ★ Clearly identifies selection in every race plus these **AMAZING** features:
- ★ First, Second and Third choice shown for Tricasts etc. Actually works out your WINNINGS on most popular bets in c PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, HEINZ etc. Good EACH WAY and long odds bets clearly shown.
- ★ Will PRINT out your BETTING SLIP for you
- ★ Maintains a BANK ACCOUNT — BET like PROFESSIONALS do!
- ★ PLUS!! — THE **AMAZING COURSEMASTER SYSTEM** — Huge returns from small stakes. Try it! Can pay for itself many times over on the first day! Free "HOT TIP OF THE MONTH" sent to every purchaser.

All for £14.95 inc post & packing (Disc users add £2.00 for disc)  
 Available for Spectrum (48K and above inc. +3 disc version),  
 Commodore 64 & 128, Sinclair QL, Amstrad, BBC, Electron, CPC and all PCW's.  
 Please state which.  
 To INTRASET LTD (Dept CU), FREEPOST 6, Gilderdale Close, Gorse Covert,  
 Birchwood, Warrington WA3 6TH. Or large S.A.E. for further details

**NEW**



## BYRITE SOFTWARE SALE

COMMODORE 64 CASSETTES AT £1.99 each or buy 2 get one free

Superstar Ping Pong, Lords of Midnight, Avenger, Rana Rama, Ball Blazer, The Detective, ICUPS, Introdroid Hyperball, Mission Omega, Killer Ring, JSW II, Starquake, Falcon Patrol 2, Firelord, Mooncrest, Bulldog, Sigma 7, Skaterock, On Court Tennis, Empire, Dragon Skull, Mountain, Micks Deathride, Its a Knockout Beyond Forbidden Forest, The Tube, Quake Minus One, Monty on Run, Wilestars, Xeno, Future Knight, Jumping Jimmy, Nemesis, The Warlock, Nether Earth, Thanatos, Enigma Force, Star League Baseball, Max Headroom, Druid, Agent Orange, The Comet Game, Devs X Machine, Eagles, Doubletake, Cyborg, Rogue Trooper, Pileup, Polar Pierre, Davey, Elevator Action, Robin of the Wood, Prodigy, Hybrid, Deactivators, Escape from Paradise, Bobby Bearing, Eagles, Werner, Out on a Limb, Way of the Tiger, Neocypse, Explorer, Brides of Frankenstein, Krakout, Temple of Terror, Arc of Void, Little Computer People, Kayleth, Camelot, Jailbreak, Nemesis, Back to the Future, Nuclearite, Ice Busters, Comic Bakery, Rescue on Fractalus, Koronis Rift, Monty Zumas Revenge, Star League Baseball, Westbank, Strike Force Cobra, Challenge of the Gobots, Yabadabadoo, 10th Frame, Dog Fight 2167, Chain Reaction, Master of the Universe, Pub Games, Into the Eagles Nest, Shadow Skimmer, Activision Sky Runner, Mugsy Revenge, The Force, Return to Oz, Highway encounter, Hacker II.

at 2.99 each

Apshai Trilogy, Dark Empire, Legions of Death, Shao Lin Rd, Head Coach, Tomahawk, Battalion Commander, Thai Boxing, Field of Fire, Kung-Fu Master, Ramparts, Deceptor, Roadrunner, Survivor, Psycho Soldiers, Basket Master, Samurai Trilogy, Sporting Classics, Quartet, Blood 'n' Guts, Ninja Hamster, Re Bounder, Implosion, Convoys Raider, Strike Force Harrier, Inheritance II, Transformers, Mario Brothers, The GI Escape, Firetrap, Rhyar, Fighter Pilot, Firefly, Gryzor, Renegade, Trantor, Solomans Key, Indiana Jones, System 1500 2nd Edition, Basket Ball, Guadacanal, Super Sprint, Start Raiders II, Rampage, Firetrap, Aliens.

COMMODORE COMPILATIONS

Big Name Bonanza	2.99	Scott Adams Scoops	2.99
Unbelievable Ultimate	2.99	Scrabble, Cluedo, Monopoly	7.95
Platform perfection	2.99		
Action Pack (Rocket Roger, Guardian, 3D Water Ski, Hyperclirlit)	2.99		
Summer Gold (10th Frame, Impossible Missions, Rebel Planet, Dambusters, Bruce Lee, Beachhead II)	2.99		
Coin-Op Connexion (Crystal Castles, Breakthru, Express Raider, Metro Cross)	2.99		
Lucas Film Games Collection Inc (The Eidolon, Rescue on Fractalus, Ballblazer, Koronis Rift)	2.99		
Classix 1 (Bobby Bearing, Brian Bloodaxe, Quo Vadis, Wisardly Firequest)	2.99		

COMMODORE 64 DISCS AT £1.99 each

Fighting Warrior, Thing on a Spring, Explorer, Red Arrows, William Wobler, Tracer Sanction, Pitfall II, Path Finder, Chameleon, Zork III, Zork II, Starcross, Decathlon, Hyball, Spindizzy, Nexus, Murder by the Dozen, Deadline, Suspended, Redhawk, Secret Diary of Adrian Mole, Battle of Midway, Ankh, Astec, Mr Robot, Vikings, Kinetic, Superman, Empire, Introdroid, Lightforce, Escape from paradise.

COMMODORE 64 DISCS 2.99 Each

Revs, Aliens, Druid II, Rampage, Fire Track, Basketball, Star Riders II, Transformer, Supersprint, Prestige Collection Inc (Rescue on Fractalus, The Eidolon, Koronis Rift, Ballblazer).

Commodore 3.99 discs

Best of Beyond Hits 5 (inc Wizards War, Skoolkaze, Kettle, Popsye, Trap.)  
 Easy File, Future Financia, Number learning Inc (Number Chaser, Number Builder, Number Puzzler), Six Games Dis (inc Fantasy, Test Match, Breaky and the Egg Snatchers, Codename Mat II, Fri 13th, A View to Kill), Druid II, Rampage, Fire Track, Basketball, Star Riders II, Transformer, Supersprint, Prestige Collection Inc (Rescue on Fractalus, The Eidolon, Koronis Rift, Ballblazer).

Commodore educational all at £1.99

Number Tumblers, Song Maker, Alpha Build, Dance Fantasy, All in the Colour Caves, Make a Face, Ranch, Fraction, Story Machine, Aquean Voyage, Alphabet 200.

64 EDUCATIONAL PACK.

(Master Word, Ballooning, Car Journey) All for 2.99

MISCELLANEOUS

Simon's Basic (cart)	14.95	Freeze Machine	27.95
GEOS	9.95	NEOS Mouse	18.95
Designers Pencil	1.99	Slimline Replacement K'board	18.95
Intro to Basic Part 1&2 Cass.	2.99	Commodore Power Supply	25.00
Pascal Disk	9.95	Commodore Cass Player	29.95
Music Trivia Game	2.95	Soccer	4.95

P + P 1-3 TITLES 75p 4 or More £1.00 overseas orders £1.00 per cass.



BYRITE SOFTWARE LTD P.O. Box 589 London N14 6SJ Tel 01 882 6833







BACK-UP AND TRANSFER PROGRAMS FROM  
DISK TO TAPE ▶ TAPE TO DISK ▶ DISK TO DISK ▶ TAPE TO TAPE.

# LAUNCH AHEAD! WITH THE NEW 'ROCKET POWERED' Expert

CARTRIDGE

INCLUDING V3.2R SOFTWARE

**COMPLETE BACK-UP SYSTEM**

NOW  
FASTER THAN  
WARP 25!

## ROCKET — A SUPER-FAST DISK TURBO LOADER.

- LOADS INDEPENDENTLY OF THE CARTRIDGE
- RELOAD ON AVERAGE BACK-UP IN 6 SECS.
- LOADS ANY SIZE OF FILE.
- ONE FILE FORMAT.

ROCKET LAUNCHES THE EXPERT AHEAD  
OF ALL OTHER BACK-UP CARTRIDGES  
AND COMES **FREE** ON DISK,  
WITH EVERY EXPERT.

## MAIN FUNCTIONS.

- FREEZES ALL PROGRAMS.
- CREATES A BACK-UP ONTO DISK OR TAPE
- REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE ORIGINAL WAS LOADED FROM DISK OR TAPE.
- INDEPENDENT TESTS SHOW THE EXPERT TO HAVE THE MOST EFFECTIVE COMPACTOR SO YOU CAN SAVE MORE GAMES PER DISK AND HAVE FASTER RELOADING.
- SAVES A BACK-UP IN ONE FILE.
- EXPERT IS NOT NEEDED FOR RELOADING A BACK-UP
- PROGRAMS RELOAD IN LESS THAN 10 SECONDS USING NEW ROCKET LOADER.

- 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT 100% SATISFIED.
- ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED PROMPTLY BY RECORDED DELIVERY.
- EXPRESS REGISTERED POST AND SAME DAY DESPATCH — PLEASE ADD £1.95.
- PLEASE STATE DISK OR TAPE WHEN ORDERING.

## HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE ▶ **0274 691115**  
OR FAX ▶ **0274 600150**

BY MAIL — SEND CHEQUE,  
POSTAL ORDER, PO GIRO,  
OR CASH IN REGISTERED  
LETTER, EUROCHEQUE,  
BANKERS DRAFT. ▶

WITH ACCESS OR VISA.

Trilogic Dept. C.U, Unit 1.  
253B New Works Road  
Low Moor, Bradford BD12 0QP

EXPORT SALES OUR SPECIALITY PLEASE ADD £1.00 ADDITIONAL POSTAGE & SEND  
PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY EXPORT MASTERCARD/ACCESS & VISA ORDERS  
ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR FAX.

THE EXPERT USER GROUP  
66A HAROLD ST.  
GRIMSEY, DN32 7NQ.

Only the EXPERT has its own truly  
INTERNATIONAL USER GROUP. To  
join, send £3.75 (UK residents) or  
£5.75 (overseas residents) for the  
next 3 issues of the group's 40 page  
magazine 'EXPERTISE'. Contents  
include jokes & cheats, problems,  
letters, queries, penpals page,  
programming tips, machine code for  
beginners, etc. etc.

**FREE  
EXPERT  
BADGE  
WITH  
EVERY  
ORDER!**



## UTILITY FUNCTIONS

- SPRITE SAVER & EDITOR WITH 'ANIMATOR'
- INFINITE LIVES COMMAND
- JOYSTICK AUTOFIRE MODE — EVEN BETTER THAN AUTOFIRE JOYSTICKS.
- JOYSTICK PORT SWAP — YOUR BACK-UPS CAN USE THE SAME PORT.
- POWERFUL & PROFESSIONAL 64k M/CODE MONITOR.
- PRINTOUT HIRES & LORES SCREENS.
- EXPERT EXPRESS — USE THE EXPERT AS A DISK TURBO LOADER.

## UPGRADABLE.

Only the EXPERT comes with its operating software on disk or tape, making upgrading both simple and inexpensive — just look at our competitors ads to see how much THE EXPERT'S rivals cost to upgrade.

## THE PROFESSIONALS CHOICE — WIDELY USED BY LEADING SOFTWARE HOUSES

The EXPERT is highly acclaimed by all leading programmers for its ability in help producing all the best games. Even a major budget software house uses THE EXPERT — although they don't like to admit it.

## EDUCATIONAL

The EXPERT is a great learning aid, it is ideal for getting to grips with machine code. The powerful monitor enables you to inspect the entire 64k ram plus the roms, plus the input/output chips, plus the processor registers, plus zero page. You can disassemble machine code, alter, transfer, compare, search, fill and load & save. There are hex to decimal & decimal to hex conversion commands, plus an Assemble command so that you can write your own machine code programs. In all, over 29 commands are available.

## THE UNIQUE EXPERT — THERE IS NOTHING QUITE LIKE IT.

If you are used to conventional cartridges you may find that THE EXPERT takes a little getting used to. You see, it uses a RAM chip and is programmed before use from disk or tape, this takes only a few seconds, but means that it is very simple and easy to upgrade THE EXPERT, unlike conventional cartridges. We are confident that within a very short time, like thousands of other EXPERTERS worldwide, you'll agree that THE EXPERT is the best thing you've bought for your 64. Should you not be satisfied, then return it within 10 days for your money back.

## THE EXPERT UTILITY DISK V3.2

This is essential for transferring some multipart games, it contains over 25 multipart transfer routines, 25 pokes for protected games, over 50 cheats for infinite lives etc., a SUPER COMPACTOR which reduces an EXPERTED game by up to 40% plus a FAST FILE COPIER, AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £5.95.

## UPGRADES FOR EXISTING EXPERT OWNERS

Send only £3.50 for the LATEST V3.2R SOFTWARE as described above and including ROCKET the new super disk turbo loader.



**64/128**  
**Domark**  
**Price:**  
**£9.95/cass**  
**£12.95/disk**

**D**omark's second conversion from the trilogy of Atari/Lucasfilm Games Division *Star Wars* arcade machines loosely follows the cinematic plot of its inspiration across four different scenarios. Each section is presented using wireframe vector graphics and

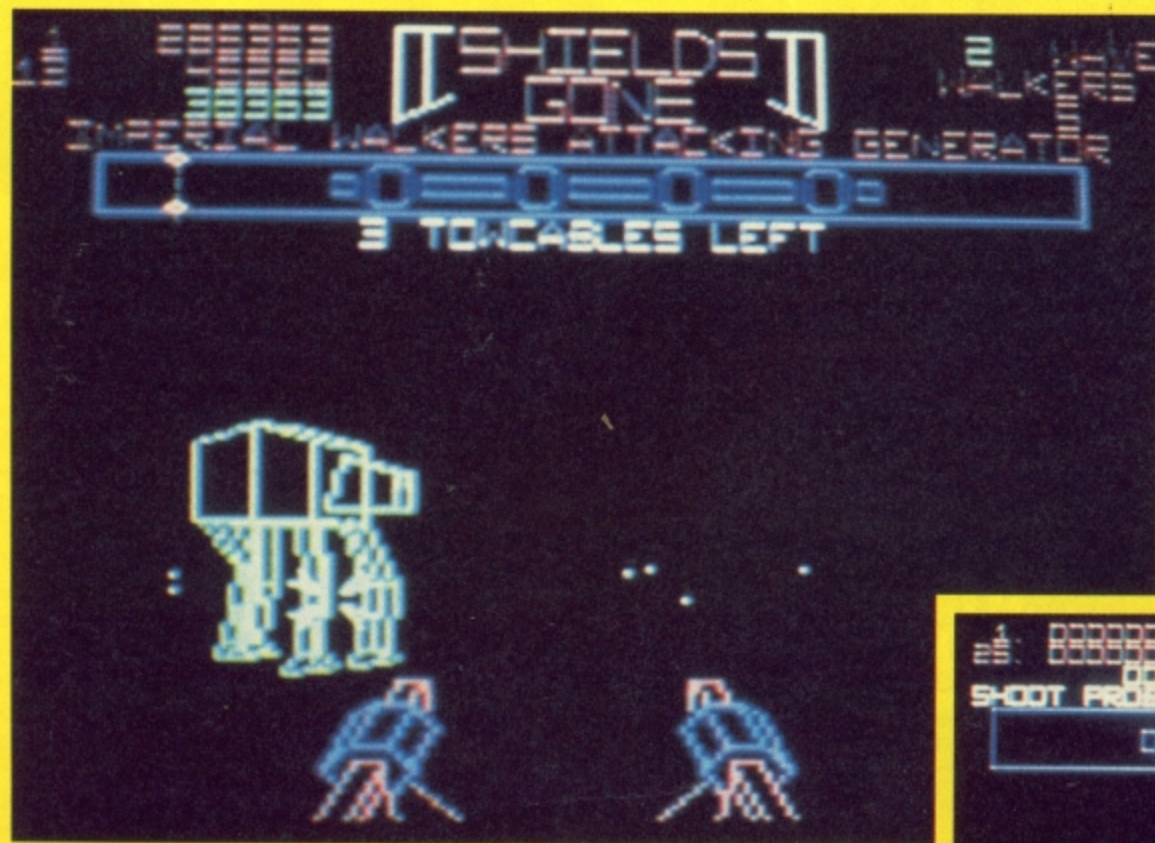
# EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

by copious amounts of blasting before entering the final section in which Han attempts to evade the Imperial fighters by flying through an asteroid field. No amount of firepower can destroy the huge boulders, which must simply be avoided. If Han survives, the cycle continues with Luke reappearing against even more Probots back on the surface of Hoth.

Each section has a specific goal which, once completed, is awarded a 'Jedi bonus': the letters J, E, D and I are collected on the corresponding sections and completing the word 'JEDI' is rewarded with temporary invincibility against the Empire's laser bolts.

Considering the ineptitude of the 64 for doing vector graphics, *The Empire Strikes Back* comes off fairly well. Authors Vektor Grafix have cut one or two corners to accommodate the action but the gameplay doesn't suffer too much in comparison with the arcade version. However, the limited amount of variety proves to be its major downfall: once all four sections have been played through a couple of times (not a particularly difficult task), the lure to continue is severely depleted. Unlike its predecessor, which had the increasingly difficult trench sequence to negotiate, *The Empire Strikes Back* provides little in the way of a long term challenge except for increasing your score. Fine for fans of the arcade, but not so hot for everyone else.

Steve Jarratt

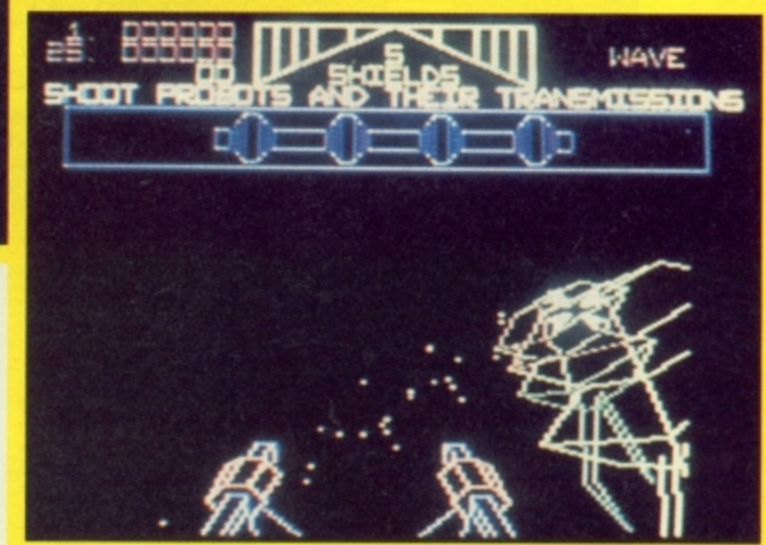


the first takes Luke (that's you) across the icy wastes of Hoth, attempting to blast down hundreds of probots which are scouring the planet, searching for the Rebels' underground hideout. Whenever a Probot sights the base's generator

(the only visible part of the complex) it sends a signal back to the waiting Imperial fleet, and four such signals must be received before the Rebel's position is confirmed. The signals can be blasted to delay the fleet's arrival, but the Rebel base's fate is pretty much sealed.

The second episode thus begins once the Empire's AT-AT and AT-ST (All Terrain Armoured Transport and Scout Transport) forces have made planetfall and are advancing on the Rebel installation. Still in the snowspeeder, Luke has to destroy as many of the walkers as possible before they reach the base. This is achieved by firing at the red cockpit windows or, in the case of the AT-ATs, by launching tow cables which wrap around their legs, tripping them up.

After the evacuation of Hoth, you are then firmly placed in the



jackboots of Han Solo, piloting the Millennium Falcon against the massed might of the Empire's TIE fighters. These are simply fended off

▲ Luke gets forceful.

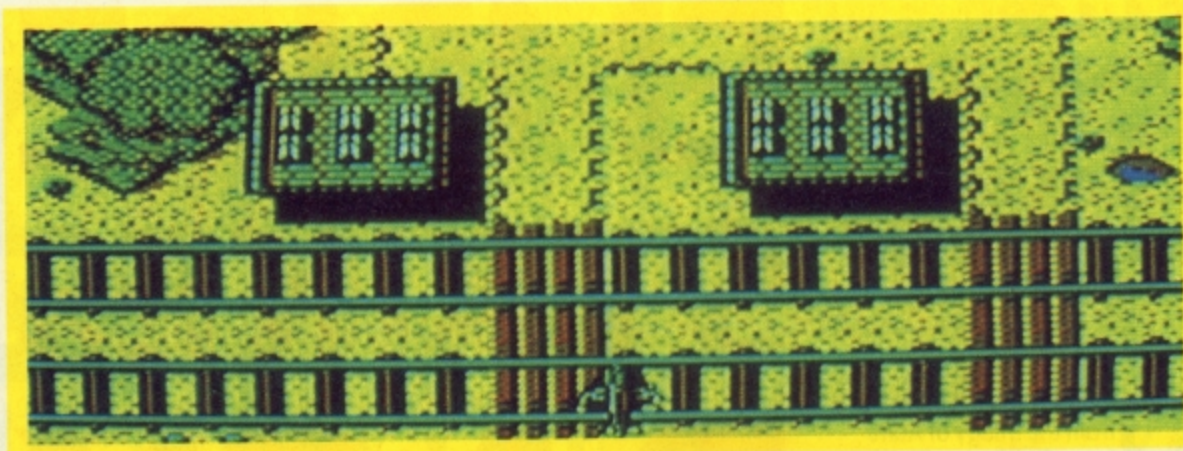


The Amiga version of *The Empire Strikes Back* should be in the shops soon and the gameplay remains more or less identical to that of the 64, with the exception of increased numbers of enemies on-screen, plenty of sampled speech, and music on the asteroid sequence (and also a special feature to be discovered within the game ...) (6)

THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK										DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	CURATING
VIDEO											6
AUDIO											
TOUGHNESS											
ENDURANCE											
VFM											



# THE VINDICATOR



**64/128 Ocean**  
**Price:**  
**£9.95 cass/**  
**£14.95 disk**

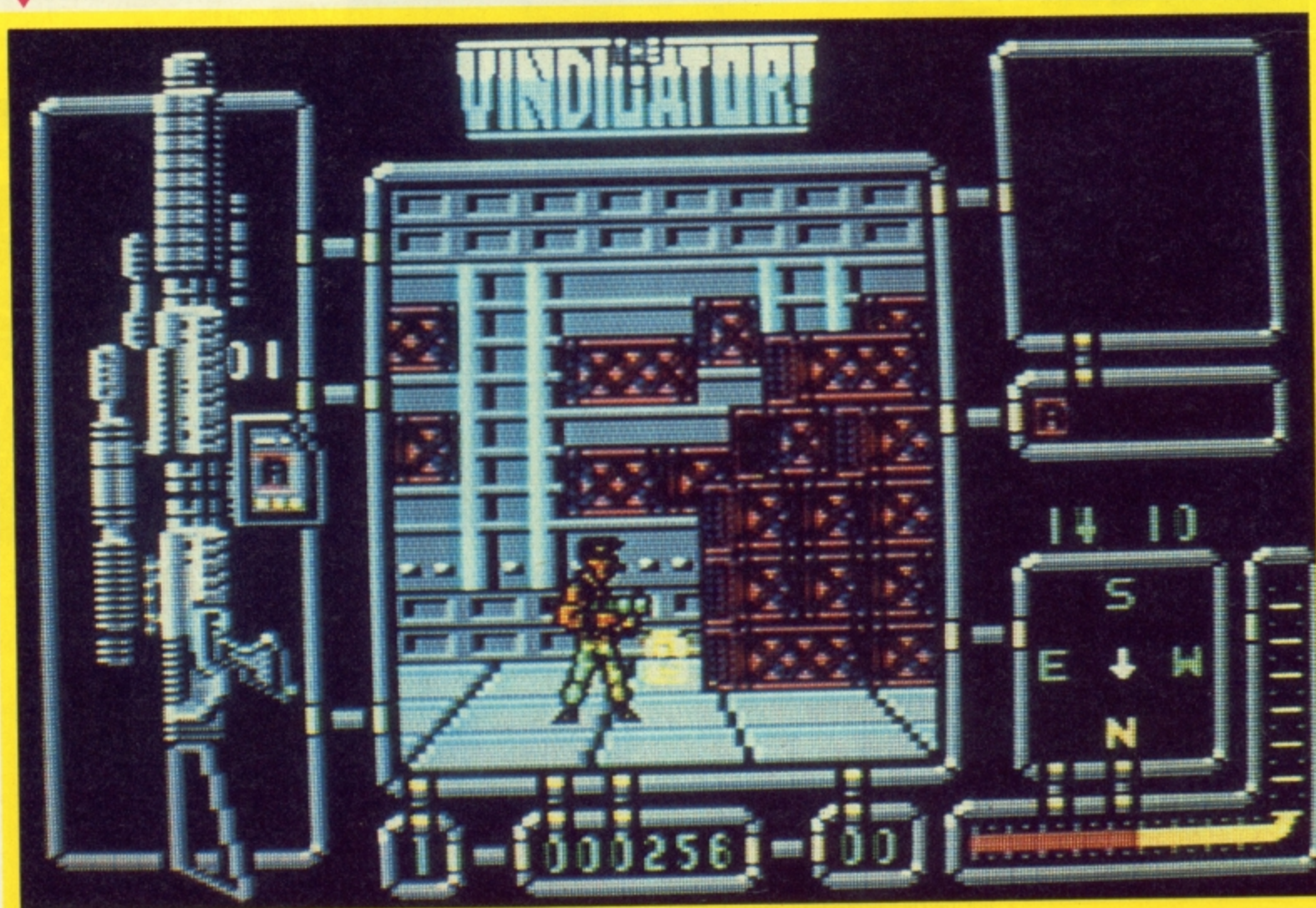
**T**he Vindicator is three games for the price of one, which usually means that one of them is passable and the other two are absolute dross. Not so with these three. Ocean have come up with a cracking combination of

action, adventure and aliens, each one good enough and tough enough to keep you clamped to the joystick until well past your bedtime.

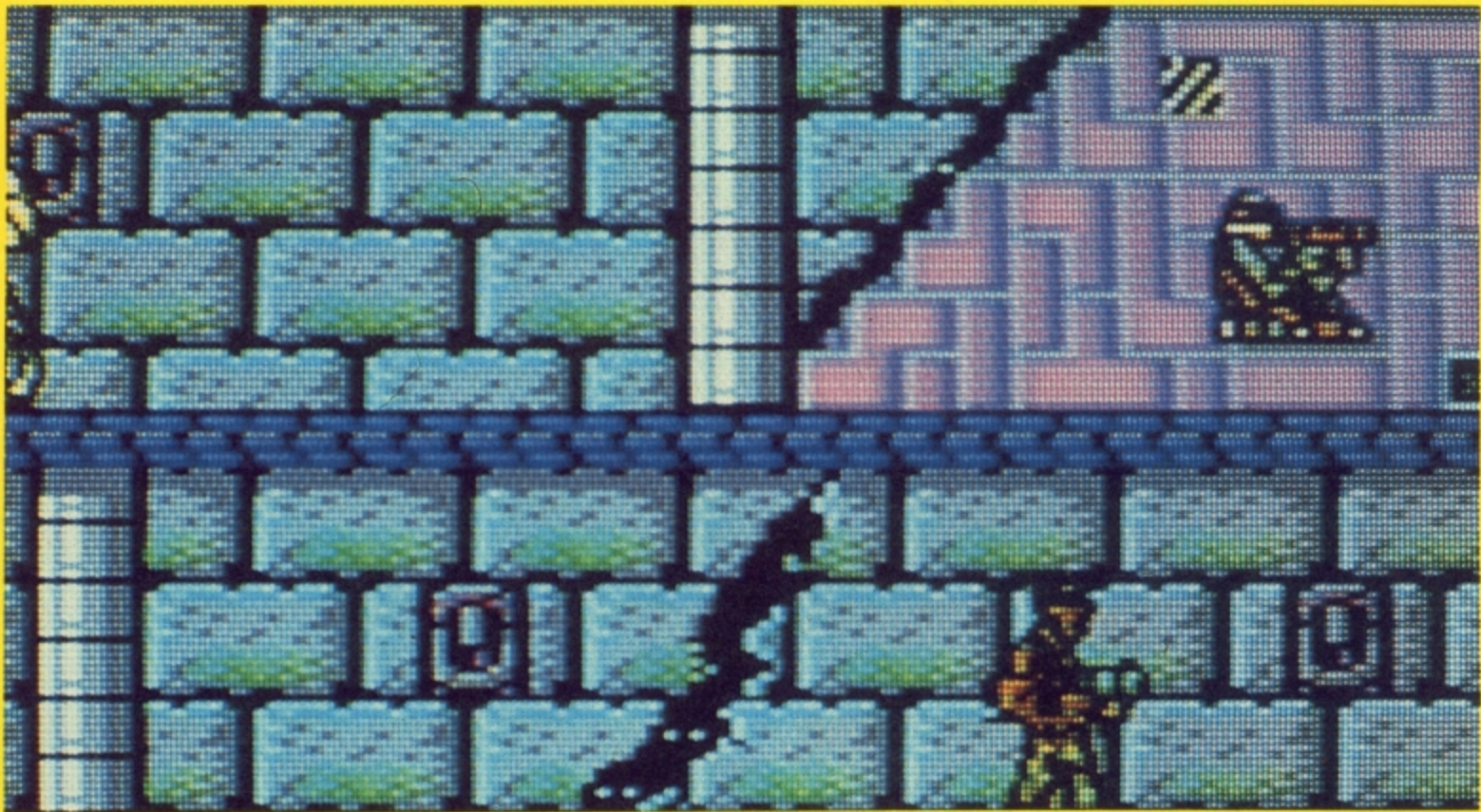
The first ordeal is a maze of mega proportions on four levels connected by lifts. The maze itself

appears in a central play area with all your instrumentation arranged around the sides. As you'd expect things are depicted in fairly classy 3D vision with walls and doors to storerooms on either side of you. What's in the storerooms? For the

*The Vindicator searches one of the many storerooms in level one.*







Up and down the floors in level three.

most part they're occupied by some evil looking aliens. 'Vindication' consists of vapourising these ugly monsters with your blaster, whereupon you will discover one of three things in the goo on the floor.

It could be a life pass (very handy for inter-floor travel), ammunition cartridge (an essential for the indiscriminate blaster), or a computer pass. Computer passes are hard to come by because they are the key to completing the level. Once you have the pass you must go straight to a computer room where, if you have the right pass, you will be presented with an anagram to crack — usually not too tricky as they are all names of people that work at Ocean.

Once you have solved the anagram to the computer's satisfaction it will activate a bomb in one of the bomb rooms. When you have collected all the cards, cracked all the codes and killed all of the aliens, you've got it cracked. Oh, there's one thing I forgot to mention. The atmosphere in this place is pretty unsavoury so every now and then you have to chew on Oxygum, truly marvellous stuff which helps you to breathe. Plenty of oxygum can be found in storerooms about the place, the only problem is being close to one when you run low on air and start to choke to death. Although it's sad to lose a life, this is where the graphics really shine. The poor guy really looks like he's gasping for his last breath as he crumples to the floor. Needless to say a map is a really useful thing to have around.

That section shouldn't take more than a week or two to suss out, then you can move on to some outdoor pursuits. This is a bit *Commando*-like, but then why not? First you must attack from the air in your 1940's style bomber which is a little out of touch with the futuristic style of the rest of the game, but good fun nonetheless. The idea of the air attack is to bomb some of the obstructions which might get in the way when you return to your jeep and make a land-based assault on the entrance to the catacombs.

To be honest, I have to say that this second section is the weakest of the three. Vertical scrolling and ping pong bullets are feeble at the best of times and this definitely needed something to liven it up, unfortunately there isn't anything, at least until section three appears on the horizon in the form of the entrance to the catacombs.

"Deep in the bowels of the Earth, the evil Gog awaits, surrounded by his mutant hordes, each intent on your destruction." Well, who am I to argue with that? The only part I can't testify to having seen with my own eyes is this Gog person, and having seen his cronies I can't say I'm sorry. Level three is fairly tricky, even by my own high personal standards. As with the other levels you get to start with three lives. If you're lucky they might last you as many minutes.

Once again the graphics are excellent. The mutant hordes really do look menacing — skeletal creatures and an assortment of insect-like things which come at you at a variety of heights so you

constantly have to jump, duck, and run for cover to preserve your precious skin.

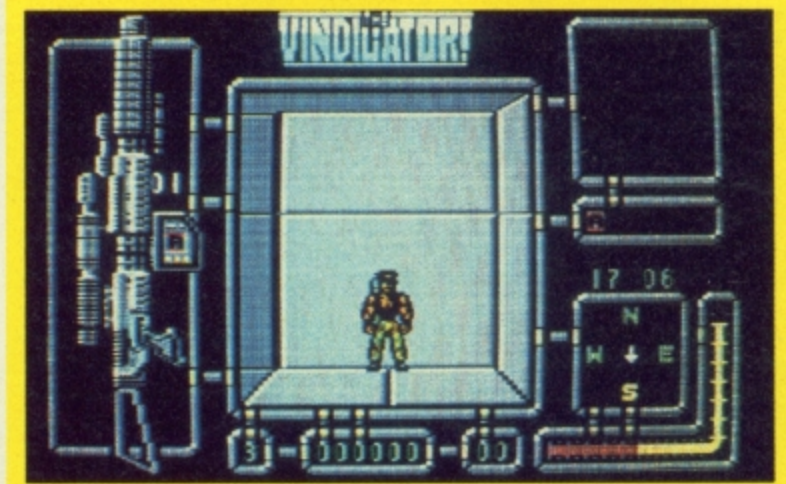
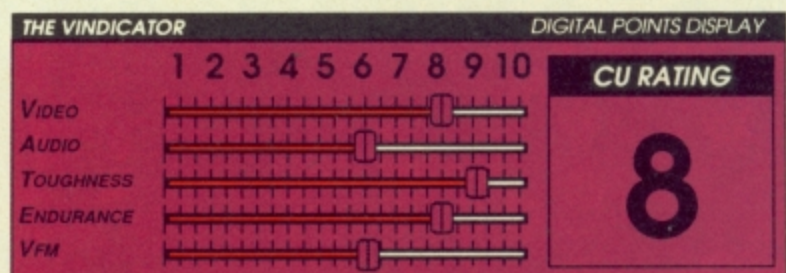
The catacombs are arranged on several levels connected by lifts. These ones work in a different way to those on the first section, you just hop on and up, or down, you go — handy for a fast escape from a tight corner.

The ultimate objective is to survive long enough to get face to face with this Gog bloke and blast

him to bits. I can't say I made it myself, but according to eye witness accounts it is an awesome sight.

This could have been a Screen Star, maybe, but the middle section lets it down badly, which is a bit of a shame. It's not so much of a disaster as to ruin the whole thing — more what you might call two thirds of a really great game. But *Vindicator* is going to offer a really tough challenge to anyone, and for that reason it's great value for money.

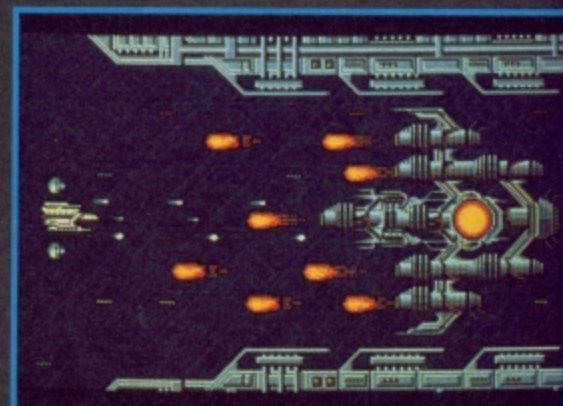
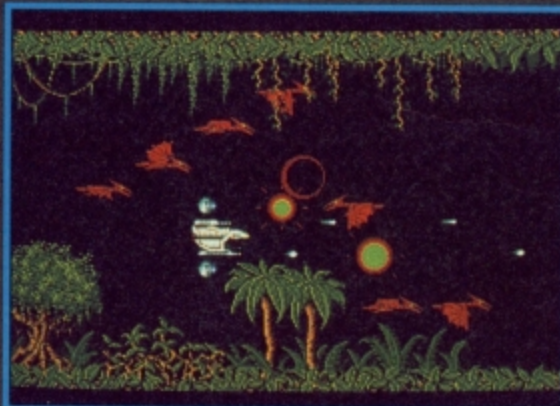
Ken McMahon



Looking for trouble.



# MENACE



**MENACE** is a pure arcade game — a fast action packed journey through six very different worlds where lightning fast reflexes and furious fire button action are your only hope of survival.

Your mission orders are simple, you must destroy the planet Draconia. In theory possible, in practice . . .

The planet Draconia, an unnatural planet, has been formed over many centuries by six of the most feared rulers that have ever existed. These rulers, exiled from their home galaxy, have ravaged and plundered space, using the worlds they have destroyed and the life forms they have created to build this planet of fear and death.

Now an end must be put to their reign of terror. A large scale attack will prove too costly to our space fleets. Draconia has many orbiting defence systems, the sacrifice may be in thousands of lives. A single fighter craft, approaching undetected, may have a chance to avenge those who have perished, by destroying Draconia. You have that chance . . .

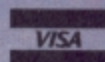
AMIGA — £19.95

## ADDICTIVE ARCADE ACTION

PSYCLAPSE — A NEW LABEL FROM PSYGNOSIS

PSYGNOSIS, FREEPOST, LIVERPOOL L3 3AB,  
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: 051-236 8818



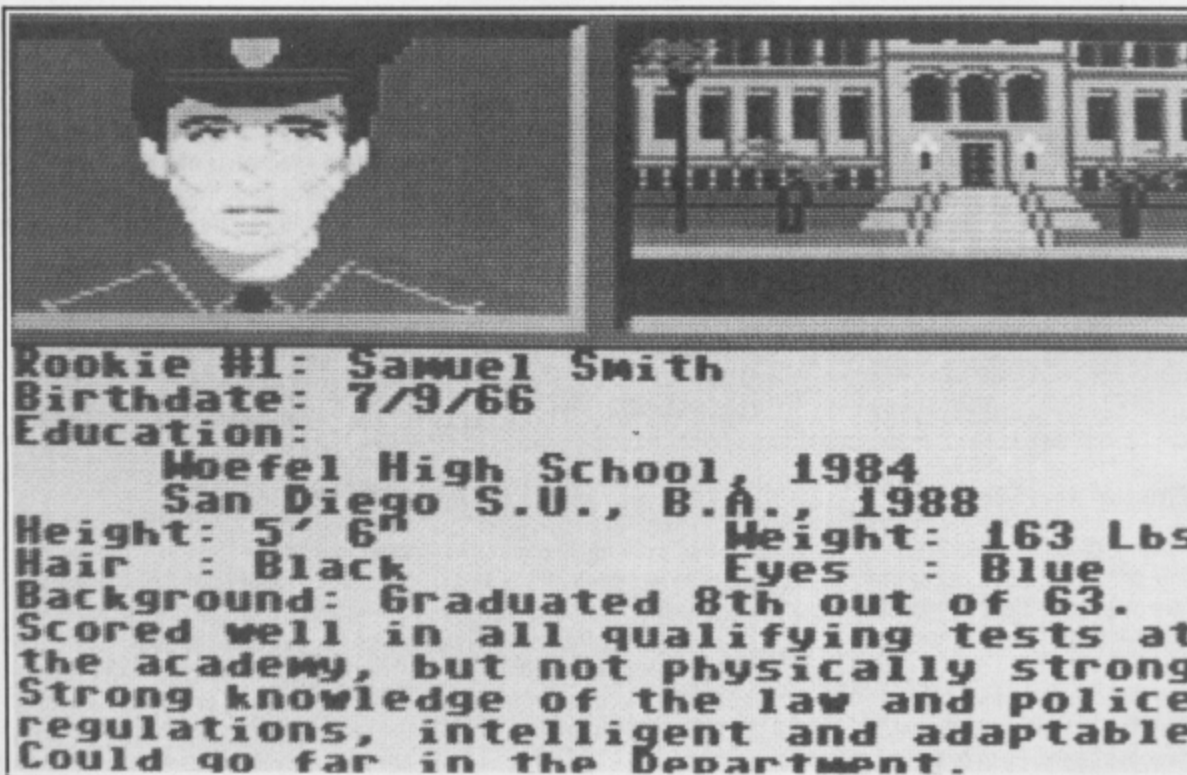
# PSYCLAPSE



# LA crackdown

64/128  
Epyx

Price:  
£9.99/cass  
£11.99/disk



Five foot six, eyes of blue, Samuel Smith is after you? Nah . . .

**L**os Angeles, California. City of stars, smog and sleaze, of "big money, sharpshooters, percentage workers, fast dollar boys and hoodlums . . . a hard-boiled city with no more personality than a paper cup."

Not much has changed since Philip Marlowe walked down these streets 40 years ago; only now the cops stake-out in surveillance vans and the crooks smuggle dope inside motherboards and disk drives.

*L.A. Crackdown* is another game in the Epyx Masters Collection, 'so sophisticated they are recommended for the advanced game player', and if you think the snappy title suggests Crockett-and-Tubbs-type action then you're going to be seriously disappointed. This is plodding police routine at its most monotonous.

As an ace narcotics investigator for the LAPD, it's your job to break up a vice racket that's importing

synthetic eastern drugs inside boxes of clone computers. Your partner is a rookie straight out of police academy, selected from four promising recruits at the start of each assignment, and he's the one who gets to do the dirty work while you watch from the safety of a police surveillance van. Your partner gets all the thrills, but you live longer.

The van's equipped with two video screens. On one you can watch the rookie as he enters buildings, searches rooms and engages in fruitless conversation with suspects. The other screen depicts the scene outside the van, and it's here that you'll see suspects arrive and depart in their cars. The van's also got a map display; this will either show your van moving around the streets of L.A., or your rookie's progress through any buildings which he enters.

The rest of the hi-tech gadgetry at your fingertips comprises a clock/

calendar, an options menu used for controlling the rookie and driving the van, and a bug monitor which tells you when telephone calls are being recorded. While your partner wears out shoe leather, snooping around, taking photographs of anything which looks interesting and planting bugs, you sit back and try to make sense of the evidence — calling up police criminal records, reviewing photos and taped conversation, until, hopefully, a pattern emerges.

It all sounds very absorbing, but it's not. Most of the time you're parked outside the Pacific Shipping

Company warehouse, the County airport, the downtown Sushi Bar or Patrick Sim's plush residence, just watching cars arrive and depart, and building up a daily timetable of the traffic. Or else your partner's searching the same rooms over and over again, waiting for some careless mobster to drop an incriminating document, or transferring the phone bugs from one location to another.

If you stick at this long enough — and we're talking weeks here, not days — you'll eventually collect some goodies: a despatch note, or a flight timetable, or even, if you're really lucky, a dead junkie. But it's unbelievably tedious, painstaking work, and work which makes no demands of deductive skills at all.

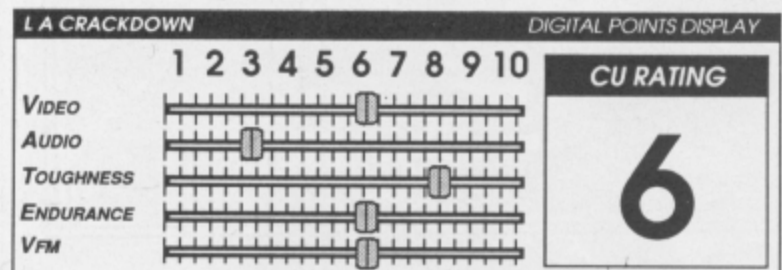
And what really gets on your nerves are the glaring inconsistencies which litter the program. Your rookie can be talking to a suspect on one video screen, while that same suspect can be seen driving off on the other screen. People arrive at buildings (especially the airport) only to vanish, or depart from locations which were previously deserted. You can tail shipping boss Patrick Sims with relative ease, but never follow his girlfriend Lisa. Why not?

Most of the characters seem to have only a limited vocabulary; if your partner runs into them more than two or three times they're apt to lock into dialogue you've already heard. At times this can be ridiculous, as when Sims finds your partner snooping around his office at 7.45am on a Sunday morning (suspicious, huh?) and instead of calling the guards he comes out with the same excessively polite speech that he's used on at least three previous encounters.

These idiosyncracies and others don't do much to create atmosphere, and what little there is gets ruined by blocky graphics and primitive sound effects. The playing area is small (only 4 buildings, with 24 locations in all) and the range of actions open to you and your partner is limited.

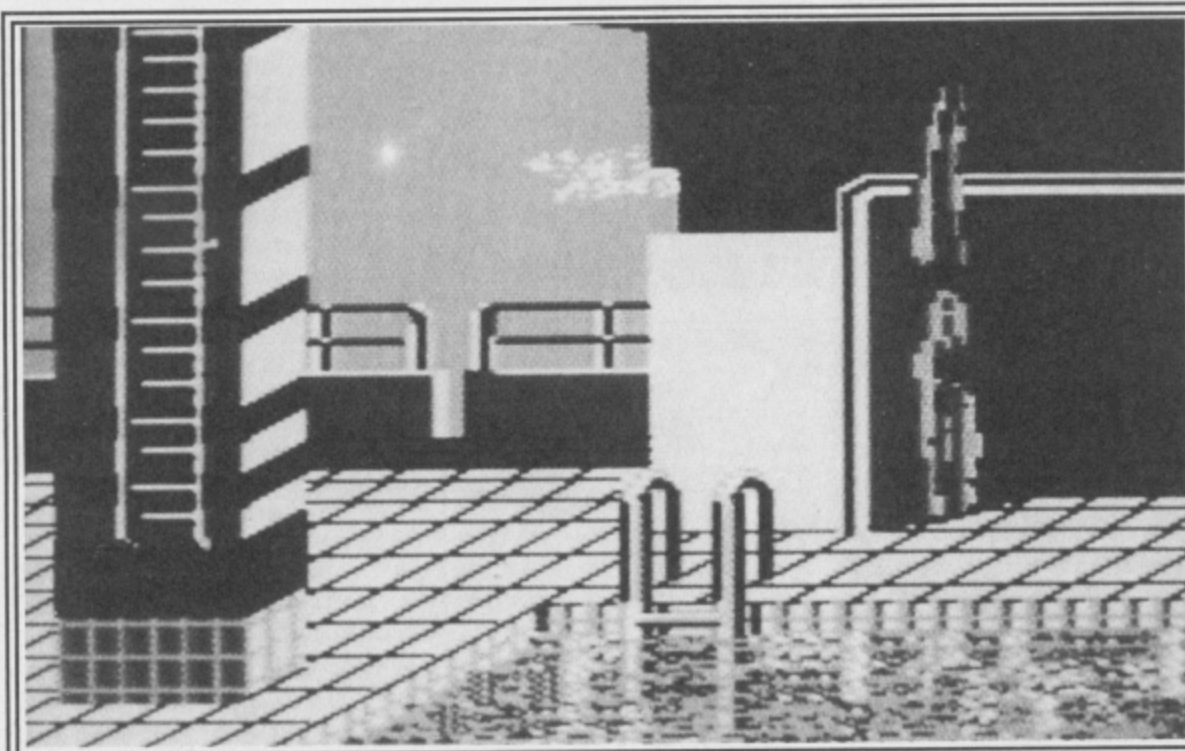
With a better script, more action, imaginative dialogue and more use made of the L.A. background, this game could have been twice as difficult as well as actually fun to play. The programmers should take a look at Microsoft's brilliant *Intrigue* to see where they went wrong.

Bill Scolding





# SUMMER OLYMPIAD



▲ No marks for difficulty as Summer Olympiad takes a dive?

**64/128**  
**Tynesoft**  
**Price: £9.95**

If you can't afford the air fare to Seoul, the TV has been repossessed and the batteries in the radio have given up the ghost then you might consider passing the long evenings with Tynesoft's latest athletic endurance test, *Summer Olympiad*. (Supposing not everyone had a monitor like you! Outraged. Ed).

Tynesoft have tried to inject a spark of life into the old Olympic theme by introducing events like

high diving, skeet shooting and fencing, which, although not entirely new are at least a little off the beaten track. Other events are hurdles, and triple jump.

Up to five can play, each player entering their name and nationality on the score board. Each event is loaded separately from the disk (tediously slow) and you can select which combination of events you want to try at this stage. Graphically speaking, all of this is very impressive. You click on a monitor screen to select an event and the film starts running. If you select all five events, plus the opening ceremony you can have six screens all running at once showing hurdles

hurdling, divers diving, fencers fencing and so on. While this is all good fun to look at, it's not much use of course, unless, that is, you're suffering from temporary amnesia and can't for the moment remember what the 100 metres hurdles involves.

Assuming you opt for all five events the first up is skeet shooting. This is a bit like clay pigeon shooting. There are two traps and occasionally the skeets come from either side of the screen at the same time. That's about the only time you need to worry. It's simply a case of lining up the cross hairs directly in the path of the skeet, waiting for the right moment then gently squeezing the trigger.

Next up is fencing in which you get a pretty good 3D view of the proceedings from a corner of the auditorium ceiling. Your man prances up and down the track from the left, your opponent from the

right. Behind each of you trails the wire which will carry the tell-tale electronic signal should either of you take a direct hit in the nipple. The moves are a bit on the simple side, ripost, parry and thrust, oh, and for when things get really bad — run away.

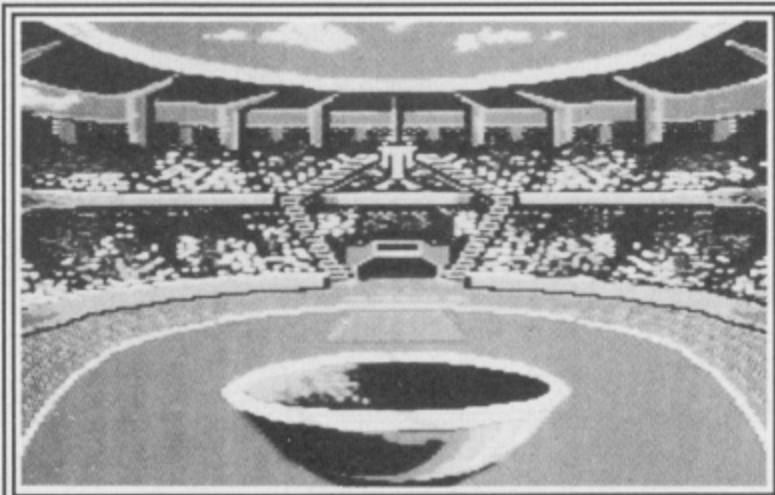
I was looking to follow a disappointing fencing result with some real strong stuff in the triple jump. Everything was going nicely as I worked up a steady wobble rhythm on the joystick. But disaster struck at the line when cramp caused me to hold on to the fire button too long. A ninety degree take off angle not only doesn't get you very far, it looks pretty stupid. By the third attempt I'd perfected my technique enough to get me a respectable twenty odd metres (very odd) and the Gold medal. But I was the only competitor.

Worse things were to come in the high diving. I didn't score at all until about the sixth attempt. The problem, I reckon is more to do with a bug and/or poor instructions than poor technique. You can take off forwards or backwards, do forward or backward rolls and spin left or right. But half way between the board and the water isn't the best time to discover that left spin or backward roll doesn't work. What's more I would have thought a forward roll immediately followed by a backward roll was a physical impossibility, not with this. Further experimentation got me a mediocre average score of 2.5 out of 10. Nice to see several women and a black judge on the panel though.

And so to the last event. I did very well at the hurdles once I discovered the secret of hitting the fire button to jump. I did even better when I managed to press it at the right time. The trouble is that pressing the fire button interrupts your wobble rhythm and hitting those hurdles really slows you down, not to mention hurting your shins. Still room for improvement on a personal best of 14.85 though. Pass me the steroids Reg.

Tynesoft will no doubt thing I'm slugging them off from force of habit, but the truth is that *Summer Olympiad* is just too simple and adds nothing to the *Summer Games* / *Daley's Decathlon* genre. This one gets no medals from me.

Ken McMahon

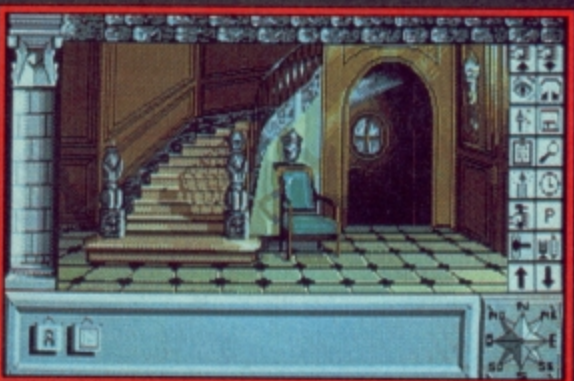


But what about the crowd?

SUMMER OLYMPIAD										DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	CU RATING
VIDEO											5
AUDIO											
TOUGHNESS											
ENDURANCE											
VFM											



# CHRONO-QUEST



## A CLASSIC ADVENTURE GAME FROM PSYGNOSIS

- ★ FULL ICON CONTROL
- ★ BRILLIANT GRAPHICS
- ★ FIENDISH PLOTS
- ★ A RACE AGAINST TIME
- ★ 4 DISKS ATARI. 3 DISKS - AMIGA
- ★ IBM VERSION - COMING SOON

### CHRONO-QUEST

This is the first of a new generation of adventure games from Psygnosis. An adventure game in the classic sense.

Your quest begins in your fathers chateau circa 1920, there you find (or should find) your fathers latest invention; a fantastic time machine. Your father is dead, murdered, you are the prime suspect. A letter left by your father leads you to think the real culprit was Richard, his not so faithful servant. But he has escaped to the future using the time machine . . . who will believe your fantastic story . . . do you believe it?

You will be presented with many objectives; ultimately you will have to travel through time to collect the fragments of magnetic card to drive the Time Machine into the future. There you will have to . . . Meanwhile, the immediate objective is to find the time machine . . . Sorry, a more immediate objective is to find the room with the time machine in it . . . But its dark . . . Very sorry, an even more immediate objective is to be able to see where you are going . . . 3 hours and 250 minutes and even more immediate objectives later, you are standing in the hallway thinking . . . hellpppp!!!!!!

ATARI ST/AMIGA/IBM - £29.95

Screen Shots are from the ST. version.

Psygnosis  
FREEPOST  
Liverpool L3 3AB  
United Kingdom  
Tel. No: 051-207 0825





# Now you can afford perfect data storage



(Available in boxes of ten: 5.25" SS/DD at £7.95; 5.25" DS/DD at £9.95; 5.25" DS/HD at £15.95; 3.5" DS at £17.95; all inclusive of VAT)

## The all new range of Commodore Diskettes

Don't risk losing your valuable data.  
The superb quality offered by  
Commodore Diskettes ensures  
perfect data storage, time after time  
at a price you can afford.

Available now from your local computer dealer



**Commodore**  
The Original Diskette - Higher Quality, Lower Price

Trade enquiries only to SJB Disks Ltd., the officially appointed sole U.K. distributor.



# X TERMINATOR

**64/128**  
**Novagen/**  
**Quantum Design**

**Price:**  
**£9.95 cass**  
**£14.99 disk**

The unusually quiet Birmingham-based Novagen have broken their software silence to release the first game from new software house Quantum Design.

Set in deep space, the game takes you on a mission to destroy a nest of alien Bio-morphs, which have infested and destroyed most of the humanoid colonies throughout the inhabited Galaxy.

You play Jald Ray, a man with a silly name and rookie member of an elite band of space commandos, called the X-Terminators, who is sent into the complex which has been singled out as the source of the xenomorph menace. Rav the rookie is controlled by walking left and right. Pushing up on the joystick initiates his jetpack, while pulling down halts his ascent, causes him to kneel, or gets him to lie down, depending on the current situation.

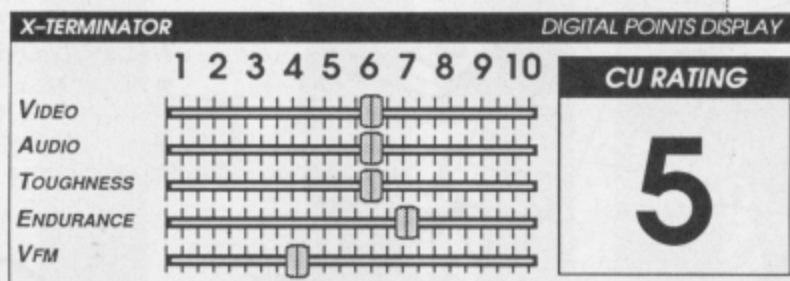
The complex interior is set over 15 levels, each of which takes up six screens, and these scroll past in eight directions as Rav moves around. The immediate aim is to negotiate the level, which involves the destruction of energy barriers using grenades. Collect the remaining colonists who are attached to the walls and floor by alien secretions (bleah!), and then head for the elevator shaft which allows access to the next level. All this has to be done while avoiding or blasting the hovering aliens which metamorphose into their increasingly more powerful forms if left alone.

At the end of each level, you have the option to improve your current armoury by having extra equipment or ammunition beamed down to you. The available weaponry includes more powerful ammo, different firearms, and shields of varying strengths. The more powerful (and hence generally

useful) items require more energy to beam them down. Hence the more energy you have left at the end of the level, the better the equipment available. Also, the correct selection of arms helps progress: choosing the most devastating weapon isn't necessarily the best tool for the job.

As soon as I heard the name Novagen, my interest was aroused. Their previous releases have always been something special. Unfortunately, I can only admit to disappointment over their latest acquisition. It has no technical advances (not even multiplexed sprites), the graphics are bland (they don't change drastically until level 15!) and the gameplay is staid and uninteresting. I found the 'strategic' weapon selection to be a shallow but necessary chore. *X-Terminator* is a very average game. Coming from Novagen — and at ten quid — I expect something a little more than that. It's also a level multiloop — God knows why: there are only about 80 screens in total, none of which vary that much from the previous ones.

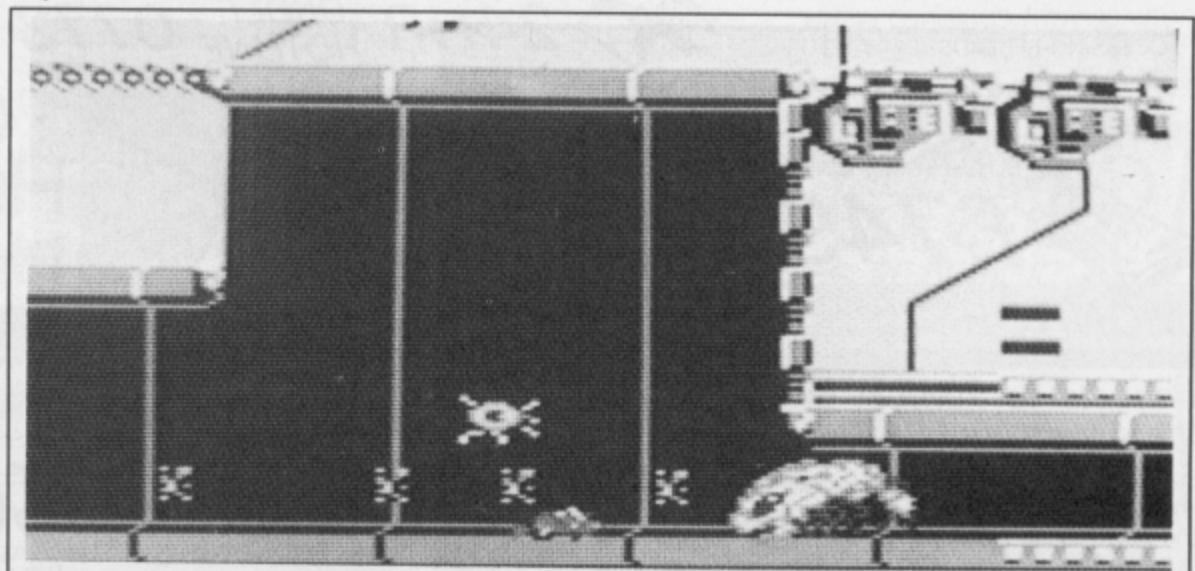
Steve Jarratt



Select a weapon.



What a monstrous mess, and the game's not a lot better!





# HARWOOD'S

## 'Buy a Bundle Save a Bundle'



### PACK 1 The Ultimate in Games Packs

All our Amiga A500 machines contain the following standard features  
 ● 1 MEG DISK DRIVE ● STEREO SOUND ● 4096 COLOURS  
 ● MULTI-TASKING ● BUILT IN SPEECH SYNTHESIS  
 ● MOUSE ● TWO MANUALS ● OPERATION SYSTEM DISKS

AS WELL AS AN AMIGA A500 OUR GREAT GAMES PACK ALSO INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ABSOLUTELY FREE!

- Wizball ● Starglider ● Goldrunner ● Karate Kid II
- Deluxe Paint ● T.V. Modulator ● Mouse Mat
- 10 Public Domain Disks ● Amiga Tutorial Disk

**WORTH MORE THAN £175!**

AFFORDABLE  
AMIGA!



**£399**

### PACK 2 The Ultimate Games Pack with Colour Monitor

#### GAMES & MONITOR PACK

AMIGA A500 (Pack 1) supplied with  
CBM 1084 COLOUR MONITOR

(Please note, this pack does not include a Modulator)



MONITOR MADNESS!

**£599**

### PACK 3 Business Made Better - In One

#### AMIGA BUSINESS PACK

AMIGA A500 plus...

- COMMODORE 1084 COLOUR MONITOR
- CITIZEN/COMMODORE 120D PRINTER
- "THE WORKS" INTEGRATED BUSINESS PACKAGE WITH COMBINED WORD PROCESSING-SPREADSHEET-AND DATABASE
- "TRANSFORMER" PC EMULATION PROGRAMME

BUSINESS BONANZA!



**£749**

### MONITORS Switch on to Quality

Connects to AMIGA and others, with our FREE lead.

- Stand Available ● Tilting Facility
- Philips monitor has green screen switch and stereo sound

COMMODORE 1084 MONITOR **£229 +**  
PHILIPS CM 8833 MONITOR **£269 +**

### MISCELLANEOUS

CITIZEN/COMMODORE 120D PRINTER **£149**

OKIMATE 20 COLOUR PRINTER **£149.95**

1 MEG EXTERNAL DRIVE **£99.95**

10 - 3 1/2" DS/DD BLANK DISKS in FREE Plastic Library Case with Labels **ONLY £12.95**

Call for quantity discounts

### CREDIT TERMS

LICENSED CREDIT BROKER.

12-36 Month HP Terms Available subject to status, PLEASE ASK FOR WRITTEN DETAILS TODAY.



24HR ORDER HOTLINE

0773 836781



Please call and see us where we will be only too pleased to demonstrate the amazing Amiga in our showroom. Remember, we are not JUST another mail order company.

**AMIGA 2000 with FREE 1 Meg. Internal Drive - PHONE NOW!**

All prices include VAT & Postage and are correct at time of going to press. E. B. O. E. Offers subject to availability.

### SERVICE Compare this Deal



● FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY - If any goods prove to be faulty within 30 days of purchase they will be replaced with A NEW UNIT. For the remainder of the Guarantee Period, all warranty repairs will be made FREE OF CHARGE!!



● COLLECTION FACILITY - Any faulty computer or monitor will be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE within the Guarantee Period!!

### ORDERING Made Easy



ORDER BY PHONE - Simply call our Hotline using your credit card



ORDER BY POST (Make cheques/PO's payable to Gordon Harwood Computers)



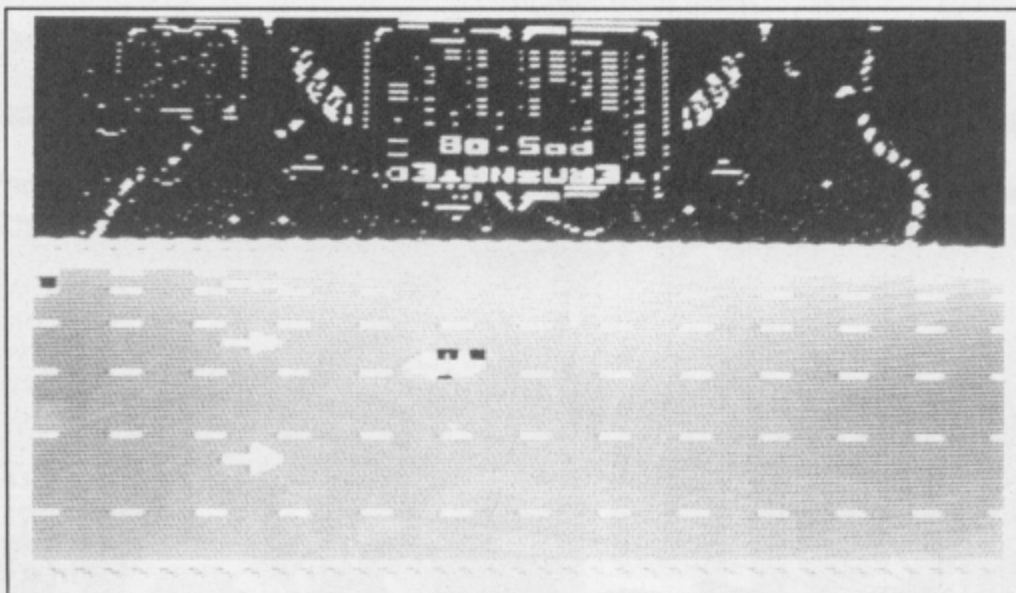
FREE DELIVERY all goods; Next Day Courier Delivery add just £5 per item.

**GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD**

**Computers**  
OFFICIAL COMMODORE BUSINESS CENTRE  
DEPT COU  
69-71 HIGH STREET: ALFRETON  
DERBYSHIRE DE5 7DP



▶  
Driving  
furiously  
down the road.



64/128

Martech

Price: £9.99

£14.99

# THE FURY

**G**od, you can really tell when it's summer. People like Martech start releasing games like *The Fury*. They obviously called it that because they knew that you'd be furious when you discovered what you'd paid £9.99 for.

*The Fury* is one of those five year old race games where you drive a little car along a little track running from left to right on the screen. Occasionally other cars get in the way and you have to drive around them. One other distraction is provided to make life a bit more interesting – you can shoot the other cars. The whole thing is jazzed up in a load of hype about 'Rim Races', – pseudo sci-fi bilge which is about as interesting to read as Mike Gatting's autobiography.

What happens is this: you start off with the basic model which travels at moderate speed, has moderate brakes and moderate everything else. The first race is a straightforward time trial in which you have to beat the clock without crashing into the other cars too much, losing your shield and dying. The second race is like the first one only longer. It took me a long while to get past this stage because I kept exploding, apparently because my shield had given out, or so it said. It took some time for me to realise that it wasn't the shield, I had run out of fuel and, as every good mechanic knows, when you run out of fuel your car explodes.

The reason for the fuel/shields misunderstanding is that the instrumentation is so badly designed you can't read it. You can't read it with a magnifying glass with the colour low and the contrast at minimum so what chance do you stand when you're doing 300mph

with cars all around you?

The thing to do, if you're interested, is top up with fuel and get the car repaired after every race. You do this on the equipment screen which you need to visit for ammunition for the third race which is a 'killer'. Providing you can afford it – you get prize money for completing a race – you can top up with bullets, missiles, flame throwers and even an escape pod for dire emergencies.

As you progress through the races you will earn money and as a result of your success the bounty on your head will increase and life will become more difficult. To offset the increased hazard you can buy extra souped-up hot rods with go-faster stripes and all that kind of gear. The graphics are so vague they all look pretty much alike.

In short, this is a load of you known what. Unless you've got a monitor you probably won't be able to see quite how bad it is, which I would consider an advantage.

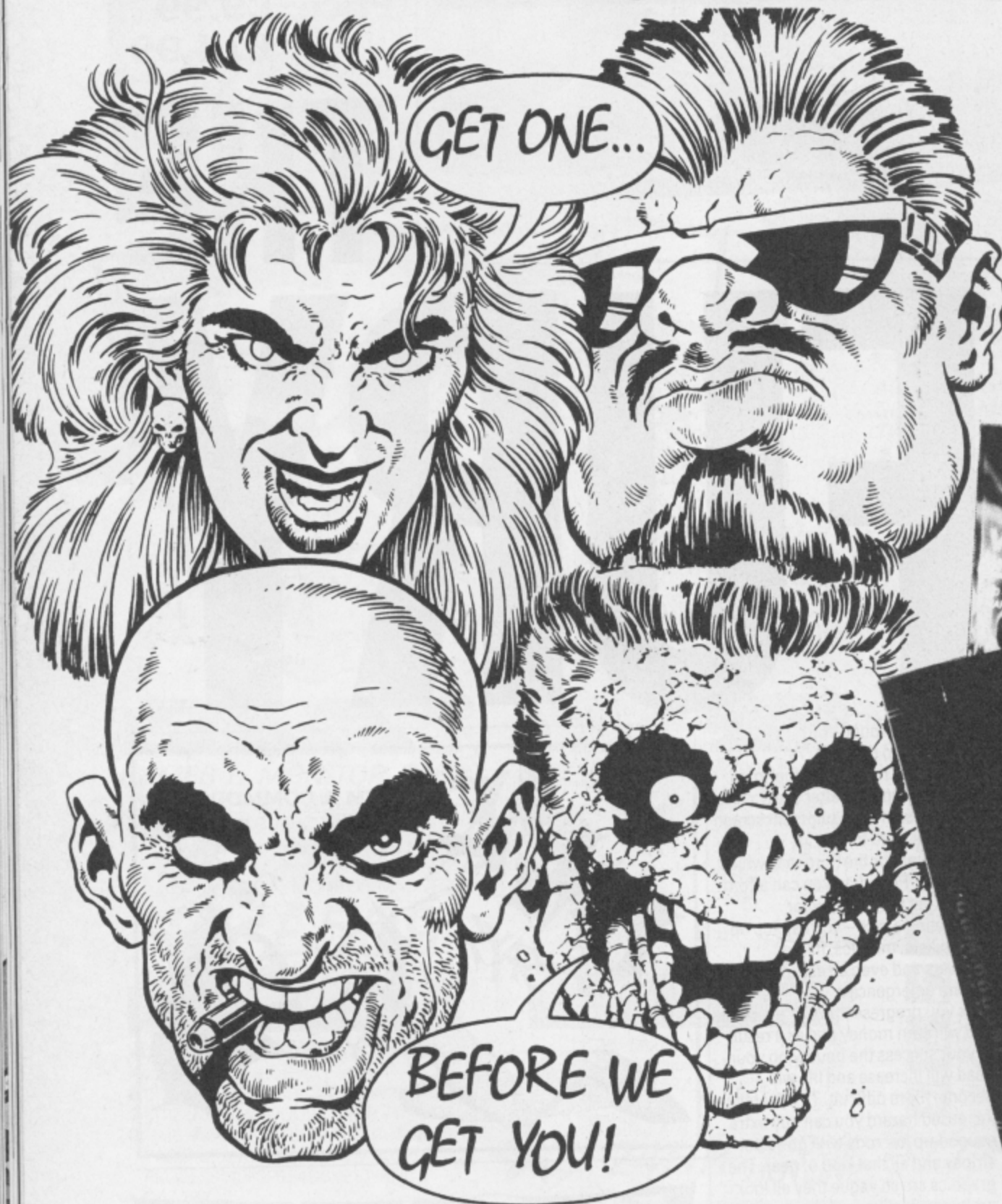
**Ken McMahon**



THE FURY										DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
VIDEO											CU RATING  <b>3</b>
AUDIO											
TOUGHNESS											
ENDURANCE											
VFM											



# THE NEW CU BINDER!



Improve your environment! Don't leave your CU's scattered over the bedroom floor. Get a binder and keep 'em nice and neat. If you don't you might just bump into this lot in a dark alley one night and they just might want to know why you didn't take their advice.

Please Send Me \_\_\_\_\_ Binders at £4.95 each including postage and packing  
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Please debit my Access/Visa Account Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount £ \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Please make cheques payable to EMAP Business & Computer Publications Ltd.  
Allow 28 days for delivery. Return to:

COMMODORE USER Binder Offer, 14 Holkham Road, Orton Southgate,  
Peterborough PE2 0UF



# AMIGA EXTRA



## STARGLIDER 2

A WHALE OF A TIME



**REVIEWS:** BIONIC COMMANDOS  
STAR-RAY BOMB JACK  
INTERCEPTOR TIPPED

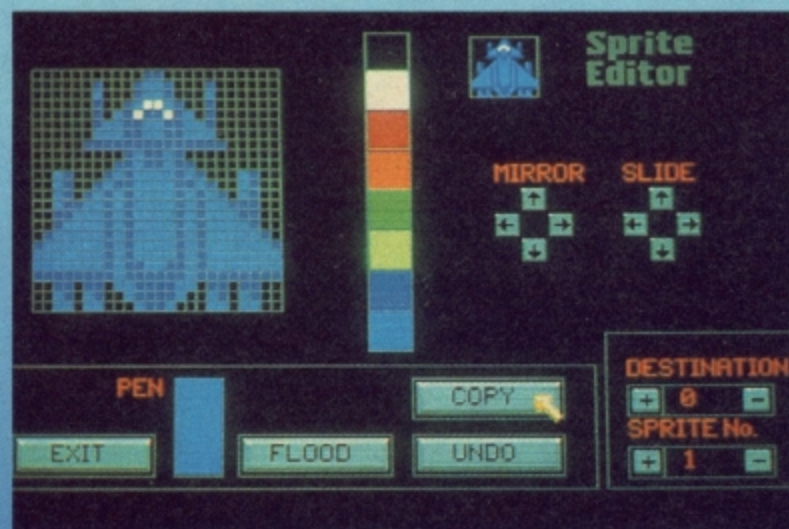




## MAFDET

Blimey, these new 16-bit softcos are springing up faster than Gary Penn's newly-shorn hair. Software Horizons, who are based in Colney Hatch, will be taking a stand at the PC Show and have just announced the impending launch of a trio of Amiga games, one of which is this ancient Egyptian romp. In *Mafdet* you play the Egyptian Cat Goddess of the same name. With the power to transmute from human to cat form and back. You've got to search the land of Egypt and the Underworld for the all-powerful Book Of The Dead. Based on a genuine ancient Egyptian myth, *Mafdet* will have you solving puzzles as well as leaping about the place in your dual forms — it'll be coming your way this Autumn.

# FUTURE AMIGA PREVIEW



## BARBARIAN II

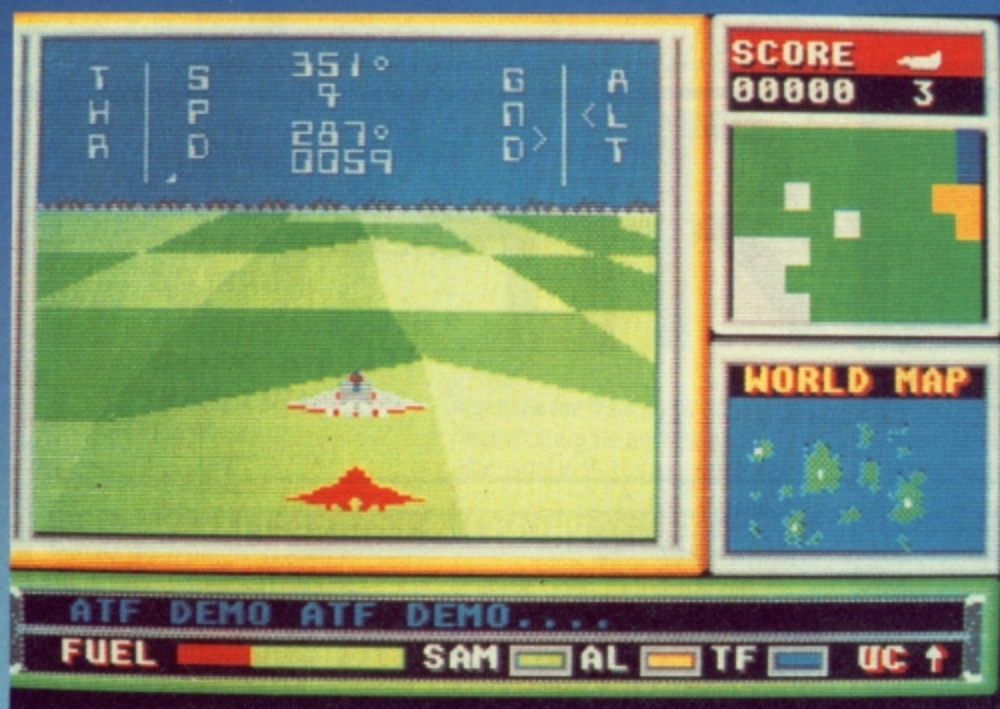
There's nothing yer average journo enjoys more than hacking. We don't mind hacking out copy, sometimes, when we have to (that's what we're paid for, theoretically). We're very fond of hacking good names and reputations into pieces. But, at least up here in CU Towers, the kind of hacking which appeals to us most of all is the kind provided by Palace's *Barbarian* and its fab sequel, *Barbarian II*. Well, now — or within a mere matter of weeks anyway — you'll be able to "Prepare To Dieeee" and "Hyyukkk" to your hearts' content on the Amiga too, as you make your way through dungeons, past sabre-toothed tigers, ogres and assorted slimey things, towards the ultimate showdown with the dastardly Drax. Hack to the future, indeed.

## SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT

Those Amiga owners who've long envied their 64-using brothers' and sisters' ability to develop their very own personalised shoot 'em ups with the brilliant Sensible Software program, *Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit* (SEUCK to its friends) need seethe no longer. By October an Amiga version should be on the shelves courtesy of Richard Linefeller on Palace's subsidiary label, Outlaw. So now those who've been complaining about a lack of real quality shoot 'em ups on 16-bit can put their money where their mouths are, buy this and do it themselves.







## ATF

A huge hit with flight sim fans on its 64 release earlier this year, Digital Integration's *ATF* (standing for Advanced Tactical Fighter) is set for take-off on the Mean Machine. Based on what has been described as "the most technologically advanced aircraft of the 1990's", *ATF* puts you in the cockpit of a mid-air miracle of aviation design, featuring an electronic co-pilot which gives the pilot automatic target recognition, threat evaluation and mission tactical planning. "So what's left for us to do?", we hear several plaintive sim-maniacs ask. Plenty, we're reliably informed.

# SHOCK VIEW AMIGA

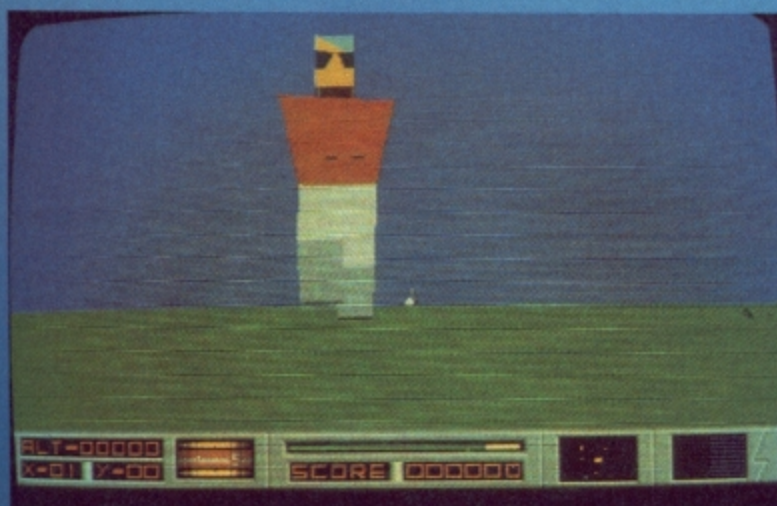
## SIEGE ON LONDON

Frankly, summer in London is often a wee bit hot and sticky. But at least the capital has remained remarkably free from alien attack. Or had until CRL decided to weigh into the 16-bit market with *Siege On London*, that is. Seems that the City of whom one never tires of (unless one's tired with life itself, of course) has been beset by aliens who've surrounded the whole place with a force field. And you, naturally, have to move in, blast every monster and machine you encounter, and liberate the city once more. With some rather nifty solid 3D graphics and a rather novel scenario, *Siege On London* is coming your way this October or thereabouts.

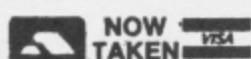


## WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH

Hot (well, warmish) on the heels of Melbourne House's first two J.R. Tolkien licences, *The Lord of the Rings* and *Shadows of Mordor* comes *War in Middle Earth*. This time it's not a straight text-input adventure as it's predecessors were, but an arcade-adventure that looks a wee bit like that jolly Microillusions title *The Faery Tale Adventure*. Boasting all your favourite characters from the books and over 10,000 digitised backdrops, the game sends you on a mission to bring the all-powerful Ring to Mount Doom in the heart of Mordor to destroy it. According to the enthusiastic blurb, you'll be stunned by cinema quality animation, amazing sounds and over 150 interactive characters. A Tolkien fan's dream come true? Find out this Summer.







# Castle Computers

DEPT C.U.1  
CASTLE HOUSE  
11 NEWCASTLE STREET  
BURSLEM  
STOKE-ON-TRENT  
TEL: 0782 575043  
(10 LINES)

**CASTLE COMPUTERS — OFTEN IMITATED — NEVER BEATEN — PHONE US FOR SPECIAL OFFERS**

Auf W'sehen Monty.....2.50	*****	Eagles.....1.99	Mario Brothers.....3.50	Daley Thompson.....6.75
Arc of Yesod.....1.50	*****	Election.....2.99	My Chess.....2.99	Olympic Challenge.....6.75
Armageddon man.....5.95	*****	Fields of Fire.....2.99	Mean City.....1.99	Empire Strikes Back.....6.75
Gamestar Baseball.....2.99	*****	Knightmare.....3.95	Trantor.....3.50	Up 'N' Downer.....1.99
Army Moves.....2.99	*****	Falcon-Renegade Lord.....1.99	Max Torque.....1.99	Uridium/Paradroid.....2.99
Battle of Britain.....3.95	*****	Flunky.....1.99	Mega Apocalypse.....2.99	Top Fuel Challenge.....3.95
Book of the Dead.....2.99	*****	Frostbyte.....1.99	Mystery of the Nile.....1.99	Chubby Gristle.....6.50
B.24 Bomber.....4.95	*****	Fire Track.....2.99	Mandroid.....1.99	19 Boot Camp.....6.75
Bride of Frankenstein.....1.99	*****	Gunboat.....2.99	Scooby Doo.....3.50	The Vindicator.....6.50
Gamestar Basketball.....2.99	*****	Quartet.....2.99	Nether Earth.....1.99	Shadows of Mordor.....2.99
Bazooka Bill.....1.99	*****	Heartland.....2.99	Nodes of Yesod.....1.50	Football Manager II.....6.75
Big Trouble, Little China.....2.99	*****	Roadrunner.....3.95	Nemesis Final Challenge.....2.50	Championship Sprint.....2.99
Biggles.....1.99	*****	Guadal Canal.....2.99	Nemesis the Warlock.....1.99	720° Degrees.....3.95
Bobsleigh.....2.99	*****	High Frontier.....3.95	On the Tiles.....1.99	Silent Service.....5.95
Basket Master.....3.50	*****	The Inheritance.....1.99	Octapolis.....2.99	Side walk.....2.99
Basil Gt. Mouse Detec.....2.99	*****	Renegade.....3.95	Out Of This World.....1.99	Scary Monsters.....1.99
Chameleon.....99p	*****	Rastan.....3.95	Polar Pierre.....1.99	Sidewalk.....1.99
Chain Reaction.....2.99	*****	Rygar.....3.50	PSIS Trading Co.....1.99	I.K. Plus.....3.95
Gryzor.....3.95	*****	Indoor Sports.....2.99	Street Sports Soccer.....7.25	Winter Games.....2.99
Indiana Jones.....3.95	*****	I Alien.....1.99	Mickey Mouse.....6.99	Wolfman (CRL).....3.95
Clever and Smart.....1.99	*****	Jack the Nipper II.....2.50	Power Struggle.....3.95	Frankenstein (CRL).....3.95
Clideo.....3.95	*****	Jet Boys.....1.99	Risk.....2.99	Vengeance.....1.99
Cauldron II.....1.99	*****	Kung Fu Master.....1.50	Raid 2000.....1.99	Western Games.....1.99
Comet Game.....99p	*****	Krackout.....1.99	Ranarama.....1.99	Yes Primeminister.....2.99
Convoy Raider.....2.99	*****	Kat Trap.....1.99	Red Led.....2.99	Hawkeye.....6.50
Hysteria.....3.50	*****	Jail Break.....2.50	Red Storm Rising.....10.95	Skate Rock.....1.99
Dandy.....99p	*****	Laurel and Hardy.....1.99	T. Wrecks.....6.99	Solomons Key.....2.99
Druid.....1.99	*****	Leviathan.....1.99	Roadblasters.....6.99	Snap Dragon.....1.99
Dan Dare.....1.75	*****	Last Mission.....2.99	Shadow Skimmer.....2.99	Star Fox.....2.99
Dantec Inferno.....1.99	*****	Leadenbourn Tournament.....1.99	Traxion.....1.99	Shanghai.....1.99
Death Wish 3.....2.50	*****	Labyrinth.....1.99	Tigers in the Snow.....2.99	Samurai Trilogy.....2.99
Discovery.....1.99	*****	Rampage.....2.99	G.I. Hero.....6.50	Strike Force Harrier.....3.95
Dogfight 2187.....1.99	*****	Lazer tag.....3.95	Salamander.....6.50	The Sidney Affair.....1.99
Deceptors.....2.99	*****	Masters Univ. The Movie.....2.99	Time Fighter.....1.99	Hoppin' Mad.....6.75
Dark Empire.....2.99	*****	Mask II.....2.99	Through the Trapdoor.....3.50	Target Renegade.....6.50

**WE NOW OFFER AN EVEN FASTER SERVICE THAN EVER BEFORE  
USING 1st CLASS POST. PLEASE STATE COMMODORE USER IN ALL ORDERS.  
P & P 50p ON ALL ORDERS UNDER £5. OVER £5 P & P IS FREE  
OVERSEAS £2 PER TAPE**

## NOW'S THE TIME TO BUY

<b>C64 Top Games</b>	<b>C64 Disks — Strategy Games</b>	<b>ATTENTION ALL DISK DRIVE OWNERS</b>	<b>Amiga Specials</b>	<b>Leather Necks</b>
Vampires Empire.....6.75	American Civil War Vol. I.....13.95	MEGA OFFER! We are overstocked on our C64 Games Disks. To make space in our warehouse we are selling these disks off as blanks. They are all brand new, and we have clipped them for your convenience! Be quick for these, as there are many good games amongst these packs.	Carrier Command.....15.95	Balance of Power.....19.95
Last Ninja 2.....7.95	American Civil War Vol. II.....13.95	SILLY PRICE 10 for £5.95 20 for £10—Hurry!!	Interceptor.....16.95	Bone Cruncher.....10.95
Shackled.....6.99	Battlefront.....9.95	<b>C64 TAPES TO CLEAR</b>	U.S. ....15.95	Leaderboard.....15.95
Skate Crazy.....6.99	Battles in Normandy.....13.95	All at 99p, yes 99p each Bulldog, Big Deal, Legend of the Amazon Women, Blackhawk, Future Knight, Fifth Quadrant, Falcon Patrol 2, Explorer, Cage Match, Spore, Little Comp, People, Mind Shadow, Metro Cross, Prodigy, Red Hawk, The Tube, rescue on Fractulus, Imhotep, Mermaid Madness, Sigma 7, Star Force Nova, Warrior II, Willow Pattern, KGB Agent, harvey Headbanger, Rollaround, Radius, Wizards Pet, Outlaws, Destructo, Sunburst, Anarchy, Ollie and Lisa. ONLY 99p EACH.	Fire and Forget.....15.95	Chessmaster 2000.....16.95
Test Drive.....6.99	Carriers at War.....13.95		Road Blasters.....16.95	Gold Runner.....15.95
The Train.....6.99	Europe Ablaze.....13.95		Platoon.....15.95	Ultima 4.....16.95
Power at Sea.....6.99	Europe Ablaze.....13.95		Rolling Thunder.....16.95	Buggy Boy.....15.95
Marauder.....6.99	Halls of Montezuma.....13.95		Ferrari Formula I.....16.95	Alien Syndrome.....12.95
Instant Music.....6.99	Russia.....13.95		Questron II.....16.95	Road Wars.....13.95
Impossible Mission II.....6.99	Rommell.....13.95		Vampires Empire.....12.95	Grid Iron.....15.95
Football manager II.....6.99	Reach for the Stars.....13.95		Druid II.....12.95	Return to Genesis.....12.95
Gauntlet II.....3.99	Red Storm Rising.....13.95		Sidewinder.....7.50	The Three Stooges.....17.95
Flintstones.....6.99	Starfleet I.....10.95		Phantasm.....15.95	Hardball.....10.95
Cyberoid.....6.50			Football manager II.....12.95	Western Games.....6.95
Samurai Warrior.....6.50	<b>C64 Disks</b>		Better Dead Than Alien.....12.95	Cogans Run.....6.95
Dark Castle.....6.99	Wasteland.....10.95		Tanglewood.....13.95	Black Lamp.....12.95
Dream Warrior.....6.99	Tracker.....3.95		Nord & Burt (Infocom).....12.95	Aaaargh I.....12.95
Alien Syndrome.....6.99	Wolfman.....5.95		Lurking Horror.....12.95	Peter Beardsleys.....12.95
Street Fighter.....7.50	Gamemaker.....4.95		Beaurocracy.....12.95	Spaceport.....3.95
Salamander 6.50 Psycho Pigs.....7.50	Sidearms.....3.95		Plundered Hearts.....12.95	Virus.....12.95
UXB.....7.50	Trantor.....3.95		Leather Goddess.....12.95	Empire Strikes Back.....15.95
Great Gianna Sisters.....7.50	Gunslinger.....3.95		of Ph. (Infocom).....12.95	Army Moves.....15.95
The Vindicator.....6.50	Indiana Jones.....3.95		Hitch Hikers Guide to Galaxy.....12.95	Space Harrier.....15.95
Beyond the Ice Palace.....6.75	Rampage.....3.95		Little Computer People.....12.95	Great Gianna Sisters.....16.95
Barbarian II.....6.99	Druid II.....2.99		Wizard Wars.....16.95	Legend of Sword.....15.95
Empire Strikes Back.....6.99	Road Warriors.....3.95		Bionic Commandos.....16.95	Bubble Bobble.....12.95
Bionic Commandos.....6.99	Bards Tale III.....11.95		Test Drive.....16.95	Strike Force Harrier.....12.95
Hawkeye.....6.99	<b>Infocom Disks</b>		Starfleet I.....15.95	
Hopping Mad.....6.75	Ballyhoo.....9.95		World Tour Golf.....16.95	
Target Renegade.....6.50	Borderzone.....9.95		Bards tale.....16.95	
	Infidel.....9.95		Black Shadow.....4.95	
	Nord and Burt.....9.95		PAC Boy.....4.95	
	Plundered Hearts.....9.95		Thunder Boy.....4.95	
	Bureaucracy.....9.95		The Sentinel.....13.95	
	Sea Stalker.....9.95		Ebon Star.....15.95	
	Lurking Horror.....9.95			
	Zork III.....9.95		<b>Amiga Specials</b>	
	Zork II.....9.95		Jinxter.....15.95	
	Stationfall.....9.95		Starglider II.....16.95	
	Trinity.....9.95		Windfighter.....16.95	
			Photon Paint.....54.95	
			Shadowgate.....15.95	
			Xenon.....12.95	
			Thexder.....13.95	

We will not only equal anybody else's price, but beat it — phone the No. 1 mail order company now! Telephone our sales line now!

PLEASE STATE AN ALTERNATIVE ON ALL CLEARANCE CASSETTES AS WE EXPECT TO SELL OUT OF MANY TITLES VERY QUICKLY! THANKYOU.

Please note!  
We stock ALL the latest Amiga titles please phone 0782-575043



# WHIRLIGIG

**Amiga  
Firebird  
Price:  
£19.95 disk**

**W**hirligig is the story of a ship with brains and a pilot with none. Point number 1: there are well over 4,000,000,000 so called eigenspaces which can be accessed via the old faithful stargates. Point 2: out of these eigenspaces you only need to visit five. In these five locations exist the perfect solids (a cube, a tetrahedron, a dodecahedron, an octahedron and a icosahedron) you need to complete this game.

The first game screen is a map which displays the various stargates, their routes and any other satellites in the eigenspace. There ensues a two minute wait while, presumably, the computer sets the area up. Then the game starts in earnest and the whole universe springs from the centre of the screen. At this point on the early

eigenspaces it's a quick dash to the nearest stargate and the next eigenspace. But as you get to the higher spaces fuel starts to run out, and enemy craft attack and deplete your weapon supplies. Luckily base ships are to be found floating peaceably around certain areas of space. There are only three different base ships for the two types of weapons and fuel and they can only be found in certain eigenspaces so it can involve a lot of sidetracking before you can top your supplies up.

The solids are contained in spaces 6, 28, 496, 8128 and 33550336. Thankfully Firebird supply two possible routes to the last solid otherwise you could be left hanging around for a heck of long time. Finding the first solid is no problem, the second is none too hard either

but then the enemy ships start to become more devious and fly up from the bottom of the screen which means they spend half their time cleverly hidden by the ship's control panel should you have it raised. Sneaky.

To deal with the enemy you have four chaff pods and a number of heat seeking missiles.

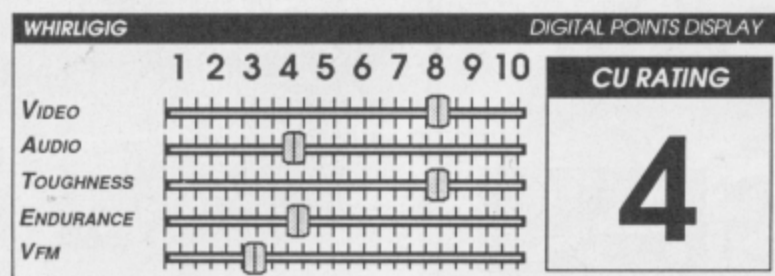
The enemy 'spacers' are done out in very nice solid 3D like your craft only they tend to be a lot nippier and consequently ram your ship leaving a mass of engines, capsules and toilet rolls. One of the most impressive technical effects comes at the start and end of an area where the universe implodes or explodes depending on whether you're going in or out of space.

The control method really got me

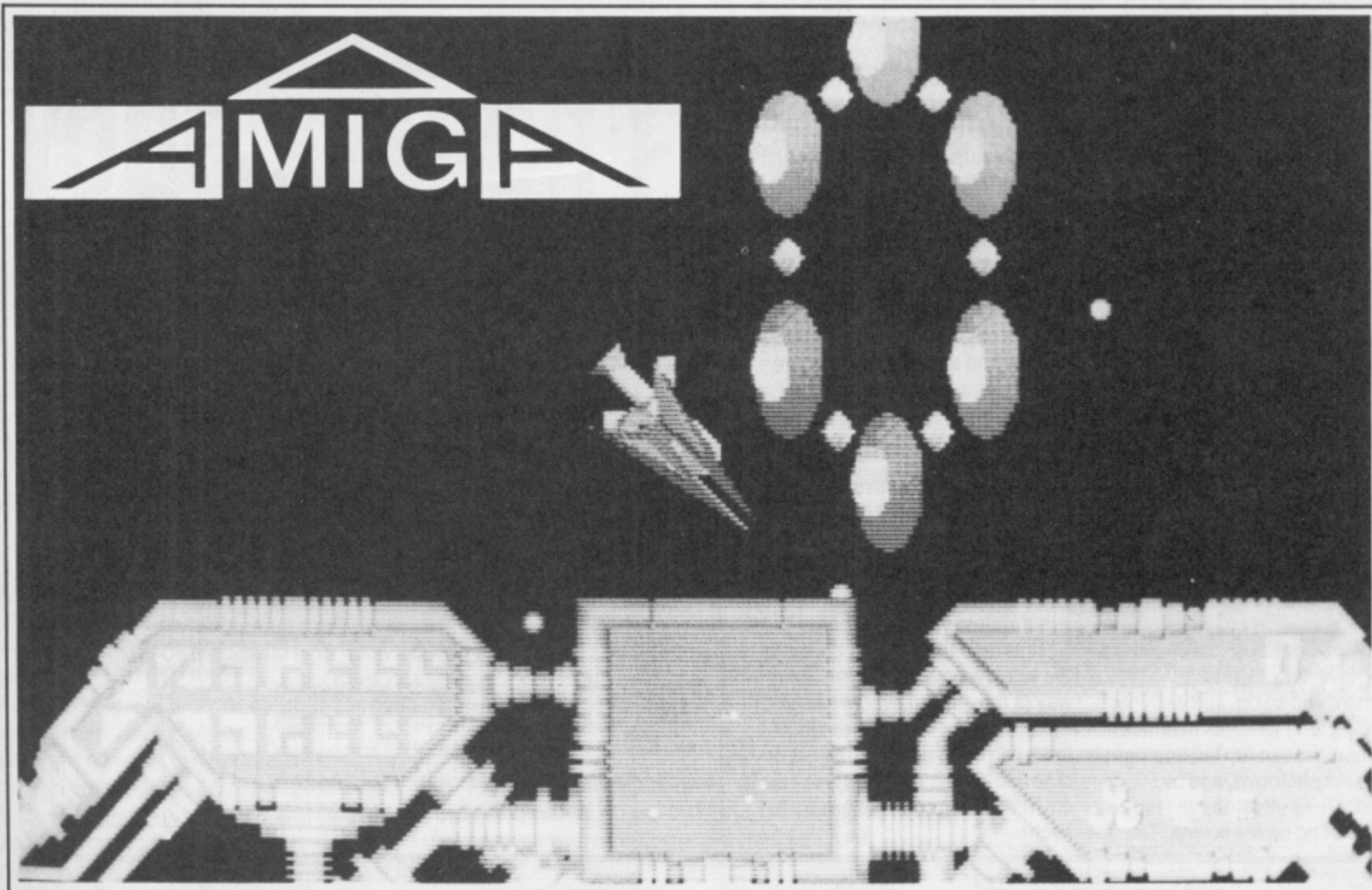
though. A continuous spin is induced by moving the mouse either left or right. Thrust is gained by moving the mouse forward and missiles are launched with a deft stroke of the mouse button. Grasping the little rodent in my left hand I promptly executed a series of dazzling twists and turns that would make a no-legged elephant look overly graceful. After several hours of play my prowess with the control method enabled me to find the first stargate which I immediately rammed. Although it's fiddly the control method is well suited to the game, if it was any easier then alien bashing would just be an unnecessary waste of time. With the mouse it proves to be more of a challenge.

Whirligig could be subtitled *Looking For a Needle In a Haystack Simulator*, if there was more to do then I could have given a higher mark but with a total lack of real fun objectives Whirligig stumbles, falls and lands smack on its nose.

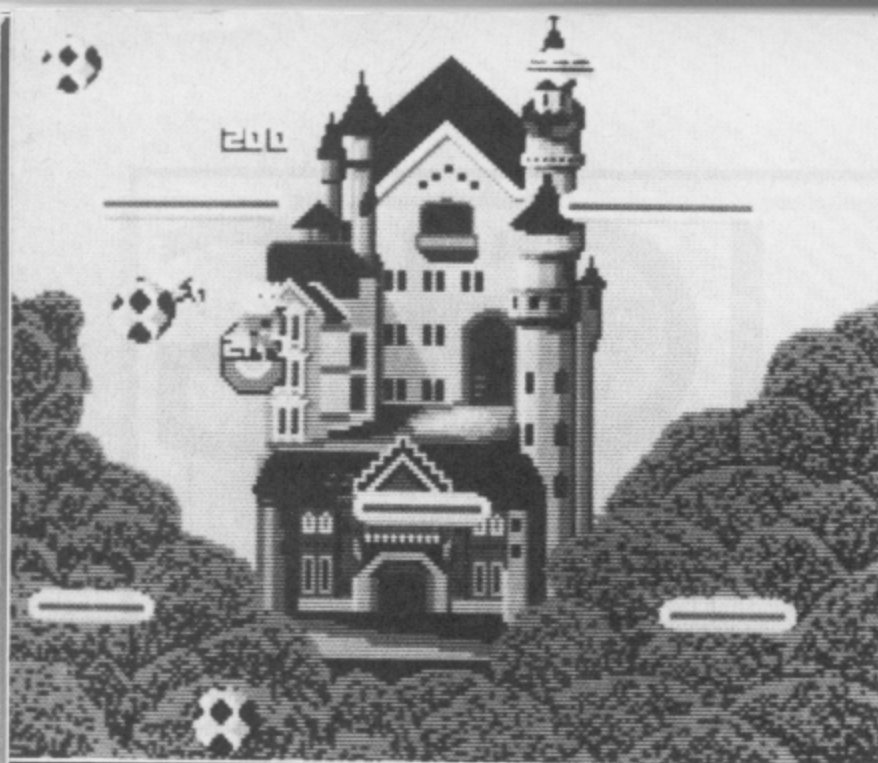
**Mark Patterson**



**Wowza! A flying tuning fork.**







# BOMB JACK



**Amiga  
Elite**

**Price: £24.95**

Out of all the 8-bit titles to be caught up in Elite's Amiga conversion frenzy (currently in full swing), *BombJack* has to be the oldest. It was released simply *aaages* ago, and the original coin-op is practically a fossil. Nevertheless, it still retains its playability.

Now we have an Amiga version too, and it's not bad at all. Jack is yer average bomb diffusion expert caught up in a strange parallel universe inhabited by a rather motley band of metallic nasties who don't take kindly to his presence. Donning his mask, cape and boots, Jack decides to deactivate all the bombs that litter each screen.

Each screen is set against a picturesque-backdrop (Level one is a Sphinx, level two a Greek monument and so on) and each has five or so short platforms in different positions. Jack can run left and right along these platforms, and by hitting the fire button he can leap into the air and up the screen. There

are about 20 bombs to a level, and Jack can collect these simply by colliding with them. If you're a smartarse bonus freak you can collect them in the correct order. You do this by collecting the one with the burning fuse, another will start burning, which you should go for next and so on.

The only thing that stands between you and lots of juicy points are the nasties on each screen. All of them seem to be made of metal (they're coloured silver and grey mainly) and are all rather strange looking. There are spacemen, birds, whirling balls, spaceships and so on.

**Jack refuses to  
bomb out.**

What they look like isn't really important though, as all are equally lethal should you touch them. Nasties tend to appear at the top of the screen and slowly make their way to the bottom, where they mutate into a different creature. As there can often be around eight or nine marauding mateys on screen at any time, things can get pretty hectic.

**Jack, Jack, Jack your body.**

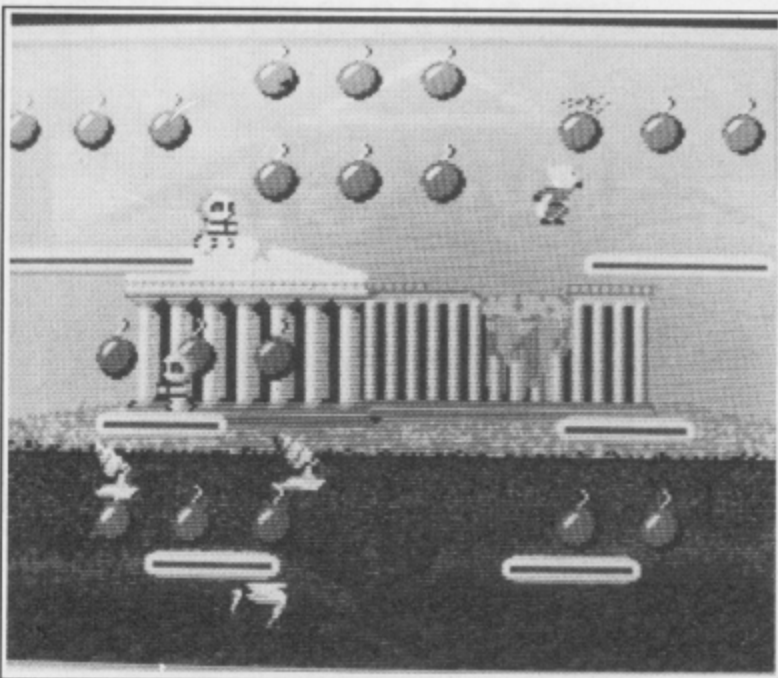
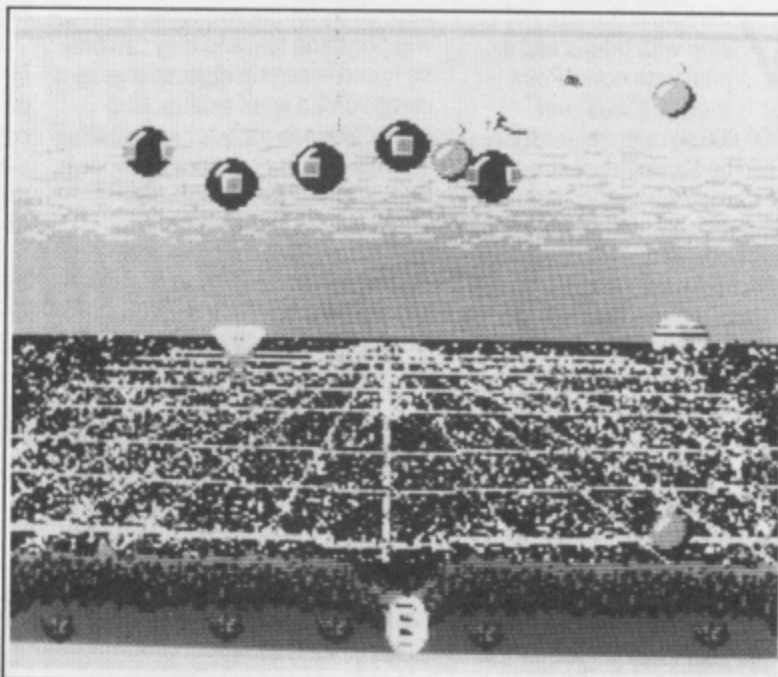
As luck would have it, every now and then a power-up capsule appears for your use. A 'B' capsule will bump your score up for every bomb you defuse, while a 'P' has the effect of turning all enemies on the screen into little coins, which can give you a breather and boost your score if you collect them. An 'E' is well worth an extra life.

The problem with *BombJack* is that the graphics and sound are nowhere near the quality that they should have been. The Amiga is quite capable of producing graphics

as good as an ancient arcade machine, so why doesn't it? The sprites are too small and not detailed enough, while the backdrops are too simplistic to have any real impact. The sound is not much better, comprising an irritating high-pitched tune and dreary effects. Why then, you ask, did I say that it wasn't bad? Well it's the gameplay that saves *BombJack* from obscurity. The feel of the coin-op is there, as is the frustration when you accidentally plough into an enemy and lose your last life just as you were about to beat the high score. The game is fun from beginning to end, although it almost borders on *Thundercats*-style frustratability.

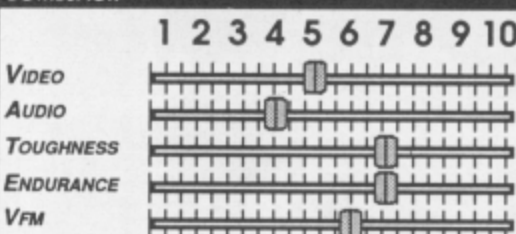
**Gary Whitta**

**Jack gets jilted.**



**BOMB JACK**

**DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY**



**CU RATING**

**6**



# THE PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW

14-18 SEPTEMBER 1988  
EARLS COURT LONDON

## YOUR SEARCH FOR THE ULTIMATE IN ENTERTAINMENT ..... ENDS HERE

A bead of sweat gently strokes your brow. Fingers tortured with anticipation. Eyes riveted to the screen. Nothing can stop you now. The record score is one carefully aimed F16 missile away. Ready. Aim. Fire!

Oh no! ..... missed.

If you live and breathe Personal Computers there's one event that shouldn't be missed. Personal Computer World has always been the target for people wanting to see the very best in leisure computing. But this year we've set our sights on making it even bigger and even better. To reflect this new direction, we've also retitled the event 'The Personal Computer Show' and moved it to Earls Court, London's premier exhibition centre. Inside the specially allocated Leisure Hall will be assembled all the leading companies from the U.K. and overseas. Showcasing the most dynamic and exciting games software on the market.

There's simply no better way of getting your hands on the very latest technology. Feel free to try the games yourself or to see how the experts perform live on the gigantic Pepsi video wall at the National Computer Games Championship. There will also be daily Personal Computer Conferences covering topics from small business to music, to help you get more from your computer. To obtain more information about the conferences please call 01-948 5166.

So if you think you've given the current batch of games your best shots, come to the Personal Computer Show and discover a new world of excitement.

To attend on the public days (either 16th, 17th or 18th September) just complete and return the coupon with a cheque/postal order for £3.00.

To make a credit card booking, telephone the Keith Prowse Personal Computer Show ticket office on 01-741 9999.

### THE PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW

14-18 SEPTEMBER 1988  
EARLS COURT LONDON  
PRESENTED BY PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Post To: The Keith Prowse Personal Computer Show,  
Ticket Office, PO Box 2, London W6 0LQ. Tel: 01-741 9999

Please send me my ticket(s) to the Personal Computer Show

No of Tickets \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £ \_\_\_\_\_ (£3.00 per ticket)

Under 18's will not be admitted on the 14th and 15th September as these days are exclusively for Trade and Business visitors.

Under 18's will not be allowed in the business hall.

COU

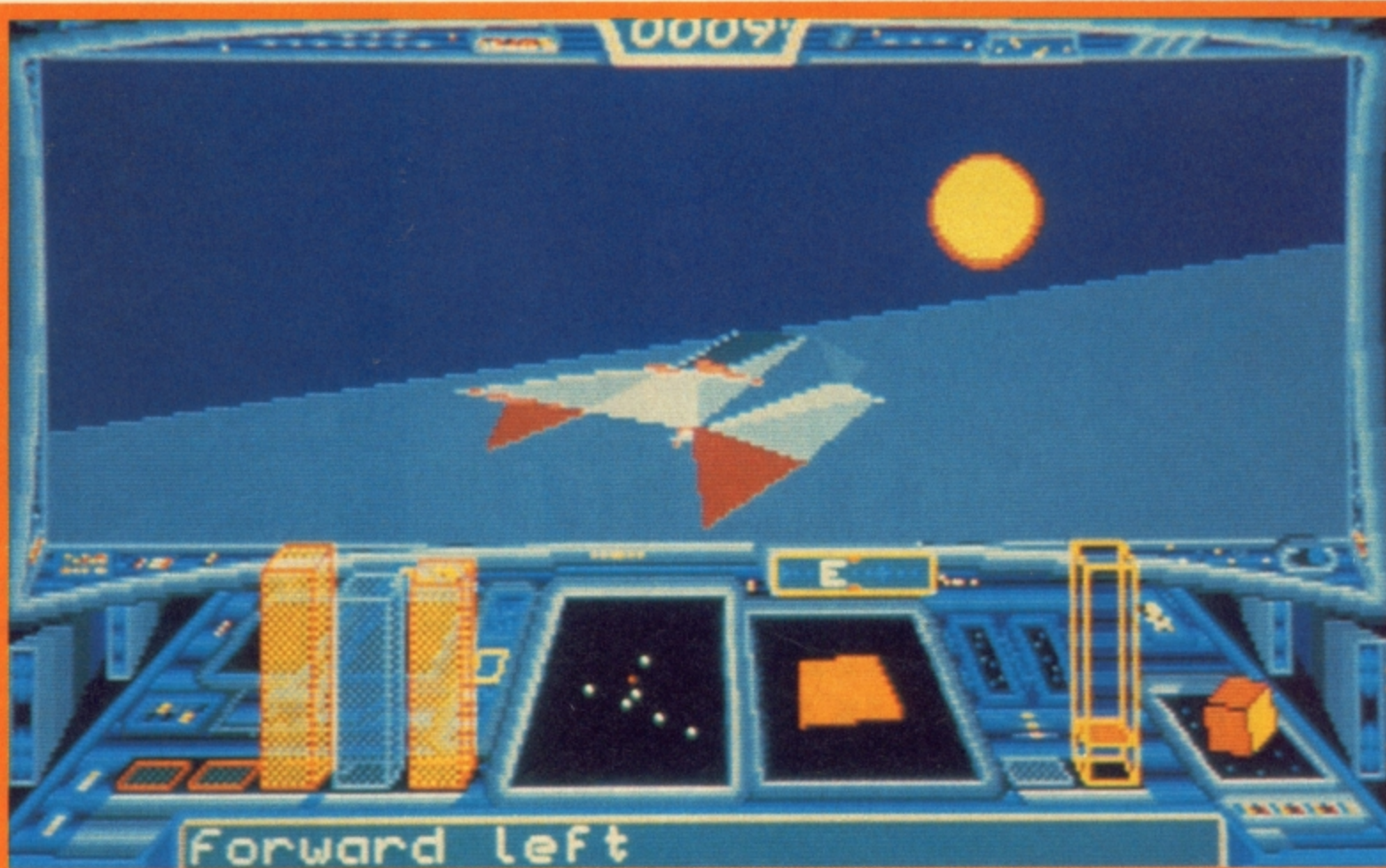


# S



**Rainbird Price: £24.95 disk**

# TARG



**Heading towards a moon.**

Following their success with *Starglider* — one of the first serious 16-bit games — Jez Sans and his Argonaut software team have since been busy with its sequel, not surprisingly entitled *Starglider 2*.

This latest mission takes place within the confines of a neighbouring star system — a collection of five planets and their moons, circling the star Solice.

The Egrons have invaded the nearby Solice system, captured all of its planets and are currently engaged in the construction of a

giant plasma beam weapon in orbit around Q-Beta, the lone moon of the fifth planet, Aldos.

To protect this giant construction, the Egrons are also building a series of smaller beam weapons on each of the seven moons of Millway — gas giant and fourth planet of the system.

Jaysan, Katra and the slightly deranged Argo set forth to Solice in the Icarus (so named because whenever you fly too near to the star Solice, the ship melts and the control panel drips down the screen in a very realistic manner!).

The remaining Solician forces have taken refuge in the labyrinth of tunnels that dissect several of the planets and moons of the system. Several underground research establishments are still in existence and the intrepid threesome must make contact with the Solicians, help them to build a Neutron Bomb and blow the beam weapon to atoms before it does the same to Novenia.

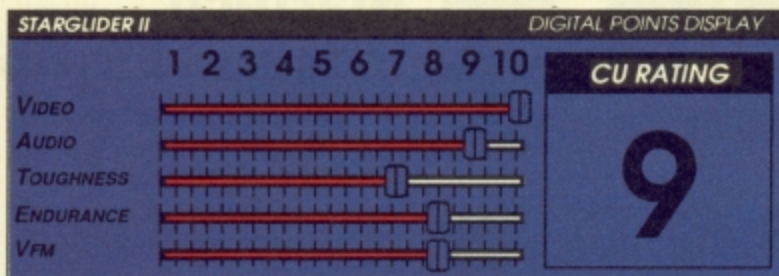
What at first appears to be quite a complex scenario soon boils down to little more than a scavenger hunt of interplanetary proportions: the

**A walker appears stage left.**



necessary components must be found and ferried to the research depot on Apogee, where the bomb is to be built. These include such

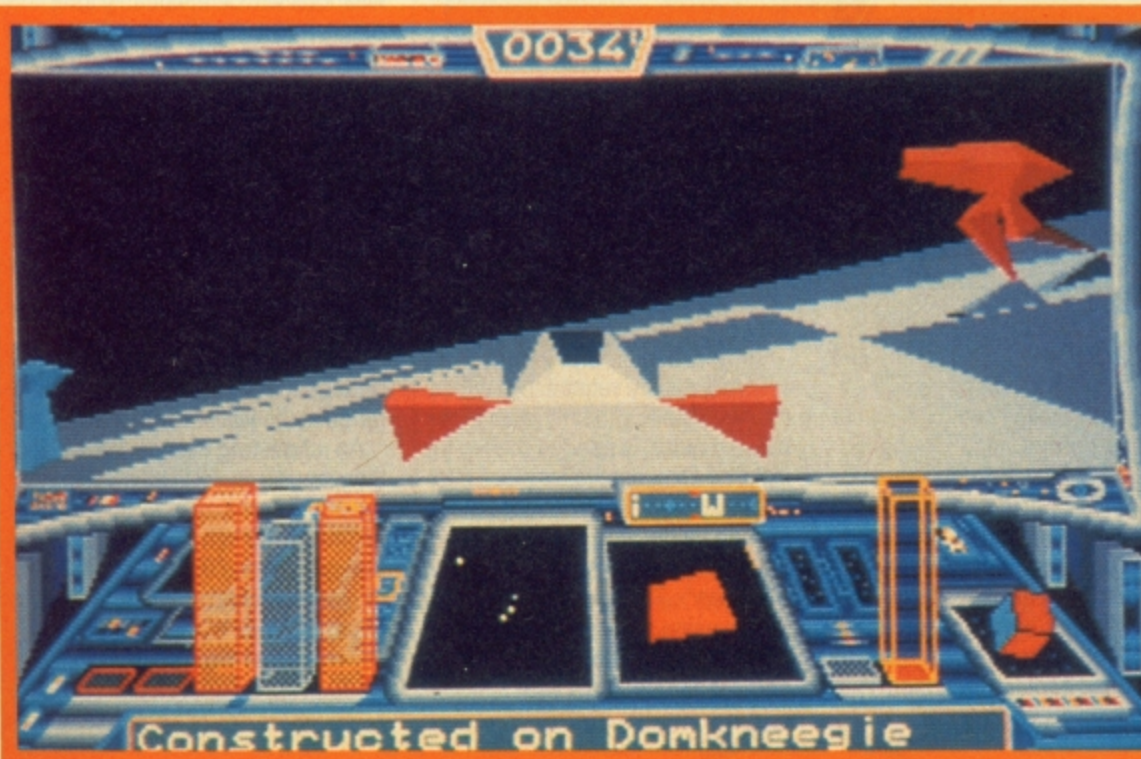
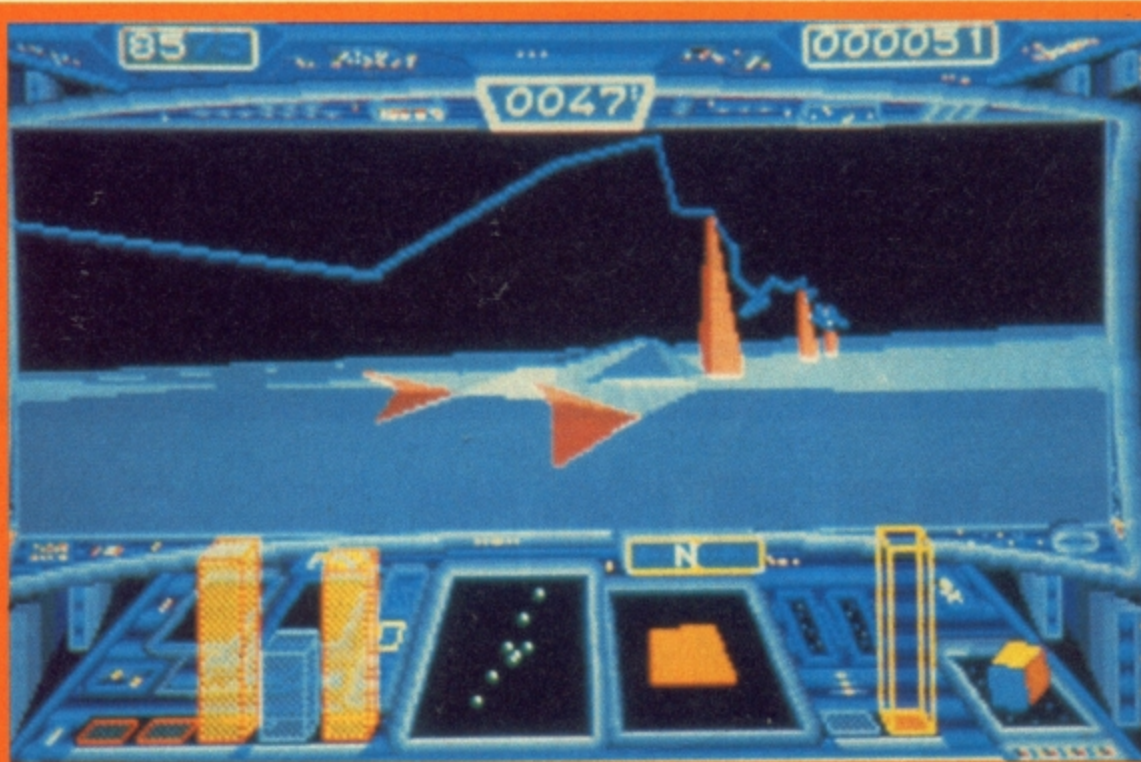




# 2

# SLIDER

Following the oscillating power lines.



strange requests as a flat diamond, an Egron mini-rocket and a case of Vistan wine!

Due to weight restrictions, the Icarus is defenceless save for a pair of forward-firing gas plasma lasers. However, the ship contains specially designed armament slots which allow the ship's hardware to be increased at will. A range of extra equipment can be added, including homing missiles, bouncing bombs (which are used to destroy the protective beam weapons on Millway's moons) and Projected Time-Warp Cuboids, which send enemy craft back in time about a second, causing them to collide with themselves! All these defence systems are available from technical depots on the moons of Millway, but, as always, you don't get something for nothing: the Solicians won't cough up a bouncing bomb until you provide them with a mechanical whale, and so on.

The craft is also self-sufficient as regards re-fuelling: additional energy may be obtained from a variety of sources, including arcing powerlines, gaseous volcanic emissions, methane asteroids and even from the plasma discharges of Solice itself. In practice, all these methods are as tricky as they sound, but once mastered are more or less the key to success: immediate danger is only provided by a dwindling energy supply and failing shields. Oh yes, I forgot to mention: in amongst all this you have to run the gauntlet of bloodthirsty space pirates and about a million Egron combat craft...

The accompanying novella is a humorous and vital read, containing information necessary to complete the mission.

Whatever the strengths or shortcomings of the gameplay, though, the real star of the show has to be the filled-in 3D vector graphics. The static pictures included here look impressive but do little to convey the speed and smoothness at which they move; at times they can be quite breathtaking. My favourite is the Icarus' death sequence: as the ship explodes into an expanding ball of debris, your viewpoint constantly pans around, creating an amazing feeling of depth and realism.

Sound too is used to great effect: many craft can be identified simply by the noise they make, which fades in and out as you move toward and away from them. Also, the sampled whale sounds used when near to the Egron's mechanical mammals is wonderfully eerie and incredibly effective.

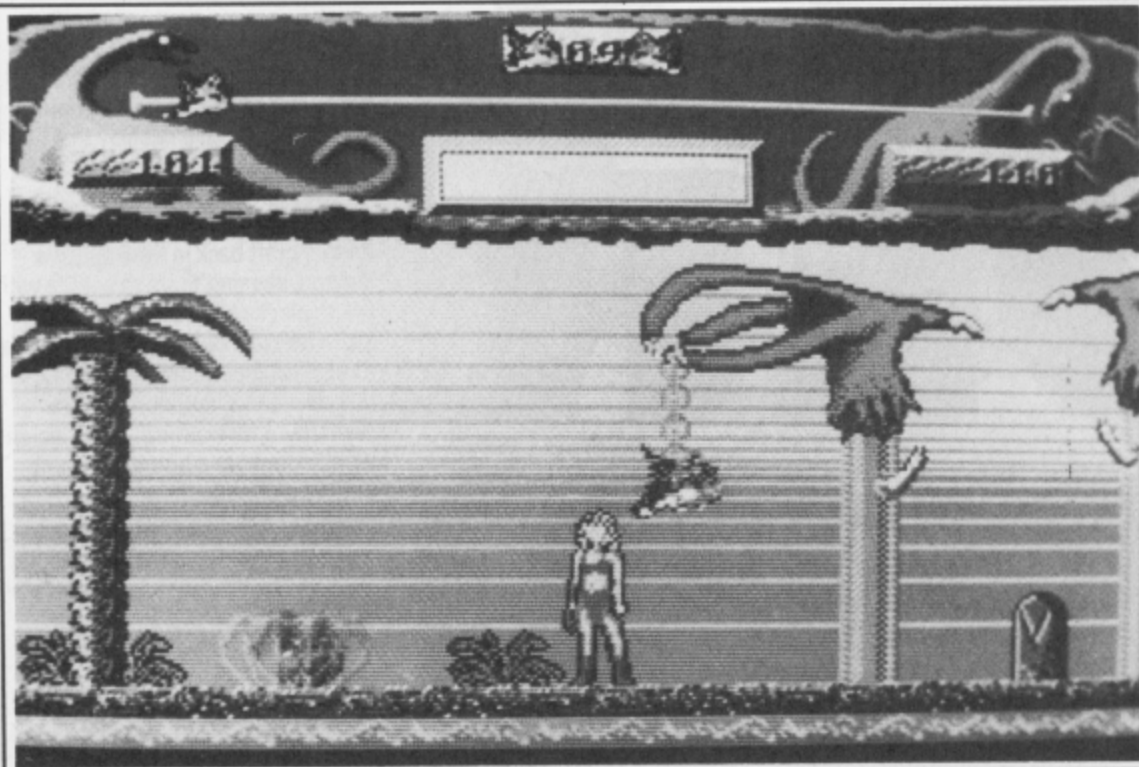
*Starglider 2* may not be the perfect game, but it's certainly an experience to be savoured at length.

Steve Jaratt



# VIXEN

**Martech**  
**Price: £19.95**



▲ If you want to get ahead...

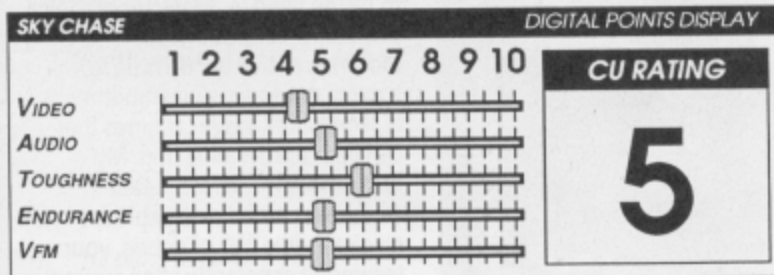
**B**ehind all the exploitation of Maria Whittaker in *Barbarian* lurks a very playable game.

However, Martech's *Vixen* seems to have been produced by ploughing 95% of the game budget into getting Corrine Russell to pose pathetically around a selection of plastic plants and spending the rest programming just anything to stick in the box.

*Vixen* the game is set on the jungle planet Granath, where the human inhabitants live in fear of the dinosaurs that dominate the land. All but one, a powerful lone female complete with synthetic whip and high-heeled shoes. Abandoned as a child and raised by a clan of magical foxes (can you believe this?), the Vixen is bestowed with magical powers, but more of that later. Vixie's quest is to penetrate the many levels of the dino's domain. Not surprisingly this is done by running in true *Thundercats/Rolling Thunder* through the jungle cracking evil monsters about the head with her magical whip.

The characters that attack Vixie are all based on a dinosaur-type

# SKYCHASE



**Image Works**  
**Price: £19.99**

**A**nybody remember *Top Gun*? No, not the film, Ocean's official tie-in was released about eighteen months back on the Spectrum and Amstrad but never quite made it onto the 64. Well, although it wasn't a particularly good game, it did have

one novel feature. The screen display was split vertically into two independent cockpit screens, allowing two players to participate in a 'one-on-one' aerial dogfight.

Now that idea has been revamped in *Skychase*, Mirrorsoft's first Amiga release on their new Image Works label. There's no plot, storyline or scenario to speak of, just plain and simple air combat action against another player or the computer. As I mentioned earlier, the screen

display is split vertically down the middle, with each player having his own view from his plane. Each display consists of the obvious visual cockpit screen and a variety of gauges, indicating factors such as speed, altitude, ammunition and so on. In addition there's a tactical map of the playing area so you can see exactly where you are in relation to your opponent.

Combat begins with a computer controlled flyby sequence in which the two planes shoot by each other before control is handed over to the players. The game takes place over a large wireframe grid set onto the ground below, and gives an effect not dissimilar to Novagen's *Mercenary*. The two planes are also drawn using the standard vector graphics technique. The aim of the game is simple: blow your

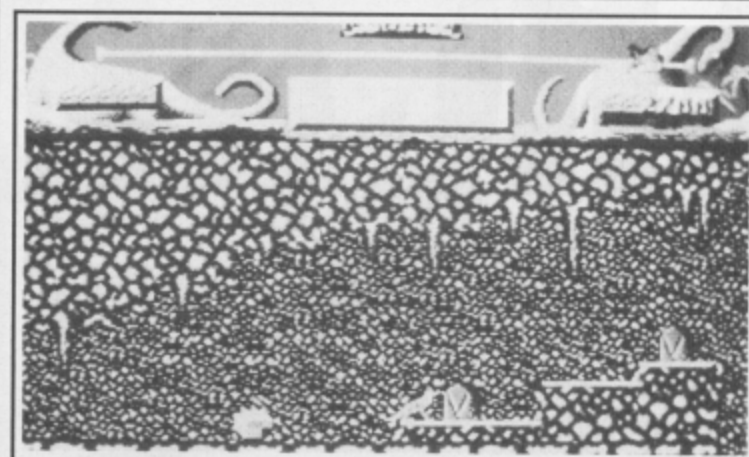
opponent out of the sky as many times as possible thus accumulating a higher score before your fuel runs out and the game ends. This is done by simply zooming around the game grid and trying to get directly up the bot of your opponent where you can open fire on him. Weaponry comes in two basic forms, cannons and missiles. Cannons are fairly basic weapons with a reasonably long range, and quite effective if your target is twisting and turning trying to evade your fire as you can just strafe it with a long burst of fire. Missiles are also quite effective, but not in as many situations. To lock a missile onto a target, get within close range and a tracking cursor will appear on screen. If you can get this in line with your own cross-hair, you can let off a missile which will hit 99% of the time, providing your opponent doesn't barrel-roll out of range at the last second.

An interesting twist to *Skychase* is the way you can effectively redesign the entire game by altering variables on the title screen until it suits you. You can choose from several types of planes, including F-14s, F-16s, Migs (the bane of my life) and even Paper planes! You can also change weapon loads for each player, as





Vix foxing around.



theme and range from shuffling green lizards and blue crawling spiders to the big T-Rex himself. Vixie's life force doesn't come in the form of an energy bar, so any contact with a meanie will result in the loss of a life. As mentioned earlier, Vixen is protected from such attacks 'cause she's got a magical bullwhip wot she can send lashing out (*nice grasp of English, Gaz! - Ed*) disposing of any meanies in the immediate vicinity with nothing more than a quick stab of the fire button. To make things easier, the

sprite collision is quite generous so a nasty has to get very close before it hits you, allowing you plenty of time to whip it.

Along the way, Vixie will come across quite a few different objects that will aid her on her mission, most notably balls that hang on chains from palm trees (*must be Christmas - Ed*). It doesn't sound like an invaluable mission aid at first, but if Vixen cracks her whip at it, it turns into a foxhead which can be collected. If she collects enough of these to fill a 'foxtime' bar at the

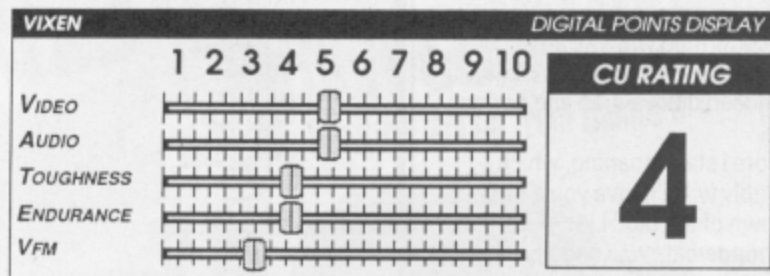
top of the screen, when she completes a level by crawling into a cave at the end she mutates into a fox (wow) and enters a bonus level that's completely free of nasties (hounds, huntsmen, etc), but rife in bonus points in the shape of gems just aching to be collected by the shefox. As well as standard gems, megagems are also on offer. When Vixie collects one of these it appears at the top of the screen and is used to increase your scoring potential once you get back overground.

Apart from a few extra factors like megawhips (kill all the nasties in one shot) and the obligatory holes in the ground to be jumped, there's not a lot more to *Vixen*. Just like *Thundercats* and *Rolling Thunder* it's a simple and basic formula, but it

differs from those two as it actually manages to be slightly playable. Even though for the most part, the graphics are quite basic and the scrolling just a bit jerky, the Vixen herself has supposedly been digitised and as such the animation as she runs and crawls is really quite effective. This is complemented by an enjoyable jungle soundtrack complete with sampled bongos to produce quite an enjoyable atmosphere. The gameplay however, sometimes tends to be frustrating as jumping over holes in the ground is not the easiest thing in the world to do, due to the sluggish stick control.

*Rolling Thunder*, *Vixen* and *Thundercats* all offer the same kind of thing. *Vixen* deserves to be your last choice because of its stupid sexism.

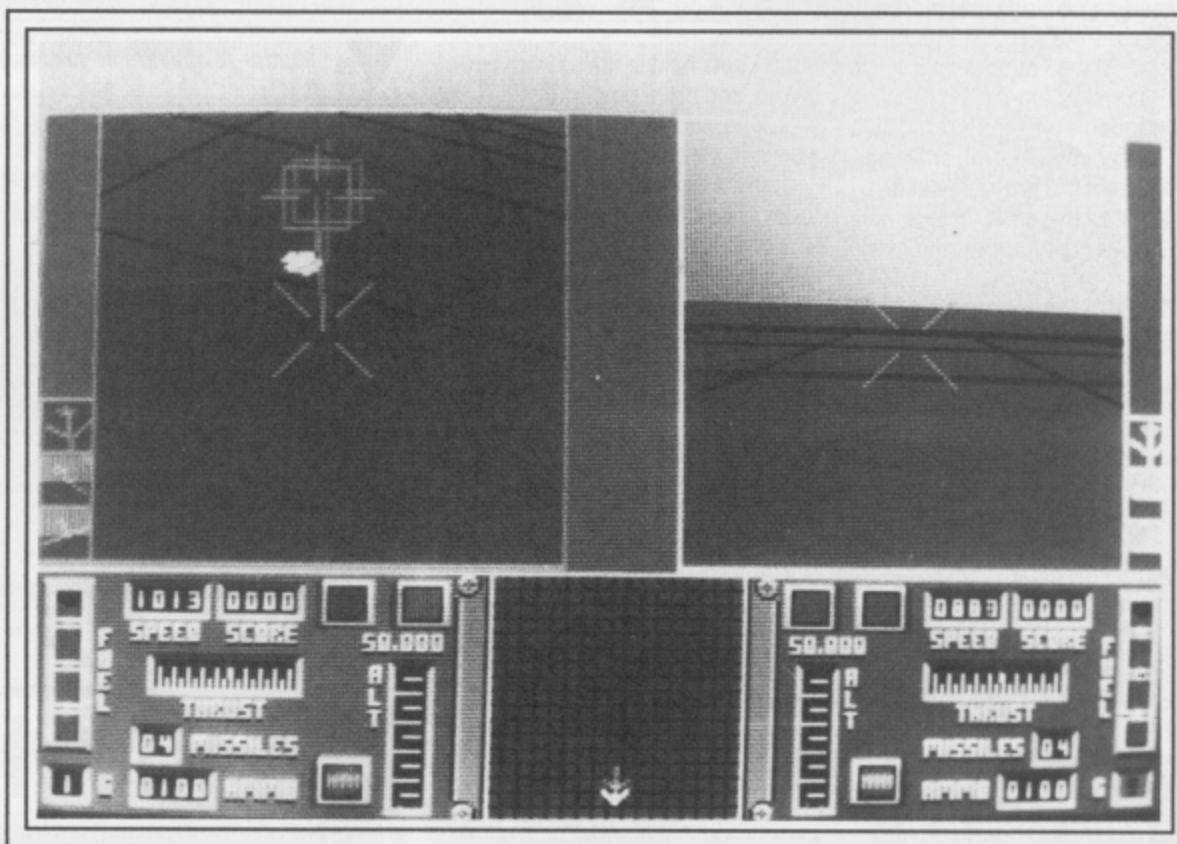
Gary Whitta



well as missile lock ranges and cannon impact tolerance (but only well 'ard *Interceptor* vets like me should muck around with these settings). The amount of fuel, and subsequently the length of the game can also be changed.

Game-designing frills aside, *Skychase* is a pretty mundane attempt at an arcade flight sim. Graphically the game is enough to turn you into a manic depressive, as there's nothing on the screen except the sky (the blue bit), the ground (the green bit) and the grid, which is only there to point out that you are actually moving. Very rarely do you get close enough to your opponent to pick out any detail on his plane. Sound too is dreary (dull engine sounds and boring title page music do not bring me to the height of aural excitement). What annoys me most about *Skychase* is the way that the computer behaves so realistically. Unlike a *real* flight game like *Interceptor* where enemy Migs pitch and roll with the greatest expertise to avoid your attacks, the computer plane in *Skychase* is quite happy to let you blow him away with practically no evasive manoeuvres.

However, that's a nitpick at the 1 player option. It's the two player



game where all the enjoyment is to be gleaned, as here at least you're up against a competent opponent (unless you're playing Tony Dillon).

For this reason, I would only

advise you to consider buying *Skychase* if you have a chum to play it with. The computer mode is boring, too easy and ultimately a drag to play.

Gary Whitta

Grid your loins for battle.

AMIGA



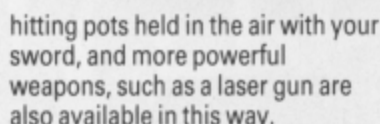
**Elite**  
**Price:**  
**£24.95**

To be honest, I wasn't overly thrilled when I first heard that Elite had signed up the kiddie's cartoon *Thundercats* for conversion, primarily because there's not a lot you can do with a cartoon concerning 5 cat-like mutants and their battle against an Egyptian mummy. All my suspicions were confirmed with the 8-bit versions were released back in '87. It was indeed quite a drab and boring game.

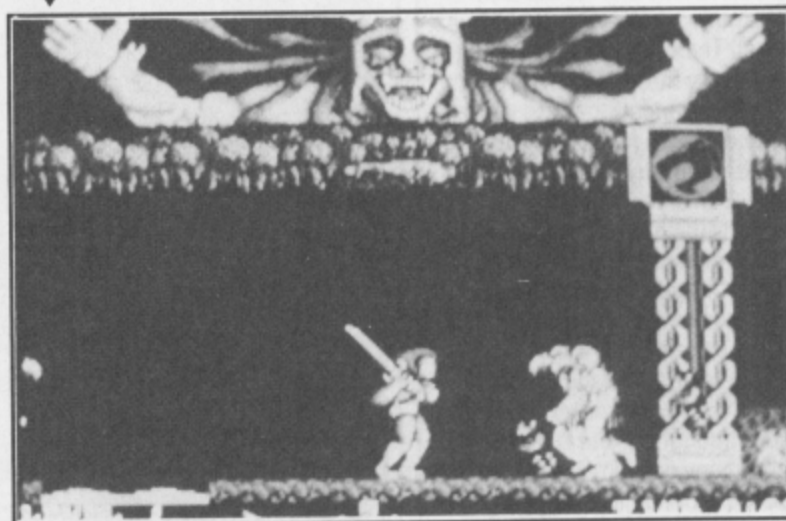
Before I start moaning, which I inevitably will, I'll give you a brief rundown of the plot. Lion-o, Lord of the Thundercats was happily residing on Third Earth, an alien planet, along with his feline buddies, when Mumm-ra, a pretty nasty chap with big muscles covered in bandages, came along and nicked the all-powerful Eye of Thundera, the source of the Thundercat's power (yaawn). Lion-o is understandably a bit miffed and sets about, under your control, entering the domain of Mumm-ra to get it back. What all this adds up to is basically *Rolling Thunder* with cats. Not very promising.

Lion-o Runs from left to right across a series of changing backgrounds on his quest for the Eye of Thundera, and is provided with a sword with which to deal with the blood-hungry minions that Mumm-ra sends out to thwart your progress. A quick stab of the fire button will send an enemy to meet its maker by dissolving it in stunning Amiga-vision.

As you make your way across the landscape, you'll come across water-filled abysses that must be jumped over to progress. Mis-time your jump and porr 'ol Lion-o takes an early bath, and as cats hate water so much, he loses a life in the process. Lion-o can also lose a life by running into an enemy. The enemies are pretty fiendish, and vary from catmen, both large and small, and, on later levels, falcons and armoured wolfmen, who patrol the rocky platforms suspended above the water (particularly on level 2). Extra lives are available by



*Mumm-ra appears as you run low on time.*



Unlike a lot of Amiga software today, *Thundercats* makes no effort to look like an Amiga game. It's very similar to the ST version, which was no great shakes anyway. Although the sprites are reasonably well defined, the backdrops are bland, and animation surprisingly poor. The music is nothing to shout about (unless you want to shout "Turn that bloody awful music off!") and is accompanied by rather lacklustre in-game FX. The actual game itself is of a very poor quality, consisting of little more than 'run-bash-run-bash' monotony. There may be an initial attraction to get through the first couple of levels, but after that, the consistently uninteresting gameplay will soon have you reaching for the power switch.

Elite have released a couple of right corks on the Amiga in the shape of *Buggy Boy* and *Ikari Warriors*, and both *Paperboy* and *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* look set to be equally impressive. With such a long string of releases in such a short time, there had to be a duff one in there somewhere. And here it is.

**Gary Whitta**

The Amiga logo, featuring the word "AMIGA" in a bold, sans-serif font, with a stylized triangle above the letters "M" and "I".

**THUNDERCATS** DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VIDEO					█					
AUDIO		█								
TOUGHNESS							█			
ENDURANCE					█					
VFM					█					

**CU RATING**

5



**THIS  
IS**

**A new generation  
of magazine  
for a new generation  
of computers**

**ATARI ST  
AMIGA  
PC**

**THE  
One**

**JUNE 1988 • ISSUE ZERO**

**£1.50**

**FOR 16-BIT GAMES**



**CARRIER COMMAND**

Incredible Realtime action from Rainbird

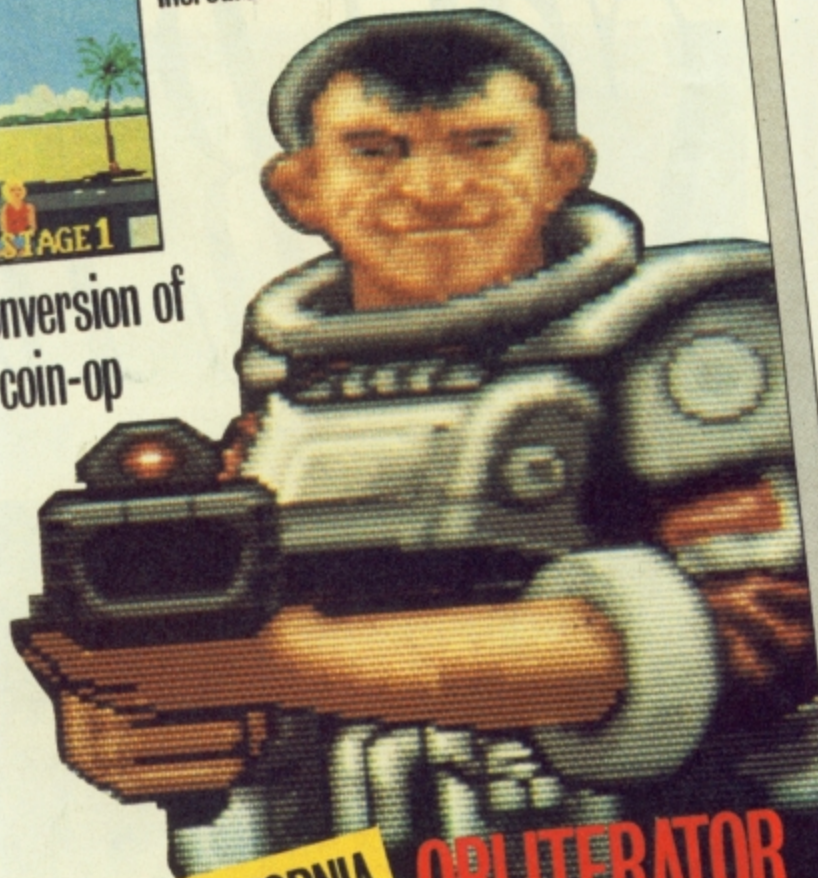


**OUT RUN** US Gold's ST conversion of  
Sega's classic coin-op



**GAUNTLET II**

A corker of  
a conversion  
from US Gold



**OBLITERATOR**

Psygnosis' latest  
is a real killer

**WIN! A TRIP TO CALIFORNIA  
ON CONCORDE**

**Coming  
Soon...**

*Issue One Out September 14th.*





# STAR RAY

▼ Ever had the feeling someone's watching you?

▲ A fleet of missiles heads your way on Gorbaxa.



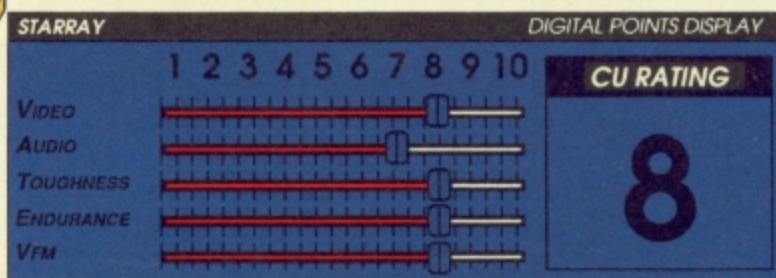
**Logotron**  
**Price: £24.95**

If I was to tell you that the first *Defender* clone had appeared on the Amiga some of you might groan. But think back to the early days of the 64. Two of the best shoot 'em ups ever have to be *Guardian* and *Dropzone*, both homages to the coin-op classic. *StarRay* is as good as either given that it runs on a far superior machine.

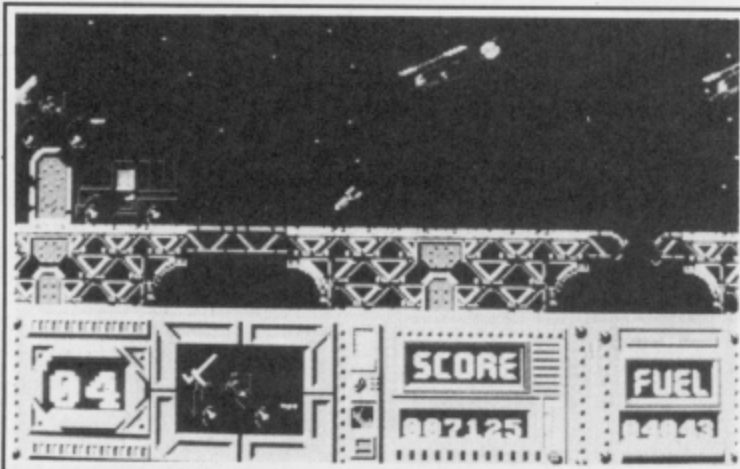
The plot is complicated but the gameplay, as you'd expect, is straightforward, uncomplicated blasting. You control a nifty little star fighter through a number of different assignments which take you from one planet to another in your star system. The purpose of each mission is simply to clear three waves of unpleasantness which clutter up each particular level.

Each planet is effectively a new, pretty backdrop. For example Level 1, or Gorbaxa is a lunar-type









▲ Whistling up some trouble.

## Imagine Price: £14.95

**A**fter having played *Army Moves* for some considerable time today, I've come to the conclusion that it isn't a very enjoyable game to play. In fact it's about as much fun as standing next to a fat, sweaty man in a crowded tube train on the way home from Farringdon.

The game's fantastically vague scenario has you as an elite soldier whose mission is to... well, cause as much damage to the enemy's secret fortress as possible. The game has three sections. Stage one has you in a bouncy little jeep that has to get from one side of an iron bridge to another. The commander of the enemy forces is a bit miffed about you riding your jeep all over his lovely clean bridge and promptly sends out a fleet of armoured trucks

# ARMY

and helicopters to blow you away.

Being a shrewd young soldier, you remembered to pack a missile launcher into the back of your jeep before you set out and so a quick jab on the fire button will send a volley of three missiles zooming from your jeep. Your jeep, thanks to its ultra bouncing tyres and mysterious disappearing wheelarches, has the nifty ability to bounce into the air, thus avoiding the missiles that the choppers lob at you. The bounce also comes in useful when traversing parts of the bridge that have been shot away.

Should you manage to complete this first section you can proceed to the second where you park your jeep and leap into a helicopter, which now has to fly from right to left. Again you have two types of weaponry, the standard front facing missiles and bomb-things that you can drop on hostile missile

installations that fire their own brand of death back at you. The installations aren't too accurate in their firing though, and the real threat comes from enemy planes. This is probably the most difficult game section of the lot and is so mind-meltingly tough that you're more likely to end up in an asylum of some sort or another than in the final section of the game...

After leaving your chopper, you have to complete the last section on foot which means jumping over quicksand, dodging grenades, running through swamps and into the not-so-humble abode of El Presidente himself. This is all pretty run of the mill hopscotch stuff. Mutant birds flap down on you and rip your eyes out with their beaks. Firing your gun will only frighten them away.

*Army Moves* is not a great deal of

## Loriciels Price: £19.99

**R**emember that bit in *Return of the Jedi* where Luke and Leia jump onto speeder bikes and chase the Imperial biker scouts through Endor Forest at over 200mph? Of course you do, it was probably the best part of the film. The Atari coin-op however failed to simulate the action as the viewpoint was all wrong (you had to look diagonally down on the bike making control awkward). A step closer to simulating that kind of high-speed action was Cascade's *Sky Runner* for the 64. It put the player right behind the speeder and made the game infinitely more enjoyable to play.

Now Loriciels have jumped on the bandwagon by producing the feebly-named *Space Racer*. Anybody at Loriciels who says that they weren't influenced by the scene in *Jedi* when producing this game tells a porky, methinks. The player takes control of a floating jetbike with which to race over a trio of futuristic racecourses. Rather than an entire road to race over, you are given only a thin segmented strip on the landscape to indicate where you should be going. Just to make sure

you don't stray of the beaten track, the track is fenced off on either side by a series of roadside obstacles such as signposts, telegraph poles and so on.

Before the race the rider is shown standing beside his bike. "Hello!" he exclaims in the campest voice available and mounts his bike which coughs and splutters into life. He then rides up to the starting line, flanked by two computer racers and the race begins.

The controls are weird to say the least. Forward and back will adjust the bike's altitude, while left and right is used to steer. The weird bit comes in when you hear that the fire button is used to accelerate, and so firing your laser means you have to hit the space bar which is the most inconvenient thing ever. Mike P found a way of contorting himself so he could control the bike reasonably well while hitting space with his elbow, but it didn't work for me. I have to take a hand off the joystick, resulting in loss of control, usually round a hairpin bend.

Should you collide with one of the roadside obstacles, one of two things will happen: if you just clip the obstacle, you'll lose control of the bike momentarily while it spins and rolls before correcting itself. If

# AMIGA SPACE

you hit the obstacle head on, the bike explodes and loses you valuable time. Not that time is an important factor. The only thing that'll cause the game to end is running out of fuel, just like *Roadblasters*. Fuel is scarce and represented by a series of lights in the status section which slowly go out as you progress. There are two ways of expending fuel. The obvious one is simply by riding, and the second is by firing on opponent's bikes. The reason for this is that the energy bolts you fire are taken directly from the bike's fuel store. Each shot uses up one unit of fuel. It may not sound like much, but riding slaughters the fuel on its own, and considering it's very difficult to shoot down another bike, you can lose a hell of a lot of fuel in a very short time.

Fuel can however be replaced by running over blue sphere-like objects in the road. Unfortunately,

they hardly ever appear, and when one does, it's normally on a bend so you'll have to steer real hard to catch it.

*Space Racer* is an enjoyable game to play. Although initially it seems far too easy to crash, you'll soon learn to moderate your speed and take corners safely. In terms of graphics, it could have been better. The bikers are quite well defined but the road doesn't scroll quite as well as it could, and it isn't very fast.

A quick look at *Super Hang-on* on the ST will show just what a 16-bit machine can do with a race game. The so-so graphics are made up for by the sound, which comprises a reasonable soundtrack, excellent engine revving effects and the camp "Hello!" at the start of each game. I do have doubts about the game's lastability however. The gameplay is very samey after a while and that's why I can't recommend it.

Gary Whitta





# MOVES

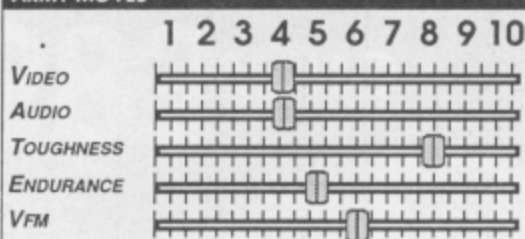
fun. The three sections are all pretty poor both aesthetically and in terms of gameplay. Each one is tougher than the last, which is really saying something considering that section one is more difficult than the end sections of many other games. The whole feel of all three sections is wrong and totally fails to convey any sense of action or excitement. The game's single saving trace is the refreshingly camp attitude. A laughably bad (but fun) rendition of 'Colonel Bogie' plays throughout the entire proceedings and there are a couple of nice presentation touches such as the way that the title of the game is spelt out in animated pockmarks left by bullet holes and the hi-score table lists the top 'Prime Movers' (must have been done by a Zodiac Mindwarp fan). This, however does little to compensate for what is ultimately a terminally boring game. **Gary Whitta**

Look out! Colonel Bogie's all over me!



## ARMY MOVES

DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY



CU RATING

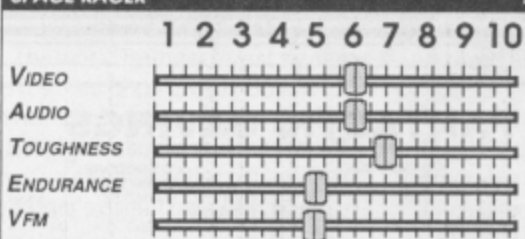
4

# AMIGA

# RACER

## SPACE RACER

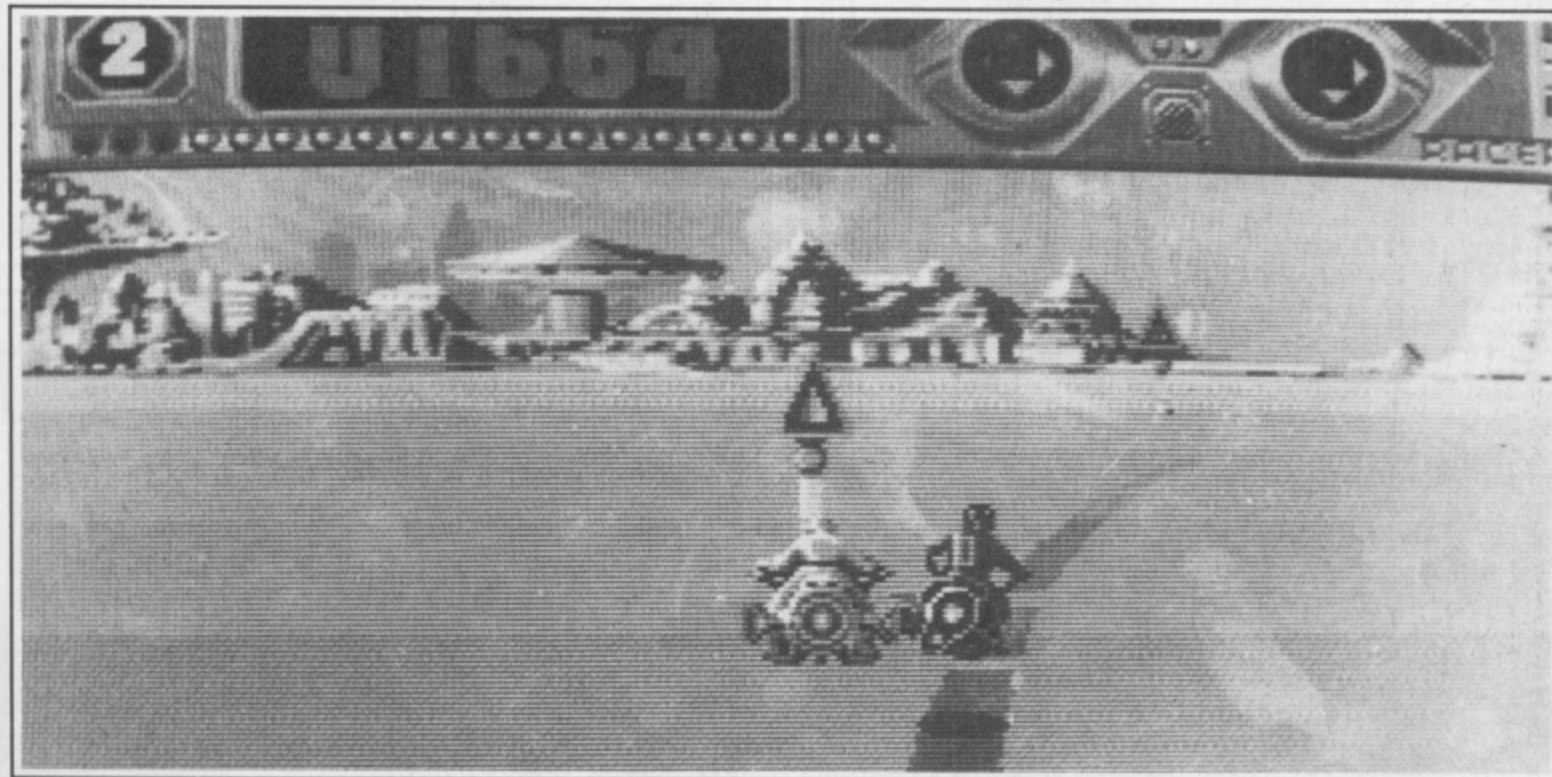
DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY



CU RATING

5

Right son, you're nicked for driving through a radioactive wasteland with no lights!





# Evesham Micros

## ONLY £89.95

inc. VAT

# STOP! STOP! STOP!

*Why pay more?*

We can supply you  
this ultra neat,  
high quality  
Amiga 2nd  
drive for  
an ultra  
low price

### FEATURES

- ❖ One year guarantee
- ❖ 880K formatted capacity
- ❖ Very quiet
- ❖ Slimline styling
- ❖ Throughport
- ❖ Fully compatible
- ❖ Suits A500 or A1000
- ❖ Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- ❖ Long cable for location left or right of computer

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

### How to order

Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details  
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details  
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30  
All offers subject to availability, E.&O.E.  
TELEX: 333294 FAX: 0386 765354

## Evesham Micros

63 BRIDGE STREET  
EVESHAM  
WORCS WR11 4SF

Tel: (0386) 765500

ALSO AT: 1756 PERSHORE RD., COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM, B30 3BH TEL: 021 458 4564

## MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS

COMMODORE		COMMODORE		COMMODORE	
APOLLO 18	D1 7.25	MINDFIGHTER	D5 10.95	WLD CL LEADERBOARD	D1 6.45
APACHE GUNSHIP	D5 9.95	MICKEY MOUSE	D3 6.45	WINTER OLYMPIAD 88	D3 6.45
AIRBOURNE RANGER	D5 9.95	MINI OFFICE II	D2 12.95	WHIRLIGIG	D2 6.45
ARKANOID II	D2 6.25	MATCH DAY II	D2 6.25	6 HIT PAK VOL 2or3	D3 6.45
ALIEN SYNDROME	D3 6.45	MORPHEUS	D5 9.95	720	D4 6.45
ARCADE FORCE FOUR	D4 6.45	MARAUDER	D3 6.45	4TH & INCHES	D3 6.45
A.T.F.	D2 6.45	NORTH STAR	D3 6.45	4 HITS (HEWSON)	D3 6.45
BOOT CAMP 19	D3 6.45	NIGEL MANSELL PRIX	D1 7.25	ALIEN SYNDROME	12.95
BLOOD BROTHERS	D3 6.45	NIMITZ	D3 6.45	BARBARIAN II	12.75
BLACK LAMP	D2 6.25	NIGHT RAIDER	D3 6.45	BIONIC COMMANDOS	15.75
BUBBLE BOBBLE	D3 6.25	NETHERWORLD	D4 6.45	BEARDSLEY EURO FOOTB.	12.95
BUGGY BOY	D3 6.45	OUTRUN	D4 6.45	BUGGY BOY	15.75
BEST OF ELITE	D5 10.95	OVERLANDER	D2 6.45	BOMB JACK	12.75
BASKET MASTER	D4 6.45	PAC-LAND	D3 6.45	BETTER DEAD THAN ALIEN	12.75
BEYOND ICE PALACE	D4 6.45	POWER AT SEA	D1 7.25	BIRDIE	15.75
BIONIC COMMANDOS	D3 6.45	PLATOON	D5 9.95	CARRIER COMMAND	15.75
BLACK TIGER	D3 6.45	PIRATES	D5 7.25	CAPTAIN BLOOD	15.75
BEARDSLEY EURO FOOTB	D3 6.45	PHM PEGASUS	D2 6.45	FIRE & FORGET	15.75
BARD'S TALE	D2 6.45	PINK PANTHER	D2 6.45	CORRUPTION	15.75
BARBARIAN II	D2 6.45	PANDORA	D2 6.45	CHUBBY GRISTLE	12.75
CHUCK YEAREERS ATF	D5 7.25	PATTON V ROMMEL DISC	11.95	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	19.75
CYBERNOID	D3 6.45	PSYCHO PIG UXB	D2 6.25	EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	12.75
COMBAT SCHOOL	D2 6.25	PRESIDENT MISSING DISC	D1 6.75	FERRARI FORMULA 1	16.75
CALIFORNIA GAMES	D3 6.45	POOL OF RADIANCE	D1 9.95	FIREPOWER	12.75
CHAMPIONS	D3 6.45	ROLLING THUNDER	D4 6.45	FOUNDATION'S WASTE	15.75
CHUBBY GRISTLE	D3 6.45	ROY OF THE ROVERS	D3 6.45	FOOTBALL MANAGER II	12.75
CORRUPTION DISC	10.75	RASTAN SAGA	D2 6.25	FIRE & FORGET	15.75
DIAMOND	D2 6.45	ROAD BLASTERS	D3 6.45	GUILD OF THIEVES	15.75
DREAM WARRIOR	D4 6.45	RED STORM RISING	D5 10.95	GARFIELD	12.75
DARK SIDE	D2 6.45	SUPER HANG-ON	D2 6.45	GARRISON II	15.75
DESOLATE	D3 6.45	STAR FLEET DISC	D2 6.45	GRT. GIANA SISTERS	15.75
DEFENDER OF CROWN	D5 8.95	STRIKE FLEET DISC	10.95	HOTSHOTS	12.75
DAN DARE II	D2 6.25	STEALTH FIGHTER	D5 9.95	HEROES OF LANCE	15.95
ECHOLON	D4 6.45	SHOOT EM UP CON SET	D5 9.95	IKARI WARRIORS	15.95
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	D3 6.45	SOLID GOLD	D3 6.45	INTERCEPTOR	17.75
FOOTBALL MANAGER II	D2 6.25	STAR WARS	D3 6.45	LEADERBOARD	15.75
FLYING SHARK	D3 6.45	SKATE OR DIE	9.95	LEGEND OF SWORD	12.75
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	D2 6.25	SINBAD FALCON DISC ONLY	D1 7.25	LEATHERNECK	12.75
FIREFLY	D2 6.25	SKATE CRAZY	D3 6.45	MINDFIGHTER	15.75
FLINTSTONES	D3 5.95	STREET FIGHTER	D3 6.45	NIGHT RAIDER	12.95
FIRE & FORGET	D3 6.45	SUMMER OLYMPIAD 88	D3 6.45	OBUTERATOR	15.75
GARFIELD	D3 6.45	STREET SOCCER	D3 6.45	OLYMPIC CHALLENGE D.T.	15.75
GRYZOR	D2 6.25	SARGON III DISC	D3 6.45	OOP'S	12.75
GAUNTLET II	D4 6.45	THE TRAIN	D1 7.25	PACLAND	12.75
GAME SET AND MATCH	D5 8.95	TOP 10 (ELITE COL)	D3 6.95	PAWN	15.75
GUILD OF THIEVES DISC	15.95	THE PAWN DISC	15.50	PANDORA	12.75
G LINEKER'S SOCCER	D2 6.45	THE DOUBLE	7.95	POL OF RADIANCE	15.95
G LINEKER'S SKILLS	D3 6.45	THREE STOOGES DISC ONLY	15.50	QUADRILION	12.75
GRT. GIANA SISTERS	D3 6.45	TRACK SUIT MANAGER	6.95	ROLLING THUNDER	15.75
HERCULES SLAYER	D3 6.45	THE GAMES (WINTER)	D3 6.45	ROAD BLASTERS	15.75
HAWKEYE	D2 6.45	THE MAGNIFICENT 7	D5 6.45	STAR GLIDER II	15.75
HOPPING MAD	D4 6.45	THUNDER CATS	D3 6.45	STIR CRAZY	6.75
HOTSHOTS	D2 6.45	THE FURY	D3 6.45	STREET FIGHTER	12.95
HEROES OF LANCE	D1 6.75	TEST DRIVE	D3 6.45	SPACE HARRIER	15.75
IMPOSS. MISSION II	D3 6.45	TARGET RENEGADE	D1 7.25	SUMMER OLYMPIAD	12.75
INTER. KARATE PLUS	D3 6.45	T-WRECKS	D3 6.45	TEST DRIVE	17.75
INTRIGUE DISC	8.95	TYPHOON	D2 6.45	THUNDERCATS	15.95
IKARI WARRIORS	D4 6.45	VENOM STRIKES BACK	D2 6.45	VIRUS	12.75
JINXTER DISC	13.95	VIXEN	D2 6.45	WHIRLIGIG	12.75
KARNOV	D3 6.45	VIRUS	D2 6.45	XENON	12.75
KONAMIS ARCADE COL.	D3 6.75			ZOOM	12.75
LIVE AMMO	D3 6.45			ZYNAPS	12.75
LAST NINJA II	D3 8.75				
LASER SQUAD	D3 6.45				
LOCK ON	D3 6.45				
MAGNETRON	D3 6.25				

Mail Order Only. Postage included Great Britain. EEC add 75p per item. Overseas add £1.50 per item.  
Fast service, send cheque/P.O. to: Megasave, Dept CU, 49H Sutherland Street, Victoria, London SW1 V4JX

Please send for free list of new releases on Amstrad, C16, MSX, Atari ST  
Amiga, Commodore, Spectrum and +3 state which list. Future League Ltd.  
D-Disk: D1 @ £10.95, D2 @ £8.75, D3 @ £9.95, D4 @ £7.95, D5 @ £13.95

## COMPUTER-WIZE

YOUR LOCAL SUPPLIER FOR ALL MACHINES

**AMIGA** **ATARI** **Acorn**

10% off RRP on ALL Hardware  
20% off RRP on ALL Business Software  
30% off RRP on ALL Games Software

Amstrad Complete Office System — £899 inc VAT — *Save over £400*  
Atari 520STF-M Summer Package — £350 inc VAT — *Save over £50*  
Commodore Amiga 500 Package — £360 inc VAT — *Save over £40*  
Acorn Master Compact TV System — £375 inc VAT — *Save over £40*



**HUNDREDS OF OTHER SAVINGS!**

Compare our Prices!

**24-HR DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS!**

**☎ (021)-377-6698**

**24-HR HOTLINE**

**Phone Today!**

Access and Visa Accepted!







# BIONIC COMMANDO

**U.S. Gold  
/Capcom  
Price:  
£24.99**

**P**aratroopers? Ha, nothing but a bunch of wimps! Marines? Couldn't even eat a whole bowl of Shreddies in one go! No, if you want to know who the hardest, meanest, roughest, toughest bunch

of soldiers in the galaxy are, you need look no further than *Bionic Commando*, the latest Capcom coin-op conversion courtesy of U.S. Gold.

The world is under threat by aliens so it's time to call up the BCs. What sets these bionic chappies apart from regular soldiers is the fact that they've all got a rather nifty metallic arm that's useful for all kinds of things.

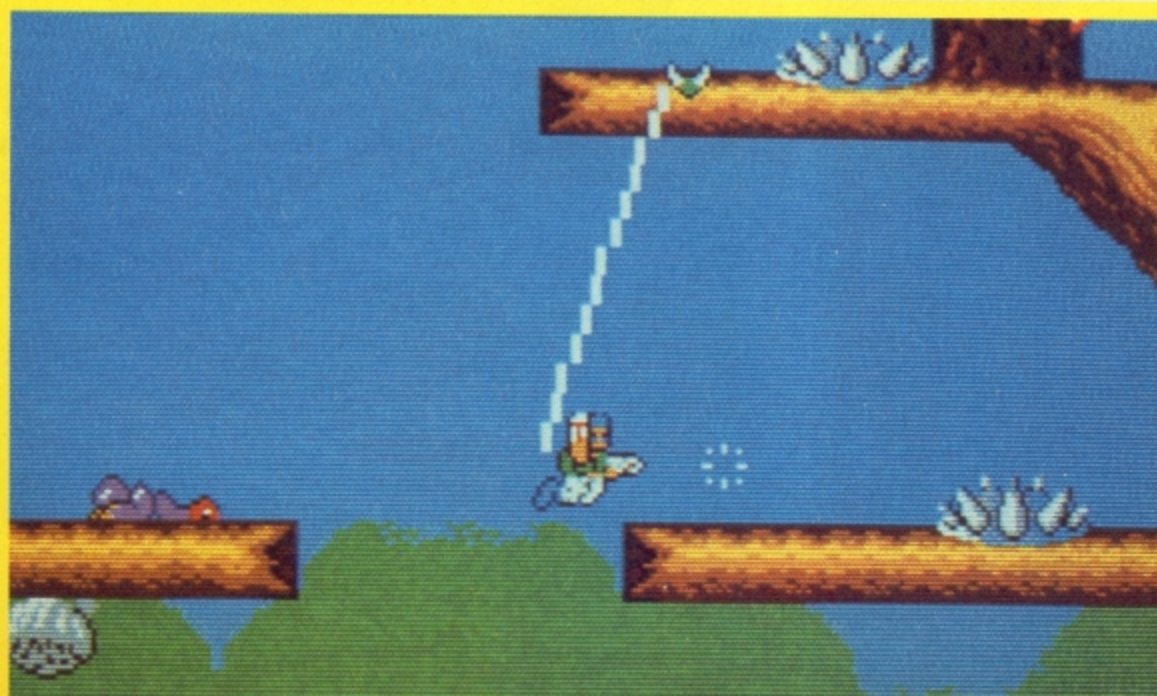
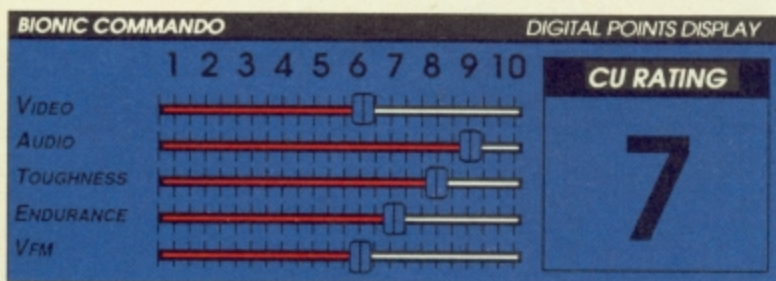
The alien stronghold that you must penetrate is split into five levels. The forest is the first, and so it's here that you parachute into at the outset of the game. The ground may be tempting just to run around on at first, but before long you'll want to get up on to all those tempting tree branches above you, so hit the fire button and point the stick up and lo and behold, your bionic arm springs out and grabs the

above branch. Pull up and the arm will now retract, pulling you on to the branch. You can also get over gaps by throwing your arm out at a diagonal and swinging across in true Tarzan fashion.

As you'd expect, each level is patrolled by hordes of marauding nasties who'd like nothing more than to destroy you. The standard enemy troops are pretty small, dress in stylish purple uniforms, and have a tendency to shoot and lob grenades at you. To get rid of these troublesome enemies, you can either shoot them with your bionic cannon or opt for the much more entertaining method of kneeling down and sending out your bionic arm to knock them off their feet. More deadly enemies come in the form of larger, more musclebound soldiers who require several shots to kill, and birds, which fly at you as you get further into each level. As if a thirty foot bionic arm wasn't enough to destroy the nasties with, extra weapons parachute in from time to time and can be collected to provide more devastating firepower, and higher speed.

Although the first level is relatively simple to negotiate, the others can be a real bitch to complete. Later levels see the arrival of divebombing helicopters, disappearing platforms, and robot-like stompers. Seeing as you are only given about three minutes to complete each level (not a lot) and only five commandos to do them with, it all adds up to a tough game to crack.

It has to be said that *Bionic Commando* has been translated really quite well from the coin-op. The graphics are close, but not that impressive in their own right (the coin-op wasn't too impressive in the first place). The scrolling seems to have been a bit of a botched job. Rather than continuous scrolling, keeping the main sprite in the centre, it works on 'walk a bit-scroll-walk a bit-scroll' technique that can at times be quite infuriating. In direct contrast to the average graphics, the sound has to be some of the best



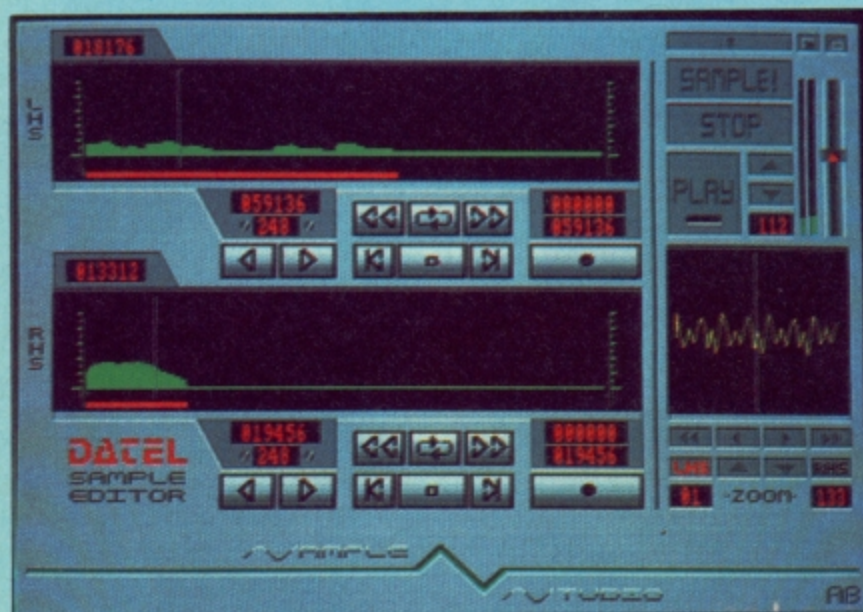
**◀ A perfectly armless game.**

I've heard on the Amiga so far. There are no FX, but each level has its own tune, and level one particularly has a wonderfully jolly bit of salsa featuring some excellent instrument samples. In terms of gameplay *BC* isn't the most rewarding game I've played, but it's still enjoyable enough to hold your interest for a good while to come, as 'just one more go' addictiveness is certainly in evidence.

**Gary Whitta**



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO

- A top quality sound sampling system at a realistic price.
- All the usual features of a sampling system plus many more.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- Hires sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display.
- Realtime level meters.
- Files saved in IFF format.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate and playback speed.
- Separate scroll line waveform windows plus zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- Hardware compatible with many other software packages.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.
- Reverse, copy, mix, clear plus other edit facilities.
- Microphone and line input 1/4" Jack and Din connections.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.

**ONLY £69.99 COMPLETE SYSTEM, PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000**



## MIDI MUSIC MANAGER

• At last a truly professional Midi package for the Amiga at a realistic price.

- 8 realtime Midi tracks for record/playback
- Works with standard IFF files
- Adjustable track length -- limited only by available memory
- Use as a multi-track Midi recording studio
- Works with many Midi interfaces including Datel Midi Master (see Ad) and Nimetics
- Editing facilities for corrections and track joining etc.
- Internal or External Midi clock control
- Play sampled sounds on Amiga from any Midi track
- Full dubbing -- listen to one track while recording another
- Perfect companion for Pro Sampler Studio or any music application

**ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE**



## DATEL JAMMER

To complement the Sample Studio the Datel Jammer gives you a 5 octave keyboard to play and record your sampled sounds.

### FEATURES:

- 2 and 3 note chords.
- 4 track sequencer up to 9999 events.
- Tempo and Beat Controls.
- Mixer Controls on Instruments.
- Load and Save sequence.
- Works on standard IFF file sounds.



## MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/2000/1000 (Please state model)
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music)
- Midi In -- Midi Out x 3 -- Midi Thru
- Fully Opto Isolated
- No need to pay more -- Full Midi standard

**ONLY £34.99**

## ROBOTARM -- Full Function -- 5 Axis Movement

- Explore the fascinating science of Robotics with this full feature Robot Arm.
- Human like dexterity -- with 5 Axis of movement it is so versatile. It can manipulate small objects with amazing ability.
- Easily controlled using 2 Joysticks (any 9 pin type) or connect to your Amiga with our Interface + Software to give Computer/Robotic control (see Interface offer).
- Comes with Accessories including 'Finger' Jaws, Magnetic Attachment, Shovel Scoop, 4 Stabilizing Suction Base Legs, etc.
- Uses 4 HP2 batteries (not supplied) to power motor movement so uses no computer power.
- Self contained, ready to use (except batts, joysticks).

**ONLY £49.99**

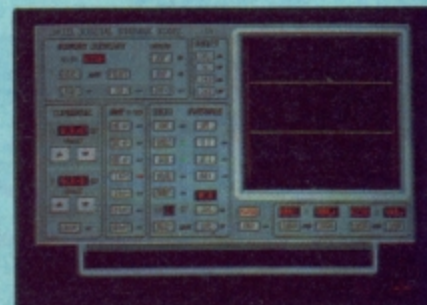
## INTERFACE OFFER

- Unique Software/Hardware package to allow you to interface your Amiga with the Robotarm.
- Train mode allows you to store and then repeat movement sequences.
- Very easy to use.

• This Interface is not needed to use the Robotarm but interfacing with your Amiga has great possibilities.

• Please state Amiga model

**ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE WITH CABLES.**



## DATA ACQUISITION UNIT

- Turn your Amiga into a sophisticated measuring instrument capable of measuring a wide range of data inputs.
- Sample and display events from microseconds to hours -- with amplitudes from millivolts to 50 volts.
- A Hardware/Software package with very high spec including: --

• **DIGITAL SCOPE DISPLAY** -- 2 channel inputs. Manual or continuous display. Timebase 500ms/div to 20µs/div. -- accurate to 5%

- 6 bit flash conversion gives 2 millions samples/sec.
- Adjustable trigger level. 5 x zoom function.
- Memory scan
- Load/Save functions, waveform enhancement, graph displays.

• Hardware contains onboard RAM and Crystal dividers

• **PLOTTER DISPLAY**

- 2 channel display
- Memory recall display
- Timebase range 1 sec to 10hrs per plot.

All features found on units costing thousands of pounds!

**ONLY £89.99 for hardware/ software/please state A500/1000/2000**

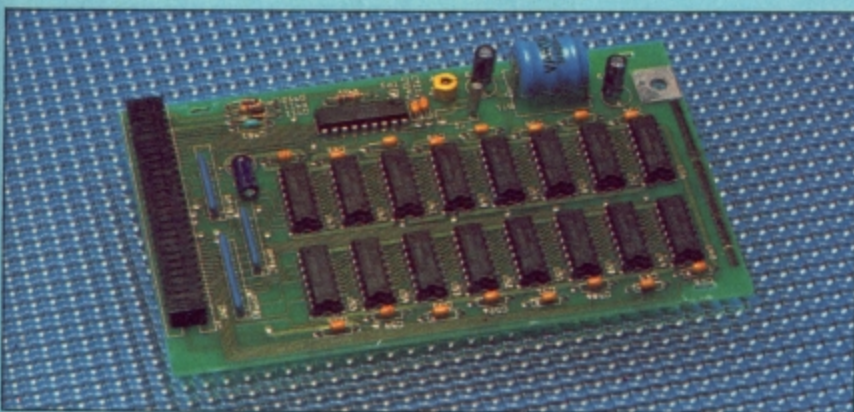


# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

## EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Single or twin drive models available
- Slimline extra low profile - only 6" long!
- Top quality NEC drive mechanism
- Throughport allows daisy chaining other drives
- Superbly styled case in Amiga colours
- Fully compatible
- 1 meg unformatted capacity per drive
- Good cable length for positioning on your desk etc.
- Twin drive model takes up very little space
- Value for Money - before you buy a drive please compare the features - these drives have NEC mechanisms housed in superb cases. Some products are built to a price and not a standard. Don't spend a few pounds less and end up with 'rubbish' - and remember you are buying from the manufacturer.

**ONLY £99.99 SINGLE DRIVE - OR £199.99 FOR TWIN DRIVE**  
(PLEASE ADD £5.00 IF COURIER DELIVERY REQUIRED)



## 512K RAM EXTENSION • A500

- Available with/without calendar clock option
- Simply plugs internally into a A500 slot
- Switch in/out with switch supplied
- Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.
- With calendar/clock onboard time/date automatically booted
- Battery backed to retain time/date

**ONLY £99.99 FOR STANDARD 512K CARD OR**

**ONLY £109.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR**

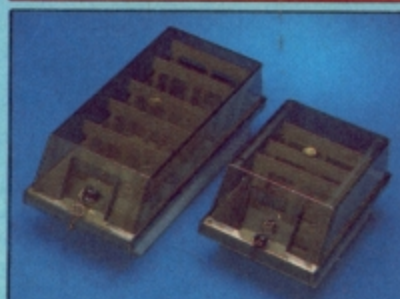


## MARAUDER II

• Quite simply the best disk copier available for the Amiga (all models)

- Superfast disk copier will copy almost any commercial disk
- Friendly user Interface - Mouse driven throughout.
- Completely compatible with Amiga multitasking system
- Even decrypts many encoded programs including D.Print/Video/ Paint/Music/II etc.
- Special 'Strategy Files' cope with even the most advanced protection schemes
- Supports upto 5 drives simultaneously for multiple copies
- Regular updates available - we always ship the latest
- Fast operation - typically around 80 seconds
- USA's top selling copier

**ONLY £29.99**



## DISK/STORAGE BOX OFFERS

- DD40 holds 40 3 1/2" disks lockable.

**ONLY £6.99**

- DD80 holds 80 3 1/2" disks lockable.

**ONLY £8.99**

- Disks - 3 1/2" D/DS/D.
- Top quality, bulk packed with cables.

**ONLY £24.99 FOR 25.**

## PRINTER CABLES

- 25 pin 'D' to 36 way Centronics parallel lead.
- A 500 or 1000 please state.
- 1.2m length.

**ONLY £8.99**



## DATA/SWITCH BOXES

- A/B type connect two printers to one computer or (vice-versa).
- Centronics connections or RS232 (Serial) connections (25 pin) please state.

**ONLY £24.99**

- ABC type connect three printers to one computer (or vice-versa).
- Centronics or RS232 connections.

**ONLY £34.99**

- Intelligent Printer Share.
- Share one Printer between four computers.
- Automatic switching - no need to leave your computer.
- RS232 serial or Centronics connections - please state.

**ONLY £89.99**

- 25 pin 'D' to 25 pin 'D' - serial printer lead.
- A500 or 1000 - please state.
- 2m length.

**ONLY £8.99**

**ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS**

## HOW TO ORDER . . . .

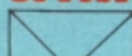
### BY PHONE



0782 744707

24 hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'

### FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE -  
EUROPE ADD \$1  
OVERSEAS ADD £3

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

**DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.**

**SALES ONLY  
0782 744707**

**TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 744324**



# Bermuda Project

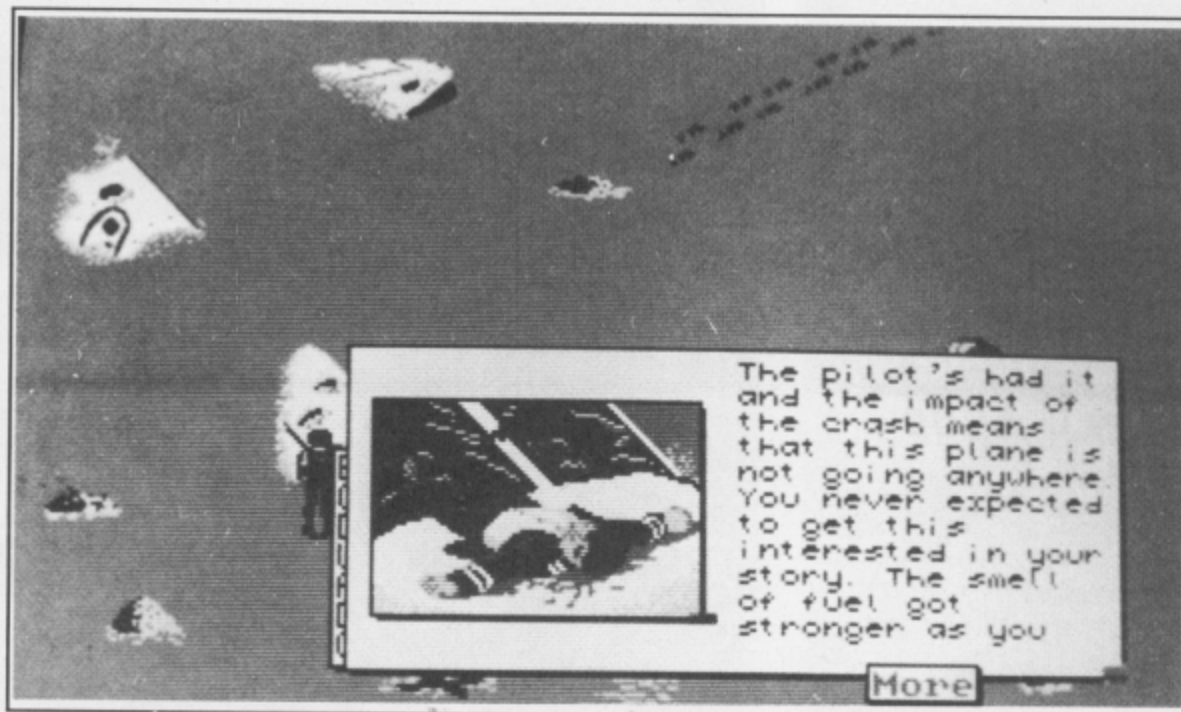
**Amiga  
Mirrorsoft  
Price: £24.99**

The Bermuda Triangle is a place that is shrouded in mystery. For many years there have been incidents of aeroplanes and boats suddenly disappearing from the area that stretches from Bermuda to the Virgin Islands and Florida.

The *Bermuda Project* begins with an OTT opening sequence in which a large cargo plane is shown flying over the Bermuda Triangle. As it does so, it is struck by a freak bolt of lightning and the plane makes a crash landing on an island slap-bang in the middle. This is where the game begins. As the only survivor of the crash, you awaken after a spell of unconsciousness to find the plane unsurprisingly wrecked, the pilot dead in his chair, and parts of the plane's carcass beginning to burn.

Obviously what you want to do is get off this island, so you set about finding a means to do so. The game is presented in a very similar way to Microillusion's *Faery Tale Adventure*. Your character, the guy with the rucksack, stays pretty much in the centre of the screen while the scenery scrolls around him. The first thing you'll want to do before you

▼ Bermuda Triangle can't you see it from my angle . . . (© Barry Manilow)



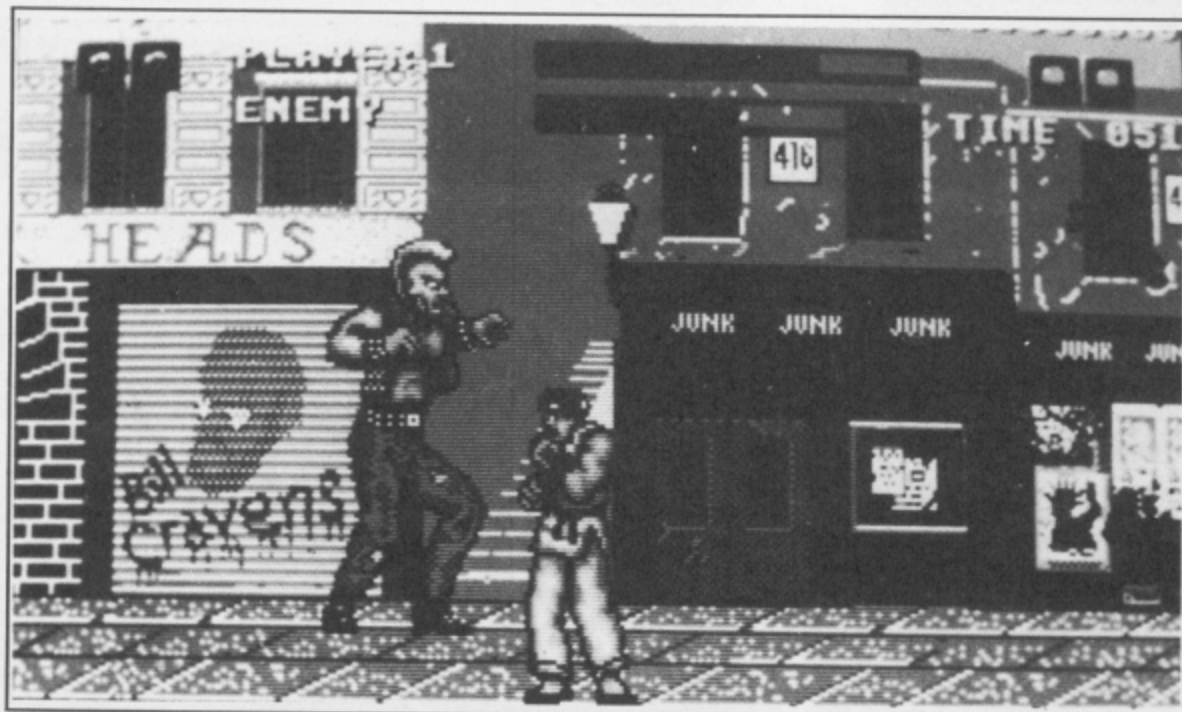
# Street Fighter

**Amiga  
US Gold/  
Capcom  
Price: £24.95**

Although Capcom's *Street Fighter* wasn't nearly as successful as some of its arcade rivals, it was at least as enjoyable to play, due to the interesting feature of 'pressure pads' on the console which measured how hard you punched it with your fist, causing an attack to be launched on your on-screen opponent with equal ferocity. With graphics and sound to match the excellence of the gameplay, it's not surprising that *Street Fighter* was one of the first games US Gold started working on when they signed up every Capcom game for the next aeon.

In case you haven't seen the coin-op, or missed the CU review in July (where were you?) I'll give you a brief game explanation: You play Ryu, an aspiring young street fighter who wants to become king of the bullyboys, so he hops on a plane and travels to far and distant lands to battle it out with the 'ardest men in the world. The countries you can visit include the US, China, Japan and the UK.

▼ The shop sign says it all.



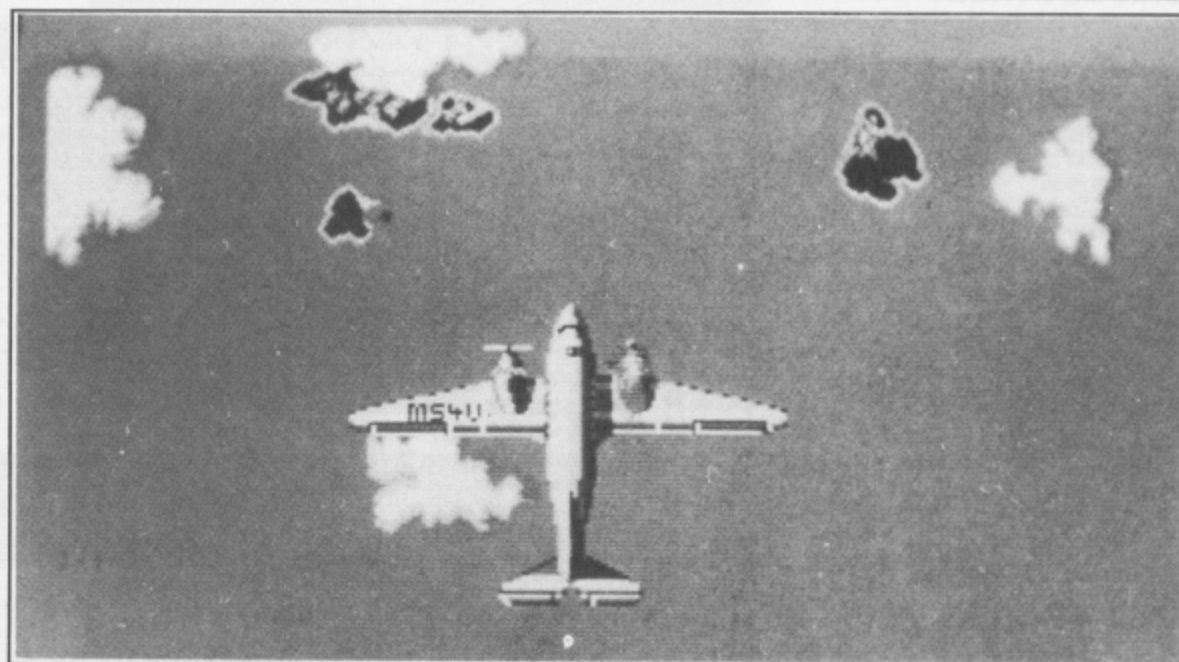


**Another piece of software  
shot down in flames.**

go off searching the island is to search the wreckage of the plane, and this is done by using a set of *Spellbound* type window menus. Options such as Get, Drop, Examine, Attach and Detach are all available from here.


Close inspection of the plane will reveal a radio, which you can take and then proceed to explore the island, which is when you first begin to realise how dull this game really is. The island itself is not particularly large, and very drab in detail, so you'll find yourself wandering around aimlessly from one coast to another. The only two things of any interest I found were a set of foot prints leading away from the plane and then suddenly stopping, and a large wooden-walled complex, supposedly inhabited by natives. It seemed as if the rest of the game would unfold once I entered, but try as I might, I found it impossible to get past the gates.

Later on in the game there's a jeep to be found, but even that has no petrol in it so you'll have to go off searching for some as well. Personally I couldn't be bothered, mainly because it is so fantastically boring, there's simply no compulsion to solve the puzzles. The entire game is played in complete silence, apart



from an irritating *whoosh* when you get near to the coast. Graphically it's also pretty poor. The main sprite is quite nice, but the scrolling is slow and jerky and the backdrops are sadly lacking in detail. The mouse control is also very frustrating indeed. Controlling your hero is a tiresome process, as is using the menu system. All these faults add up to a very unprofessional attempt at a game that only die-hard arcade adventure fans should consider looking at.

**Gary Whitta**



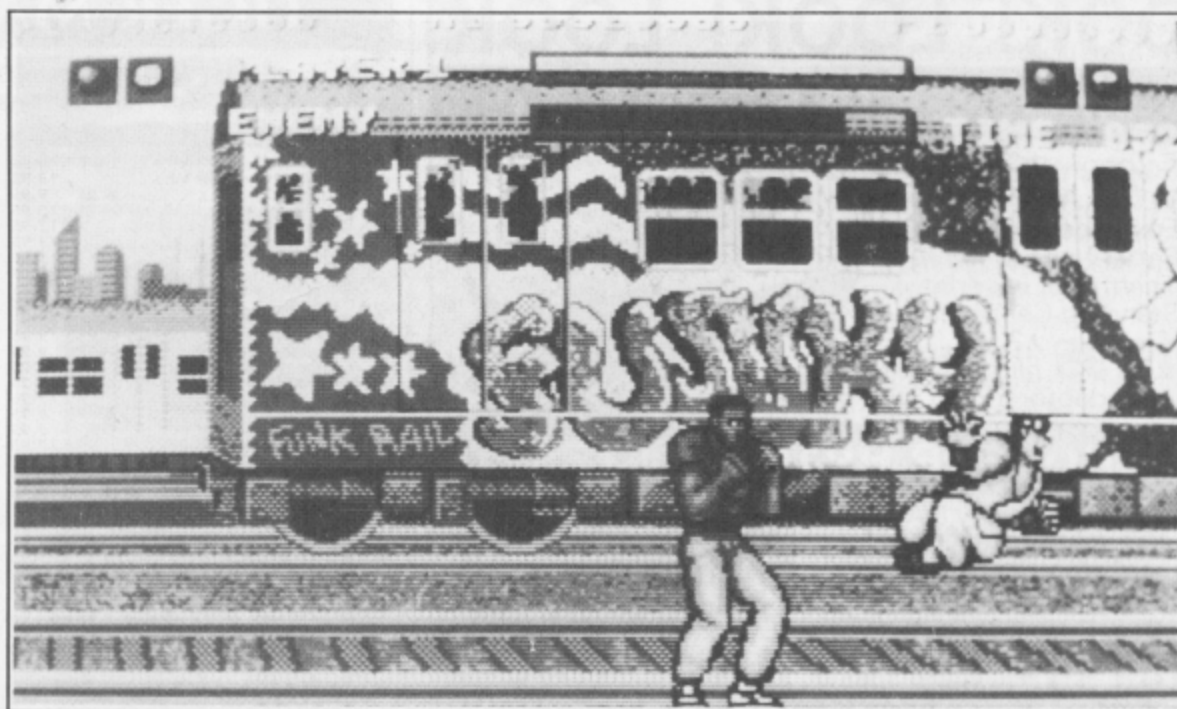
BERMUDA PROJECT						DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY					
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10										<b>CU RATING</b>
VIDEO	[Slider at 5]										<b>4</b>
AUDIO	[Slider at 3]										
TOUGHNESS	[Slider at 7]										
ENDURANCE	[Slider at 4]										
VFM	[Slider at 2]										

Each country has its own distinctive backdrop, for example Japan has a pagoda setting, and each has its own pair of enemies. If you choose to travel to China, you'll come up against Lee and Gen; Retsu and Geki the ninja can be found in Japan. Eagle and Birdie hang out in England and Joe and Mike can be found in the States.

The game is in a very similar vein to the ageing *Yie Ar Kung Fu*. Control of your fighter is a pretty standard affair, employing the well-worn 'one direction for one technique' method. Each opponent will have his own fighting style, for instance Geki the Ninja has a habit of disappearing in a mystic whirlwind and then reappearing somewhere totally different.


Although *Street Fighter*'s instructions boast all kinds of flashy moves, most of them are difficult and frustrating to execute. Only the standard straight punch and kick were easy to execute. To make things worse, it's possible to beat all your opponents by using just these two moves repeatedly: just keep bashing away and eventually your enemy will collapse. In fact the whole thing is rather suspect where sprite collision is concerned.

Don't be fooled by the attractive screenshots on this page either, they may look nice while they're still but as soon as they start moving it's



Jerk City, so much so that the whole program becomes very tiresome to play, and any initial interest will soon wane. Maybe the reason for the sloppy execution of *Street Fighter* is that it was programmed by Tiertex, formerly known for converting *Rolling Thunder* to the Amiga, and writing the below average UK version of *Street Fighter* on the 64. Looks like they just can't cut it.

**Gary Whitta**



STREET FIGHTER						DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY					
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10										<b>CU RATING</b>
VIDEO	[Slider at 5]										<b>4</b>
AUDIO	[Slider at 3]										
TOUGHNESS	[Slider at 7]										
ENDURANCE	[Slider at 4]										
VFM	[Slider at 2]										



**WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**  
1 BRIDGE STREET  
GALASHIELS  
TD1 1SW



**WORLDWIDE  
SOFTWARE**

**WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**  
49 STONEY STREET  
NOTTINGHAM  
NG1 1LX



**Commodore Amiga Software**

Alien Syndrome	13.25
Army Moves	16.45
Barbarian II	13.25
Bards Tale II	18.55
Bermuda Project	16.45
Beyond the Ice Palace	16.45
Bionic Commandos	18.95
Black Lamp	13.25
Bombjack	16.45
Bubble Bobble	13.25
Buggy Boy	16.45
C64 Emulator	69.95
Captain Blood	16.45
Carrier Command	16.45
Championship Cricket	11.20
Chubby Gristle	13.25
Combat School	16.45
Corruption	16.45
Draconia	16.45
Ebonstar	16.45
Enlightenment	13.25
Faery Tale Adv	21.95
Fire & Forget	16.45
Fire Power	13.25
Flight Simulator II	28.95
Flintstones	13.25
Football Manager II	13.25
Great Giana Sisters	18.45
Guild of Thieves	16.45
Hollywood Poker	7.25
Hotball	18.95
Ikan Warriors	16.45
Interceptor	18.95
Japan Scenery disk	14.95
Jet	28.95
King of Chicago	21.95
Leatherneck	13.25
Legend of the Sword	13.25
Leisure Suit Larry (Adults only)	13.25
Mars Cops	13.25
Mindfighter	16.45
Mortville Manor	16.45
Night Raider	14.95
Off Shore Warrior	16.45
Operation Wolf	16.45
Overlander	16.45
Pandora	13.25
Peter Beardsley Football	13.25
Photon Paint	59.95
Platoon	16.45

**C64/128**

	cass	disk
Advanced Tact. Fighter	7.25	11.20
Airborne Ranger	11.20	14.95
Alien Syndrome	7.25	9.00
Apollo 18	7.25	11.00
Aquablast	7.25	11.20
Arkanoid Rev of DoH	6.55	9.75
Barbarian II	7.25	9.75
Bards Tale II	7.99	11.99
Battle Cruiser	19.95	
Beyond the Ice Palace	7.25	9.00
Bionic Commando	7.99	9.75
Bubble Bobble	6.55	9.75
Bubble Ghost	7.25	11.20
Carrier Command	11.20	14.95
Carriers at War	24.95	
Chubby Gristle	7.25	11.20
Chuck Yeager Fit Trainer	7.99	11.99
Colossus Bridge	9.75	11.20
Colossus Chess 4	7.99	11.99
Corruption	14.95	

**C64/128**

	cass	disk
Gunship	11.20	14.95
Halls of Montezuma	19.95	
Hawkeye	7.25	9.75
Hopping Mad	7.25	9.00
I.O.	6.55	11.20
Ikan Warriors	7.25	9.00
Intensity	7.25	11.20
International Soccer	7.25	11.20
Jet	28.95	
Karate Ace	7.99	11.99
Kennedy Approach	7.25	11.20
Konami Arcade Collection	7.25	13.50
Last Ninja II	9.75	11.20
Leaderboard Fam.		
Courses 2	4.99	6.99
Live Ammo	7.25	11.20
Magnificent Seven	7.25	13.50
Marsauder	7.99	11.99
Matchday II	6.55	11.20
Micro Mud	11.20	

**C64/128**

	Cass	Disk
R-Type	7.25	11.20
Ring Wars	7.25	11.20
Road Blasters	7.25	11.99
Salamander	6.55	11.20
Salamurai Warrior	6.55	11.20
Silent Service	7.25	
Sinbad and Thorne of Falcons	7.25	11.20
Skate or Die	7.99	12.95
Soldier of Fortune	7.25	11.20
Soldier of Light	6.55	11.20
Sorcerer Lord	9.75	13.50
Stealth Mission	28.95	
Stratton	7.99	11.99
Street Fighter	7.99	11.99
Street Sport Soccer	7.99	11.99
Strike Fleet	11.99	
Target Renegade	6.55	9.75
Teladon	6.55	9.75
Test Drive	7.99	11.99

**Commodore Amiga Software Cass**

Police Quest	13.25
Rally Run	13.25
Red October	16.45
Return to Atlantis	19.95
Return to Genesis	13.25
Rocket Ranger	21.95
Sentinel	13.25
Shadowgate	16.45
Sherlock Holmes	16.45
Sinbad and Thorne of Falcons	21.95
Space Harrier	16.45
Space Quest II	16.45
Starfleet	19.95
Starliner II	16.45
Str Crazy	13.25
Strip Poker 2 Plus (Adults Only)	10.95
Subbattler Simulator	19.95
Three Stooges	21.95
Thundercats	16.45
Time and Magic	13.25
Time Bandit	13.25
Turbo	13.25
Universal Military Simulator	16.45
Vectorball	11.20
Verminator	16.45
Virus	13.25
Vixen	14.95
West Europe Scenery disk	14.95
Whirligig	13.25
Wizzball	16.45

**50p off every title — " SUMMERTIME SPECIAL OFFER " — 50p off every title**  
Just tell us in which magazine you saw our advert  
then deduct 50 pence from our advertised price on each title that you order  
(not joysticks and peripherals)

Crusade in Europe	11.20	14.95
Daley Thomson Olymp		
Chal.	7.25	11.20
Dark Castle	6.55	9.75
Dark Side	7.95	9.75
De Lux Scrabble	9.99	12.99
Echelon	7.99	9.99
Eddie Edward Super Ski	7.25	11.20
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer	7.25	11.20
Empire Strikes Back	7.25	11.20
Europe Ablaze	24.95	
F15 Strike Eagle	7.25	11.20
Fire and Forget	7.25	11.20
Flight Simulator II	29.95	31.95
Football Director	6.55	
Football Manager II	7.25	11.20
Game Set & Match	9.75	13.50
Games Winter Edition	7.99	11.99
Gary Lineker Superskills	7.99	11.99
Great Giana Sisters	7.99	11.99
Guild of Thieves	14.95	
Gutz	5.95	

Mindfighter	11.20	14.95
Mini Office II	12.75	14.95
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	7.99	11.99
Night Raider	7.99	11.99
Nimitz	7.99	11.99
Operation Wolf	7.25	11.20
Outrun	7.99	9.99
Overlander	7.25	9.00
Pandora	7.25	9.75
Patton vs Rommel	11.99	
Peter Beardsley Football	7.25	11.20
Pirates	11.20	14.95
Platoon	7.25	11.20
Power at Sea	7.99	11.99
Predator	7.25	11.20
President is Missing	9.75	
Project Stealth Fighter	11.20	14.95
Psycho Pigs UXB	7.99	9.75
Red October	11.20	14.95
Red Storm Rising	11.20	14.95
Rimrunner	6.55	9.75
Ransack	7.25	9.25

10 Great Games II	7.99	11.99
19 Boot Camp	7.25	11.20
4th & Inches	7.99	11.99
6 Pack Vol III	7.25	11.20
The Eternal Dagger	14.95	
The Pawn	14.95	
The Train	7.99	11.99
Time and Magic	11.20	11.20
To Hell and Back	7.25	11.20
Top Ten Collection	7.25	9.00
Typhoon	7.25	11.20
Ultima I or III or IV or V	14.95	
Up Periscope	14.95	
USAAP	24.95	
Victory Road	6.55	9.75
Vindicator	7.25	11.20
Vixen	7.99	11.99
Wasteland	15.99	
We Are the Champions	7.25	13.50
Whirligig	7.25	11.20
West Europe Scenery	14.95	

<b>JOYSTICKS</b>	
Cheetah 125 plus	6.95
Cheetah Mach 1 Plus	12.95
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Speedking	10.99
Speedking with Autofire	11.99
Ram Delta	7.99
Cruiser	7.99
<b>PERIPHERALS</b>	
Azimuth C64 tape head align kit	8.99
5.35" disk box (hold 100 disk)	9.95
C64 dust cover	4.95
C64 disk drive cover	4.50
Reset switch	6.99
C2N Datasets unit	28.95
<b>BLANK DISKS</b>	
3.5" DS/DD disk (per ten)	9.95
5.25" DS disk (per ten)	4.99

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to  
**WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE.**

All prices include postage & packing in UK. Overseas please add £1.50 per cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery. Credit card orders accepted by phone or mail.

Galashiels: (0896) 57004 (24 hours)

Nottingham: (0602) 480779 (24 hours)

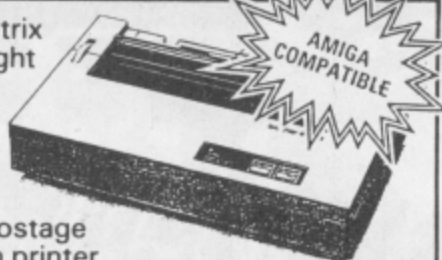
All UK Deliveries by 1st Class Mail

# LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

## ☆ BROTHER HR5 PRINTER ☆

- ☆ 30 CPS ☆ 9-pin dot matrix
- ☆ Very quiet and lightweight
- ☆ Epson compatible
- ☆ Battery or mains
- ☆ Thermal or ink print
- ☆ Standard Centronics

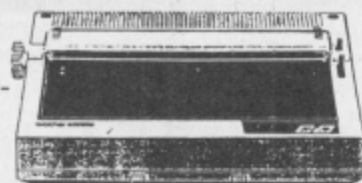
**£49.95** plus £3.05 postage  
Mains Adaptor £2.95 with printer



## ☆ BROTHER HR10 PRINTER ☆

Robust, high quality DAISY  
WHEEL Printer. Available for  
Serial/Commodore  
Friction Feed and optional Tractor. Rec. Price £350.00

**£109.95** (Tractor Feed  
£9.95 Extra) Plus £5.05 Post



## ☆ FERGUSON 12" MONITOR ☆

Ferguson Quality 12" Monochrome Monitor with Composite and TTL input. 80 Character x 25 line resolution. Dynamic Focus.

**£44.95** (plus £5.00  
postage/packing)



# UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon, Wilts  
Tel: (0793) 695034



(835)

# TIGER MAIL ORDER

FAST AND FRIENDLY SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALITY  
SEPTEMBER PRICES

C64 TITLES		AMIGA TITLES	
	PRICE		PRICE
American Civil War V2	13.95	Aargh!	12.95
Barbarian 2*	6.95	Army Moves	15.95
Bards Tale	10.95	Barbarian 2*	12.95
Bards Tale 2	12.95	Bards Tale 2	16.95
Battlefront	13.95	Bermuda Project	15.95
Battles in Normandy	13.95	Beyond the Ice Palace	15.95
Beyond the Ice Palace	6.95	Bionic Commando*	16.95
Bionic Commando	7.45	Birdie*	16.95
Carriers at War	13.95	Black Lamp	12.95
D. Thompson Challenge*	6.95	Buggy Boy	15.95
Dark Side	6.95	Carrier Command*	15.95
Desolator	7.95	Championship Cricket	9.95
Europe Ablaze	13.95	D. Thompson O. Challenge*	15.95
Football Manager 2	6.50	Empire*	16.95
Halls of Montezuma	13.95	Ferrari Formula 1	16.95
Hawkeye	6.95	Football Manager 2	12.95
Hotshot*	6.95	Hotshot*	12.95
Karate Ace	12.95	Ikan Warriors	15.95
Last Ninja 2*	8.95	Interceptor	16.95
Micro Mud	6.95	Land of Legends*	15.95
Nigel Mansell's G.P.	6.95	Leathernecks	12.95
Night Raider*	6.95	Mortville Manor	15.95
Par 4*	10.95	Obliterator	15.95
Reach for the Stars	13.95	Platoon*	15.95
Rommel	13.95	Scrabble Deluxe	12.95
Russia	13.95	Sky Chase*	12.95
Salamander	6.25	Star Fleet	16.95
Skate Crazy	7.95	Street Fighter	16.95
Street Sports Soccer*	7.95	Sub Battle Simulator	16.95
The Empire Strikes Back	6.95	Summer Olympiad*	12.95
The Fury	6.95	Tanglewood	12.95
The President is Missing	9.95	Thundercats	15.95
The Train	6.95	Tracers	15.95
Track Suit Manager	6.95	Wizball	15.95
Typhoon*	6.25	World Darts	6.95
Wasteland	10.95	World Tour Golf	16.95
World Tour Golf	6.95	Zoom*	12.95
		Zynaps*	2.95

\*All new titles sent on day of release

HARDWARE	
Amiga 500 + T.V. Modulator or £60 (RRP) of Software	389.95
Amiga 500 + 1084 Colour Monitor	589.95
Amiga 500 Business Pack	749.95
Commodore 1084 Colour Monitor	229.95
Commodore 64C Olympic Pack	139.95
Commodore 64C + 1541C II Disk Drive + Free Disks	289.95
Star LC10 Printer	199.95
Star LC10 Colour Printer	229.95
Quickshot II Turbo	10.49
Comp. Pro (clear)	11.49
Cheetah Mach 1 Plus	10.99

AND MANY MORE! IF YOU CAN NOT SEE WHAT YOU WANT,  
PLEASE TELEPHONE YOUR REQUIREMENTS ON: 0272-550075  
All prices include V.A.T. and postage in the U.K. E&OE. Overseas please add 75p per item for postage.  
For C.O.D. please send £10 deposit



PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES OR P.O.'S PAYABLE TO

**TIGER MAIL ORDER**

86 Blackwarth Road, Redfield, Bristol BS5 8AS



\*\*\*\*\*



## Microillusions Price: £24.99

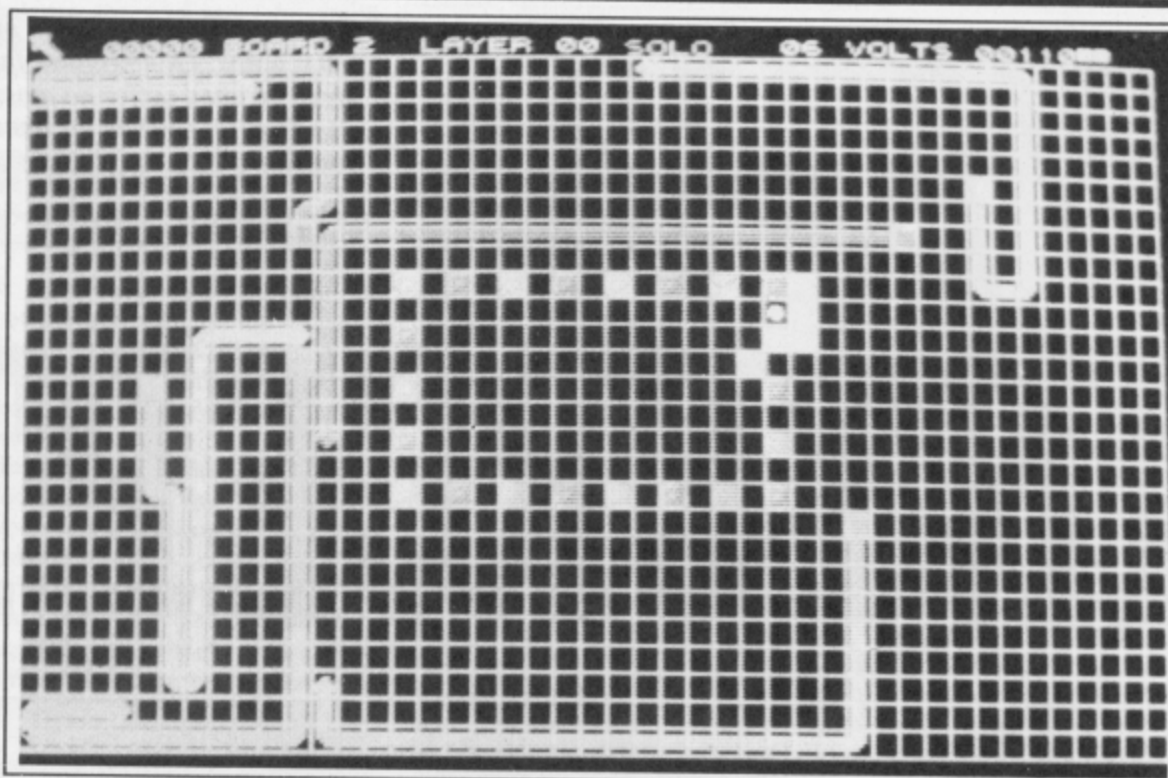
I can't say I was overly keen when I first saw the packaging for *Tracers*: neither the decidedly dull screenshots on the back nor the lengthy waffling scenario booklet inside — a total rip-off of the plot of that ace sci-fi flick of a few years back, 'Tron', incidentally — held out much hope of fun.

I was wrong. True, *Tracers* makes absolutely no use whatsoever of the Amiga's graphic capabilities, but behind this pathetically un-state-of-the-art exterior lies a fiendishly addictive game.

Though the attached booklet runs to a dozen pages, the actual gameplay is simple to grasp. Think of that old arcade game *Snakes* (included on Firebird's budget *Arcade Classics* package). Or, better still, think of the amazing high-speed chase scene inside the computer circuitry landscape of the aforementioned 'Tron'.

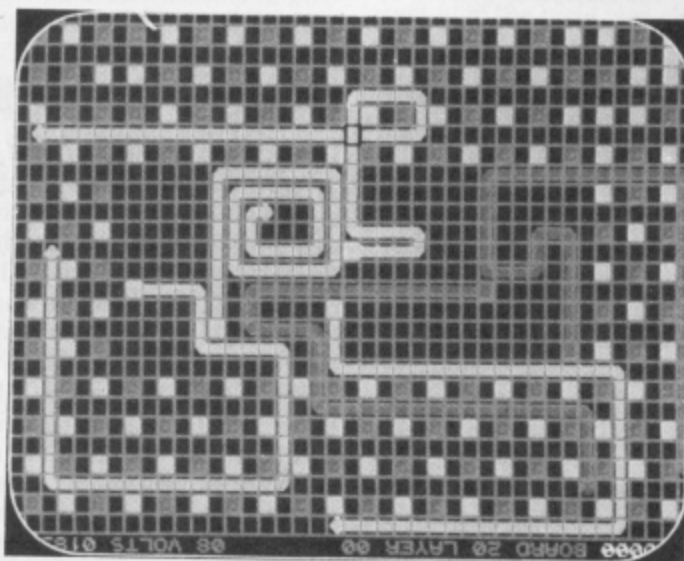
You start each level as a flashing square. There will be at least one other flashing square on the playing area, which is simply a huge grid of squares. As soon as play begins all the players, whether under human or computer control, start moving, fairly nippily I might add, leaving a trail behind them. Actually the trail left is really more of a wall: neither the player himself, nor any of the other 'tracers' can cross this trail — contact with it leads to destruction. There's no provision for lengthy planning either — your 'tracer' hasn't got any brakes, so all you can do is control the direction in which it moves. The idea is to box all the other opponents in, forcing them eventually to crash into a trail, while preventing the same thing happening to yourself. And even when you've caused your last opponent to self-destruct, you mustn't take your mind off what you're doing — the level doesn't end until all the opposing tracers' trails have disappeared, which they do square by square backwards from where they met their sticky end.

Apart from your own and your opponents' trails, there are plenty of other things which will kill you if you hit 'em: all the boundry walls (skillful turning when you reach the edge of the playing area is essential), plus various solid bricks which lie dotted about the playing area. But there are also fuel nodes (only take the ones in your own colour, your opponents' ones are lethal to you), extra life tokens and smart bomb squares which kill all the other tracers on the level. There is also one extremely useful feature which allows you to escape from








Boxing clever.

# Tracers



Through the doorway.

TRACERS					DIGITAL POINTS DISPLAY					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VIDEO										
AUDIO										
TOUGHNESS										
ENDURANCE										
VFM										
					CU RATING					
					8					

seemingly desperate situations: each tracer has a square pulsing up and down its trail at high speed. Occasionally this pulse square stops for a few moments on a particular trail square, and this forms a temporary "doorway" through the trail.

You get points for travelling more than twenty squares, for picking up fuel nodes and extra life tokens, for completing each level and for crossing your own trail via one of the temporary doorways. There are five different play modes, for one or two players, allowing you to play by yourself, with or against a mate and/or computer-controlled tracers.

Your tracer moves in whichever direction you last tweaked your joystick, and there's an acceleration button (useful when you're trying to reach a border before an opponent in order to box him in.)

I have got a couple of quibbles with *Tracers*. The graphics aren't that special, and, more seriously, some of the colours are very close, which occasionally causes you to hit a deadly obstacle rather than a fuel node. And, frankly, twenty-five quid for a game this simple does seem a bit steep.

But, when all is said and done, the joy obtained boxing Mike P in five times in a row was better than anything I've experienced on the Amiga for yonks.

Nick Kelly



# F/A-18 INTERCEPTOR

If you've been suffering at the hands of rogue Migs in *Interceptor*, EA's brilliant (and exceptionally tough) combat sim, you need suffer no more, as Gary Whitta, CU's very own *Top Gun* (ahem!) is on hand with tips that just might save your life . . .

## GETTING STARTED

If you're new to *Interceptor*, it's a good idea to get a feel for your plane by using the *Free Flight* and *Practice Manoeuvres* options. DON'T go straight in at the deep end and select *Qualification* immediately, because unless you can handle the plane, you'll fail consistently and end up chewing the carpet in frustration. The most important manoeuvres to learn are the *Aileron roll*, *Inside Loop* and the *Vertical Half-loop*, which you'll need to perfect for *Qualification* and fighting Migs.

## QUALIFICATION

Before you can go about the more important business of completing missions, you'll have to prove your mettle as a pilot by taking off from and landing on the Carrier deck. Although it sounds mind-numbingly easy in theory, most novice pilots find it extremely difficult in practice. Doubtless first-time flyers will try to fly a semi-circle around the carrier in order to approach from the rear, and will have found that it can be difficult to line yourself up properly with the Carrier. So, if you're having trouble with this, why not try the 'loop' method, pioneered by Mike Pattenden and perfected by myself (Ha! — MP). To save all that monotonous 'lining up' business just do the following:

Take off from the Carrier and lock in the Afterburner, while ascending to roughly 1500 feet or thereabouts, but DON'T bank to the left or right, keep flying directly North. Then, as you reach about two miles distance from the Carrier, pull back hard on the joystick until you are flying upside-down ('inverted' in pilot-

speak) back towards the Carrier. Now pull left or right to get the right way round again. Now fly over the Carrier deck (try not to exceed 3000 feet) and directly away to the South and perform the same manoeuvre again. i.e. get two miles away, pull back for inverted flight and then pull round to straighten the plane up. If all has gone well you should be approaching the south end of the deck (the conning tower should be to the right). Now reduce your thrust to about 50% and make any minor direction changes (use your compass to help you). As you get to within a mile range, drop your landing gear and arrestor hook and drop to about 200 feet. Now, as the Carrier begins to pass under you, pull down gently, open the air brakes (back arrow key) and you should snag the arrestor wires perfectly. Now reduce your thrust to minimum and you'll get the 'Qualification complete' message (providing you didn't come down too sharply and crash). Miss the wires and land safely and you won't qualify.



The Emergency Defence Operation completed. The President is safe. Hurrah, hurrah!

## VISUAL CONFIRMATION

This is the first mission available to you after Qualification, and it's an absolute doddle. An unidentified aircraft is approaching from the Northwest, and your job is to approach it and find out what it is. You take off from the Moffett field airstrip and your vector for bogey is 310. Take off on Afterburner, keep on the cockpit view and head 310 by using the rudders, not by banking. As soon as the UFO appears on your 40 mile radar, select it as a target to obtain information on it's heading, speed and most importantly, altitude. As you approach, do your best to match altitudes with the UFO. Keep checking your map for any changes in direction the UFO may make and change your course immediately. As soon as you can see the UFO through your cockpit, you will get a message informing you that you have achieved confirmation of the aircraft. Now all you have to do is

return to base to complete the mission. If the aircraft fires on you, simply return to base, as it's not worth risking your plane just to take out one lousy Mig.

## EMERGENCY DEFENCE OPERATION

The President's plane is on its way to Moffett airfield for an emergency landing. It's suffered heavy missile damage and its escort plane has been destroyed. To complete this mission, you must keep the attacking Migs away from AF-1 (the President's plane) by whatever means. To do this, go straight for the Migs, the closest one first. Doubtless the Migs will open fire on you, and you must do your best to terminate both the Migs ASAP. You can't afford to waste time here, as the Migs stick to AF-1 like glue. If a Mig starts to break away from the pursuit, let it go. Only engage the ones that are in



close range of AF-1. If you manage to destroy all the Migs, or buy AF-1 enough time to get down safely, your mission is complete (after you've landed of course).

## INTERCEPT STOLEN AIRCRAFT

Quite a toughie this one. Two F-16s have been stolen and are heading away at top speed, escorted by two Migs. Although you're advised to get the F-16s back safely, you can complete the mission just as effectively by blowing them both away, so just fly out to intercept them, and target the F-16s, which should be flying close together. Don't fire two missiles if both the F-16s are on screen, thinking you can destroy both of them in this way, because the targetting system will cause both missiles to lock onto the one targetted plane. So target one, fire a missile, and then toggle the targets using 'T' to select the other one for petrol-powered termination. After you've disposed of both F-16s, return to base. **DON'T** engage the Migs, the reason being you have barely enough fuel to complete the mission. If you waste your fuel on 5-minute long dogfights you won't have enough fuel to return to base.

## SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATION

A pilot has been shot down in combat and has only minutes to survive. To save him you must fly out to him and drop a rescue pod in his vicinity. Sounds easy, but it ain't, mainly because the computer is very fussy about how close the rescue has to be to the pilot. To ensure a successful drop, you should approach the pilot very low (under 250 feet) and very slow (no more than 30% thrust). You should also switch to the 'chase plane' rear view to obtain a better view of exactly where the pilot is as you approach him. When passing directly over the pilot, you should drop the pod, just as you see him appear behind the plane as you pass. If you

release the pod too late, you'll have to abort and try again. The same goes if you release it too early.

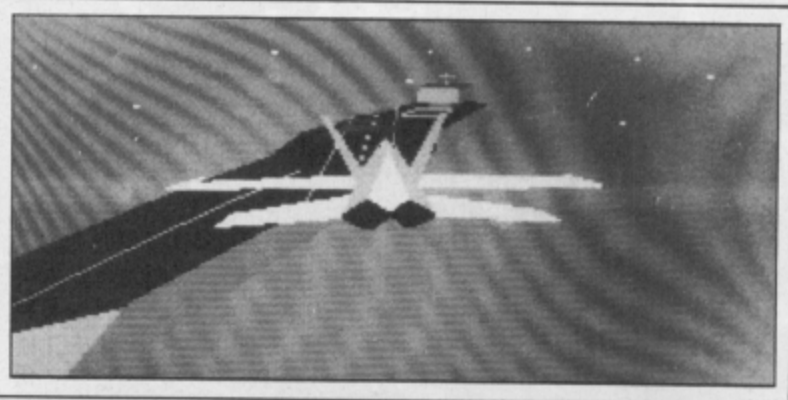
## INTERCEPT CRUISE MISSILE

A bit of a doddle this one, in comparison with all the others. The Cruise missile acts just like a very fast Mig, but doesn't alter its course in the way that a plane would, so targetting is easy. However, problems arise when you realise that the missile is so fast, you may have difficulty in gaining enough ground on it to get it in missile range. As soon as you have the missile on the screen, you should select an AMRAAM and target it. What you shouldn't do is fire a missile before you get the 'IN RNG' message on your HUD and you hear the steady tone to indicate the missile is in range. Unlike Migs, you have to wait for the tone before firing, or the Cruise will just outrun your AMRAAM. As soon as you have full missile lock (perfect target AND tone) you should fire two missiles, just to be certain.

## CARRIER SUB MISSION

This is the hardest one of the lot! The enemy shadow sub is positioned away to the Northwest and is protected by both Migs and the occasional Cruise missile. In this mission, you need ALL SIX of your missiles for attacking the sub, so you must avoid dogfighting totally. On your approach to the sub, stay below 500 feet. As soon as you get the sub on screen, drop to 95-100 feet. To make things difficult, your missile computer won't accept the sub-carrier as a valid target, and subsequently won't let you lock missiles onto it. Because of this, all missile targetting must be done manually. All of your six missiles must be fired directly at the Conning Tower of the sub-carrier, as nowhere else will register a hit. To target your missiles, try to imagine a cursor somewhere between the two wing-indicators and the small cross above them on your HUD. As you get closer to the sub, slow down to about 50% and fire three missiles directly at the Conning Tower. Don't try to fire any more, as only three missiles can be airborne at any one time.

If all three missiles strike, you should pull up over the top and then spin round to approach from the other side. Fire your remain-



▲ Closing in on the enemy carrier.

ing three missiles at the Tower, and if all six hit, KABOOOOM! The sub-carrier goes under. If any of your missiles miss, return to your home carrier to re-fuel and re-arm, and then go back to attack again. You must be careful not to get too close to the sub-carrier, as although it's tempting to make the target area as large as possible, it's easy to leave it too late to pull out.

## GENERAL COMBAT

- Always use your AMRAAMs in preference to Sidewinders first, as these have a much longer range, so it's easier to lock onto a target with them.
- When using missiles, you must remember that it's not enough just to get your target in the centre of the screen. If you want to be absolutely certain that a missile will hit, keep chasing your target until the rapid pips change to a steady tone, indicating

you're in range.

● Never fire more than one missile at any one target if there are many other Migs in the area. It may be tempting, but you need to be economical with your missiles if you want to get all the Migs.

● Don't waste your time using cannons. Very rarely does a Mig get within their range, and when it does, the cannon proves slow, clumsy and ineffective.

When a Mig launches a missile at you, don't fire off chaff or flares straight away, as the chaff may disperse, or the flare may burn out before the missile gets in range. Let a missile get within a mile (it shows up on your radar) before doing so.

● It may seem obvious, but never let a Mig out of your sight. Always monitor its altitude and match it at all times. If a Mig is directly behind you, spin over quickly so you're facing it. That way you can surprise him and knock him out with a missile before he has chance to react.

## CHEAT

Here, courtesy of David Slack, is a listing for the less than ace pilots among you who can't manage the further missions in *Interceptor*. It allows you to choose to take part in any of the missions.

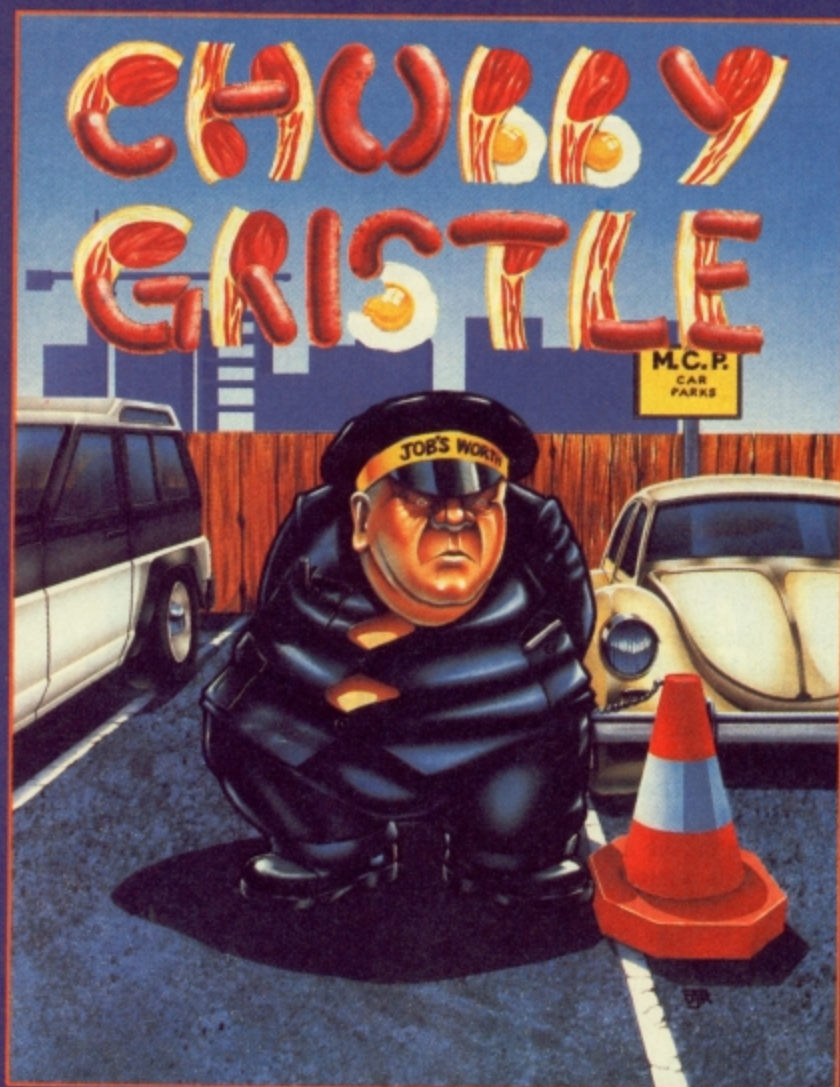
### Method

1. Load AMIGA BASIC.
2. Type in the listing printed below.
3. Save the listing on disk.
4. Run the program (you will need to have the disk which you use as your DISK-LOG.)
5. Load *Interceptor* and insert DISK-LOG when asked to.
6. Now select option 6 on menu (SELECTABLE MISSION.)
7. Choose any one of the mission.

### Listing

```
10 PRINT TAB(10) "★★
  Interceptor cheat by
  DAVID SLACK ★★"
20 PRINT:PRINT "Insert
  your Interceptor Log disk
  in drive 0"
30 PRINT "and press any
  key:"
30 WHILE A$=""
40 A$=INKEY$
50 WEND
60 PRINT:PRINT "Please
  wait..."
70 OPEN "R", #1,
  "df0:config",1
80 FIELD #1,1 AS B$
90 LSET B$=CHR$(1)
100 PUT #1,2
110 FOR N=22 TO 27
120 PUT #1,N
130 NEXT N
140 CLOSE #1
150 PRINT:PRINT
  "Finished"
```





**CHUBBY GRISTLE** IS PROBABLY THE  
FATTEST AND MOST OBNOXIOUS  
CAR PARK ATTENDANT YOU'LL  
EVER COME ACROSS!  
A CLASSICAL PLATFORM GAME WITH  
DANGER AT EVERY TURN.

**AVAILABLE NOW ON**

ATARI ST + AMIGA £19.95  
C64 DISK + AMS CPC DISK £14.95  
C64 CASSETTE £9.95; AMS CPC CASSETTE,  
SPECTRUM + MSX £8.95



*Screenshots taken from Commodore*

DELIVERY OF THE 4 PYRAMIDS IS  
EASY BUT ACTIVATING THEM  
BEFORE YOU HAND THEM OVER IS  
A DIFFERENT MATTER!  
IN THIS ARCADE ADVENTURE, GUIDE  
YOUR ROBOTIC SPHEROID AROUND  
128 SCREENS OF MIND-BENDINGLY  
CONVOLUTED LANDSCAPE,  
AVOIDING THE MANY HIDDEN  
DANGEROUS OBSTACLES AND  
ACTIVATE ALL THE POWER POINTS  
IN THE PYRAMIDS.



**AVAILABLE IN SEPTEMBER  
ON:**

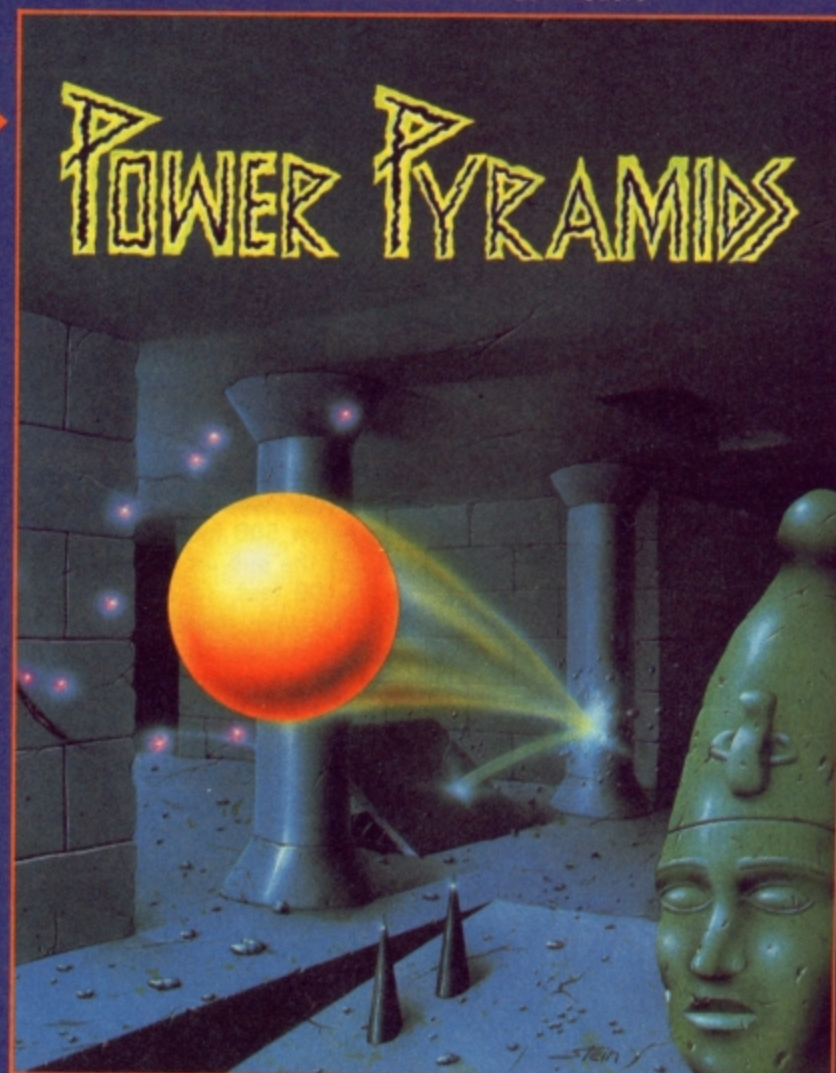
C64 DISK £13.95

C64 CASSETTE £9.95

SPECTRUM 48/128K AND  
+ 2 £8.95



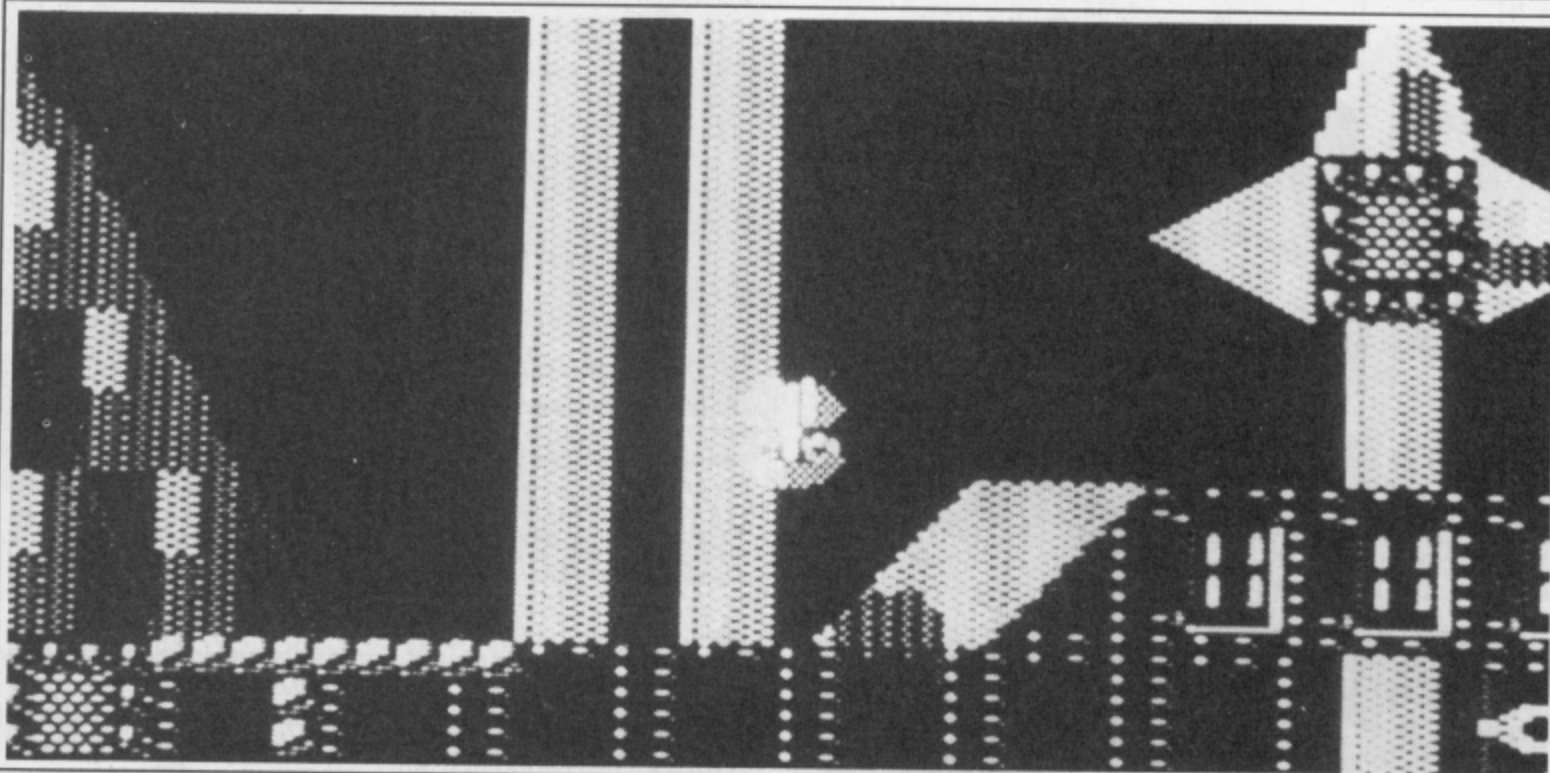
*Screenshots  
taken from  
Spectrum*



12-18 PAUL STREET, LONDON EC2 4JS

Order your copy of Chubby Gristle  
and/or Power Pyramids now by sending  
a cheque or postal order to Grand Slam  
Entertainments Ltd, Units 1/2, Conlon  
Developments, Watery Lane, Darwen,  
Lancs. BB3 2ET or phone 01-247 6434  
our credit card hot line (Access or Visa)





# Diamond

**64/128**  
**Destiny**  
**Price: £9.99**

It's good to see that someone's found the answer to overcrowding in prisons. The people of Zan don't mess around when it comes to dishing out heavy doses of penal servitude. Not only do they lock up villains and throw away the key, they jettison them into space and forget them. Cruel perhaps, but think about the savings to the taxpayer.

So these steel prison hulks orbited the heavens for hundreds of years, by which time you'd think the lifers on board would have well and truly served their sentence. You'd be wrong of course, having failed to take account of 'advanced stogenic regeneration'. The prisoners have got a nasty dose of radiation from the burnt out engines and have mutated into hideous metal-eating monsters.

These guys aren't too fussy about their diet and think nothing of feasting on the hull of the prison ship itself — chomping huge great

holes in the outer walls of the hull, which before long is looking like a Granny Smith with a bad case of maggot infestation. The big bonus to the prisoners' metallic diet is that they can eat out any time they like. Prison food never tasted so good and the mutoids are escaping in their droves, every one of them with a full stomach.

You act as a sort of supersonic screw, blasting the inmates as they make their escape bid and filling up the holes in the hull to keep the others in. Of course you need more than a trowel and a slap of plaster to accomplish this task, you are equipped with five diamond-tough Supertronics — versatile craft built for screws in space.

Supertronics can operate in several modes. Ordinarily Killar mode is the most effective for blasting the prisoners to bits, but you need to keep an eye on your energy which drains away rapidly in this mode. Energy can be restored in Solar mode, but unfortunately you can't shoot anything because you're far too busy soaking up the sun.

The job of patching up the holes is done in Rovar mode. You actually land on the surface near a hole, drive over it and fill it with the fire

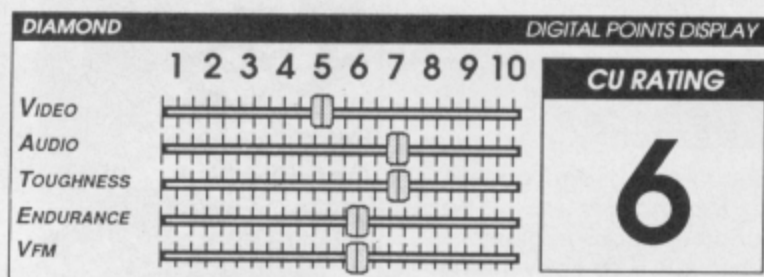
button. An easy task were it not for the hundreds of jailbirds trying to make a break for it. Contact with these seriously depletes the energy meter so you have to make a very quick job of patching up the hull. Apart from anything else, if you're not fast the holes appear more quickly than you patch them up.

Your five Supertronics are not the use-one-at-a-time craft you get in most games. You can switch from one supertronic to another at any time and in circumstances it is necessary to use two Supertronics together, for example to change the polarity switches which govern movement direction on the hull surface. Supertronics can also help each other out by swapping energy. If one Supertronic is running low and you don't have time to bask in Solar mode you can switch energy from a fully charged supertronic to a

flat one.

If you are careless enough to let all your Supertronics run out of energy it's game over time. Much more likely is all the prisoners will munch their way to freedom before you can fill in all the holes. If you do manage it you can have a go at the more difficult levels all the way up to level five, which must be like trying to drink water from a tea strainer without getting your shoes wet. The graphics aren't spectacular, but they're good enough to hold up a middling to good game. On the sound front cassette users get the added bonus, if that's the word, of a free cassette featuring Destiny Records' new signing 'The Company She Keeps'. I didn't get a copy so I can't say much, but whatever it's like it has to be better than the soundtrack for the game.

**Ken McMahon**





# CHEAPO ROUND-UP



## ▲ *Tau Ceti*

escape with an Indian princess. Crafty beggar.

Not a lot has changed from *Kane I*, except that the gameplay in the original was much more fun and far less fiddly. There's nothing here as good as the duckshoot in the original, it just strings out an old idea for a few sovs more. (5)

## TAU CETI

### Rack It

Released back in July '86 on CRL, and programmed by John Twiddy *Tau Ceti* took its lead from games like *Elite* and *Quake Minus One*, which offered atmospheric adventures set in space.

The tale concerns a planet overrun by robot defence systems after a plague. Earth sends in a single ground skimmer to close down the fusion reactor on the planet and thus drain the rogue systems of their power supply. You have to search the terrain

for some cooling rods before you can get inside the reactor, whilst avoiding the many robots intent on stopping you. It's a clever blend of strategy, adventure and shoot 'em up, nothing new, but still worth your time. Graphics are good, and whilst sound is limited, atmosphere isn't. (7)

## HUMDINGER

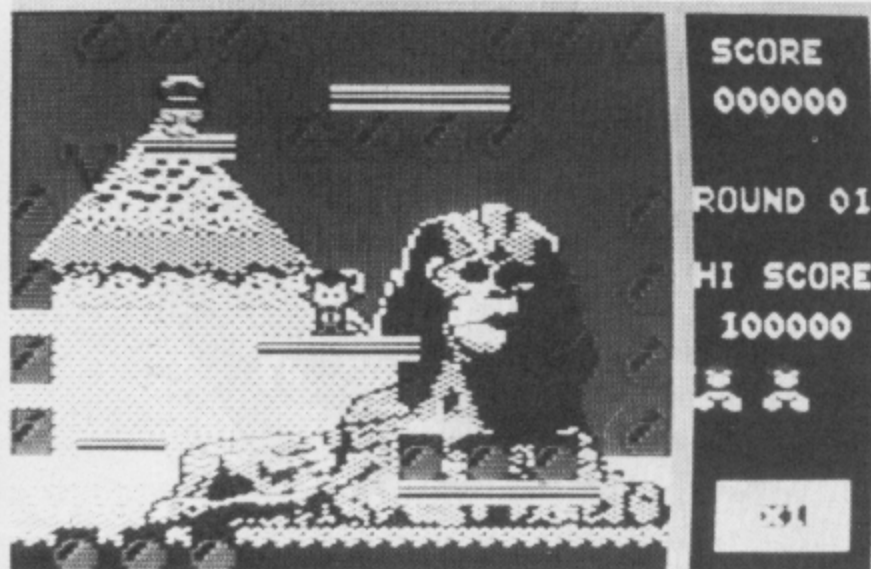
### Alternative Software

This could be any one of fifty cheapo shoot 'em ups on the market. Shooting wave upon wave of nasties gets you extras in the shape of pearl necklaces (nice) worth fuel and extra lives. Particularly fiddly controls make it all a rather frustrating and unrewarding experience. (4)

## SUPER CUP FOOTBALL

### Rack It

Sparse graphics don't help the appeal of this cheapo footy



## BOMBjack

### Encore

*Elite*'s budget label has tied in the release of *Bombjack* on 16 bit with its revival as a cheapo. It's by no means a perfect conversion (blocky graphics), but it still retains the playability that makes the game so frustratingly appealing.

Collecting the bombs which litter up the screen in the right order for huge bonuses is the name of the game. A myriad of metallic nasties pursue Jack around the screen and the aim is simply to stay alive for as many screens as possible whilst running up a big score. A welcome re-release. (6)

## ▲ *Bombjack*

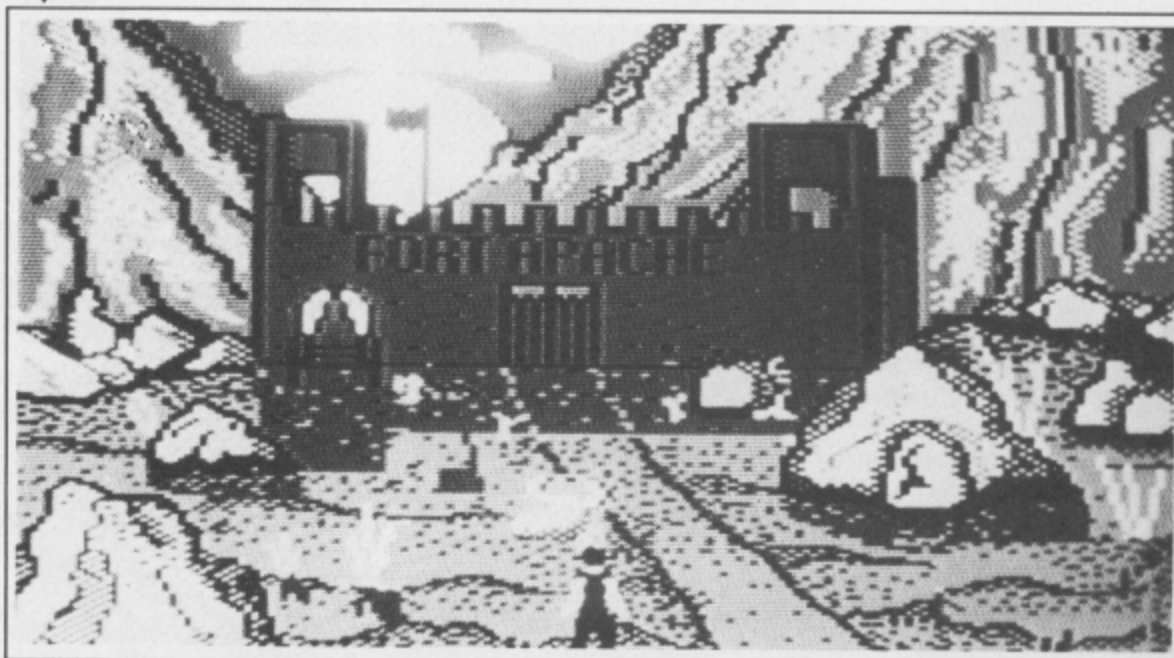
obstacles in your path to a shoot out with still more baddies in a fort (or is that bodies in a fart?). A new angle appears in stage three with the Marshall doing a bit of bronco busting, then making good his

## ▼ *Kane 2*

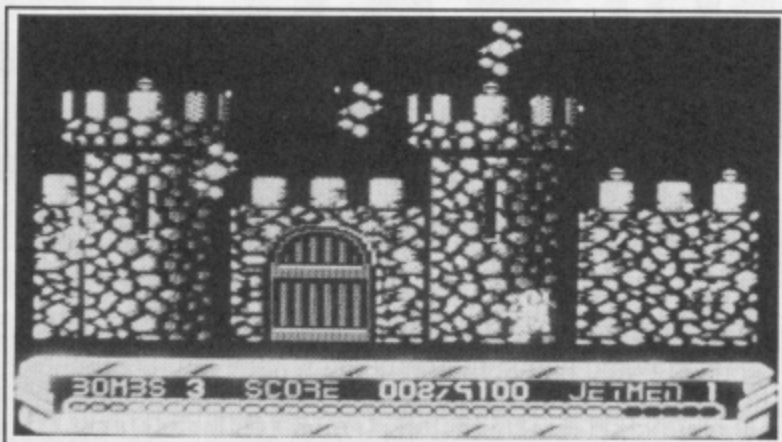
## KANE 2

### Mastertronic

A sequel to a budget game? Yep, Marshall McGraw is back in another package of mini games with a cowboy theme. Unfortunately much of the same gameplay is in there too. You begin chasin' a train, shootin' baddies and avoidin'







### ▲ **Humdinger**

game, but that apart it's not as bad as many full-price attempts that are still on the market.

Nevertheless you'd be well advised saving your money for Microprose's *Microsoccer* game which promises to sweep everything, including *International Soccer* in its path. (6)

### **THE FUTURE ZONE**

Compass Software

Keith Campbell frequently gives home made adventures a good write-up, but the same is rarely true of their arcade counterparts. This was made using *SEUCK*, and boy does it show! Level upon level of bloody dull scenery and stultifying gameplay. *SEUCK* was primarily programmed for home enjoyment, not commercial adaptation and furthermore it can be used to better effect than this. (1)

### **MAD FLUNKY**

Alternative Software

Written by Don Priestley, programmer of the *Trap Door* games, *Mad Flunky* concerns the attempts of a manservant in Buck House to collect all the Royal family's autographs.

The large, bold graphics give *Flunky* an appeal that's belied by its gameplay. It's a search and explore arcade adventure which involves matching various items with various people to achieve your aim. Pretty average stuff when you consider what else is on offer this month. (5)

### **GAUNTLET**

Kixx

This is US Gold's new cheapo label. And what a first release! There's not much you can say about *Gauntlet* that hasn't been said already. Despite

being bugged, it provides a great rendition of the classic Atari coin-op's gameplay.

Control of any one of the four characters, two player option, frenetic on-screen action and maze negotiating make it one of the most successful conversions on the 64.

A guaranteed number one and our cheapo of the month. (9)

(Released Aug. 17).

### **VECTORBALL**

Mad

This is a futuristic game which supposedly combines "the speed of ice hockey, the precision of netball and the complex curves of crown green bowls". The truth is that it more resembles a mixture of Arsenal-style football, one of those games you get in a Christmas cracker and trainspotting.

A tedious loading sequence

Mad Flunky

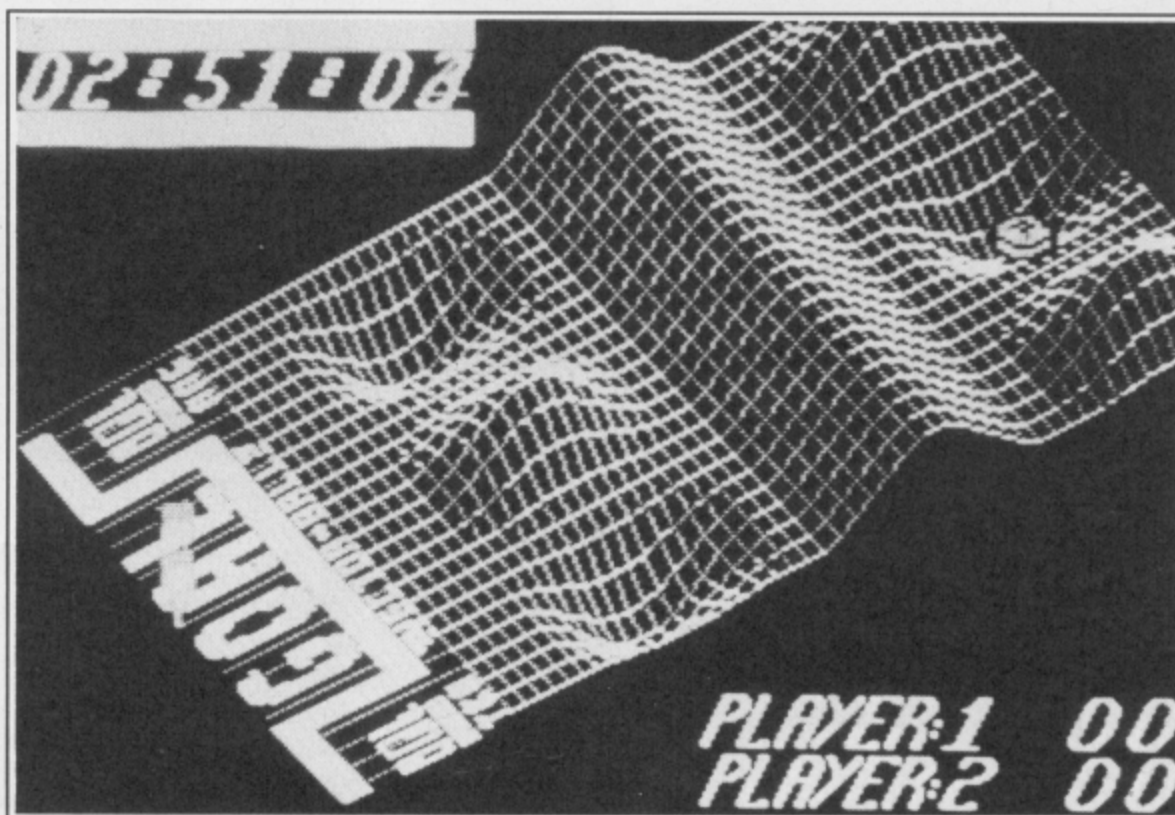
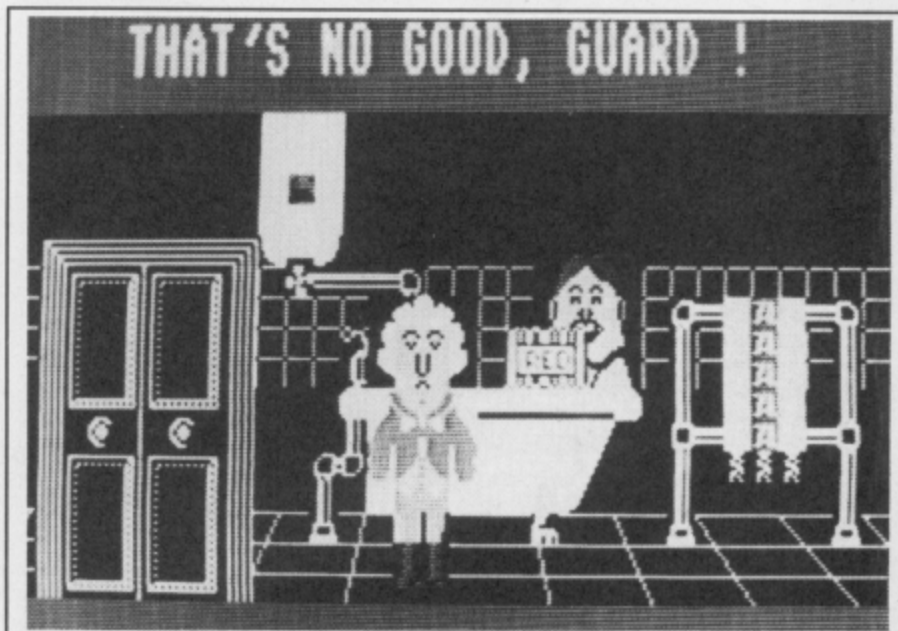
Vectorball

# CHEAPO ROUND-UP

is followed by a game of football played by a couple of gyroscopic clothes pegs on the most uneven surface seen since Wembley. Control is downright impossible, whilst the pitch is

divided into two screens. No poofy scrolling here!

It all amounts to a tedious waste of money, a bit much really considering it's a MAD game. (3)





# TOTAL BACKUP POWER

## Now ACTION REPLAY

NOW EVEN MORE POWERFUL, MORE FRIENDLY AND WILL

ONLY  
**£29.99**  
POST FREE

Action Replay works by taking a 'SNAPSHOT' of the program in memory so it doesn't matter how the program was loaded – from tape or disk – at normal or turbo speed.

● **WARP 25. THE WORLD'S FASTEST SERIAL DISK TURBO – NOW EVEN FASTER! LOADS 200 BLOCKS IN 6 SECONDS! 240 BLOCKS IN 7 SECONDS!** – that's even faster than some parallel systems. Built into the cartridge – no extra hardware or software required. Includes supercast, warpsave, scratch, filecopy/convert. Integrated with normal disk turbo for supercompatibility – auto detects warp or normal format so no special load commands are required. Turbo and Warp 25 speed are entirely independent of the cartridge with SUPERBOOT.

● **SIMPLE TO USE:** Just press the button and make a complete backup – tape to disk, tape to tape, disc to tape, disk to disk. THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC – JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.

● **TURBO RELOAD.** All backups will reload at turbo speed, COMPLETELY INDEPENDENTLY OF THE CARTRIDGE.

● **SPRITE KILLER.** Make yourself invincible. Disable sprite collisions – works with many programs.

● **PRINTER DUMP.** Freeze any game and print out the screen. Eg. loading picture, high score screen etc. Works with most printers. MPS 801, 803, Star, Epson etc. Double size, 16 shades, reverse print option. Very versatile – no user knowledge required.

● **PICTURE SAVE.** Save any Hires multicolour screen to disk at the push of a button. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Artist 64, Image System etc.

● **SPRITE MONITOR.** Unique Sprite monitors allows you to freeze the action and view all the sprites, watch the sprite animation, save or delete any sprite. Load sprites from one game into another to make customised programs.

● **POKES/CHEAT MODE.** Press the button and enter those pokes for extra lives etc., then restart the program or make a backup. Ideal for custom games.

● **MULTISTAGE TRANSFER.** Even transfers multistage programs from tape to disk. The extra parts fast load – a unique feature. Enhancement disk available for non standard multi-loaders (see below).

● **SUPER COMPACTOR.** Ultra efficient program compaction techniques. Each program saved as a single file. 3 programs per disk side – 6 programs per disk, if you use both sides.

● **TEXT MODIFY.** Change title screens, high score screens etc. Put your own name into a game then restart it or make a backup to tape or disk. Very simple to use.

● **MONITOR.** Full feature 'Floating' type MACHINE CODE MONITOR. All standard features plus many more:- assemble, disassemble, hex dump, interpret, transfer, compare, fill, hunt, number conversion, bank switching, relocate, load/save etc. Uses no memory. Full printer support.

● **DISK MONITOR.** A special monitor for use on the RAM inside your disk drive. All the usual commands – a useful hacking tool.

● **WHOLE DISK COPY.** Copy a full unprotected disk in under two minutes with only one drive.

● **FAST FILE COPY.** Works with standard and Warp 25 files of up to 249 blocks. Converts formats to and from Warp 25.

● **FAST FORMAT.** Under 20 seconds.

● **TOOLKIT COMMANDS.** A whole range of useful new commands including: AUTO LINE NUMBERING, DELETE, MERGE, APPEND, OLD, LINESAVE, etc., PRINTERLISTER – list any program (including directory) directly from disk to printer or screen without corrupting memory.

● **REDEFINED FUNCTION KEYS.** Single stroke commands for operation of many common commands including: LOAD, SAVE, DIR. Load from directory – no need to type in filename.

● **TAPE TURBO.** Designed to make turbo load/save for your own programs. No screen blanking during loading.

**REMEMBER** all features are built in and available at the touch of a key. All features work with both **TAPE** and **DISK**. (Except multipart transfer & disk file utility).

WHAT THE  
REVIEWERS SAID  
"I'm stunned, amazed  
and totally impressed. This is  
easily the best value for money  
cartridge. The cartridge king!"  
Commodore Disk User

### ACTION REPLAY ENHANCEMENT DISK

The biggest and best collection of special parameters and file copy programs for transferring non-standard multi-load tapes to disk – games like **LAST NINJA, CALIFORNIA GAMES, LEADERBOARD, DRAGON'S LAIR** – SEVENTY titles in all. Almost all major titles covered. Latest edition includes **COMBAT SCHOOL, PLATOON, PREDATOR, GAUNTLET II, TESTDRIVE, SKATE OR DIE, APOLLO 18, THE TRAIN** and many more. Cheats for infinite time, lives etc. The **GRAPHIC SLIDESHOW** – latest edition displays multicolour pictures or loading screens saved by Action Replay or any major Art Package – Blazing Paddles, Koala, Advanced Art Studio, Artist 64 etc. Lots of fun. Only **£7.99**. Upgrades – send £3.00 plus old disk.



# ... TAKES A QUANTUM LEAP ... MK IV HAS ARRIVED!

FOR  
CBM64/128

## ... BACKUP MORE PROGRAMS THAN ANY RIVAL UTILITY.

**BUT THATS NOT ALL ... NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE SERIOUS PROGRAM HACKER  
ACTION REPLAY IV 'PROFESSIONAL'™**

● All the features of the normal Action Replay IV but with an amazing on board LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP. Plus 32K operating system ROM and 8K RAM CHIP. The first RAM/ROM based cartridge of its type!

### ALL THE MK IV FEATURES PLUS ...

#### ● FULLY INTEGRATED OPERATION.

The MK IV 'Professional' has all the features of the MK IV plus an onboard custom LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP that integrates the whole range of utilities and makes them available at the press of a button at any time.

#### ● EXTENDED MONITOR.

The 'Professional' has an extra powerful machine code monitor. Because it has both ROM and Ram at its disposal the Professional can freeze any program and then examine the WHOLE OF COMPUTER MEMORY in the frozen state including screen RAM, ZERO PAGE and STACK.

Full feature disassembly, compare, fill, transfer, hunt, relocate, jump etc, etc. In fact all the features of the best fully blown monitor available. Return to the frozen program at the press of a key at the point you left it! An absolute must for the program hacker - or even the programmer who needs to de-bug his program.

#### ● INTELLIGENT HARDWARE

The Professional hardware is unmatched anywhere in the world today. The special logic processing chip can cope with protection methods as they appear by reacting to its environment.

#### ● RAM LOADER

In addition to Warp 25, the AR4 Professional now has RAM LOADER. Making use of its onboard 8K Ram the Professional can also load commercial disks directly at up to 25 times normal speed. Remember this feature is in addition to AR4's unique Warp 25 feature that reloads all backups at 25 times speed.

**WARP 25**  
Reloads an  
average BACK-UP  
in 6 Seconds!!

**MK IV  
PROFESSIONAL**  
ONLY **£34.99**  
POST FREE

### UPGRADE INFORMATION

**MK III TO MK IV.** Just send £9.99 and we will send you the new MK IV Chip to plug into your cartridge. Fitting is very easy.

**MK III TO MK IV 'PROFESSIONAL'.** Send your old cartridge plus £19.99 and we will send you a new Professional MK IV.

MK 2 Action Replay owners can get £10 as part exchange against either the MK IV or Professional. Send old cartridge plus balance.

### PERFORMANCE PROMISE

Action Replay will backup any program that any other cartridge can backup - and more! It also has an unmatched range of onboard features. Before you buy check our competitors ads to see what they offer and see how many of the Action Replay MK IV features are either not there or have to be loaded from Supergate disks etc. When you buy Action Replay if you don't find our claims to be true then return it within 14 days for a full refund.

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER ...

#### BY PHONE



0782 744707  
24 hr Credit Card Line

#### BY POST



Send cheques/PO's made  
payable to 'Datel Electronics'

#### UK ORDERS POST FREE

EUROPE OVERSEAS  
ADD £1.00 ADD \$3

FAX 0782 744292

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND

**SALES ONLY**  
0782 744707

**TECHNICAL ONLY**  
0782 744324



# Letters

## Dick Brain

● Since nobody sends jokes to CU these days (did they ever?) I thought I would send you a couple (well — one!), and please don't print my full address for fear of reprisals from the masses. Right brace yourself:

What do you call a man with no arms or legs swimming in a pool? Cleverdick!

Andy  
Bridge of Allen,  
Stirlingshire

**That's not very funny! Our publisher's got no arms or legs!**

## Left out

● As I can't think of a decent way to start my letter, I will start with a question I've been wondering about for a long time. Who duzz Buzz? Is it Mad Mike P. who swells off about supporting (ugh, dare I say it) West Ham, (yuk, wash my mouth out with soapy water) or is it perhaps the wonderful Ferdy Hamilton (at last I've found someone else who supports QPR — that's two now)? By the way Ferdy, did you get that crisp, hard-earned tenner off that weirdo from Sheffield who thought that Sheffield Wednesday would finish higher than QPR in the League? I watched them play QPR and found them to be brainless psychopaths. Anyway back to the mag and who writes Buzz. Is it Gary Whitta who wrote one letter and then got a job reviewing games for you? Please answer my question and don't make some clever remark that makes everyone cringe with embarrassment at it's utter patheticness.

As you have probably realised by now I scrutinise every issue and can tell you any word you want from anywhere in any ish. What do you mean you don't believe me? Just look at this — May ish, page 14, column 2, line

6, word 3 = disasters. They don't call me 'god-you-get-on-my-nerves-you-big-headed-★★★★' for nothing.

Brilliant news that Commodore have dropped the price of the Amiga by £100. Another £300 lopped of the price and then I might be able to buy one.

Oh, yes, I'd like to say 'hi there' to Julian Rignall and Steve Jarratt (we don't mind where you come from, honest).

Oh well, it's time for my pills now and anyway, Songs Of Praise is on now so I'll see you around again sometime.

Matthew Harfitt  
Bristol

**To our knowledge 'Donkey' Hamilton never got his crisp tenner. He never got the money off his welching Ed either. Gary Whitta has indeed written to us in the past, but that's not why he's doing game reviews now. Buzz is written by Nick O'Kelly most of the time.**

## Double aargh

● ARRGH! I can't stand it. Please, please can you tell me if Double Dragon's coming out on computer and if so, I hope it's a good one with a continue mode.  
David Newell,  
Bexley,  
Kent

**Yes! Release is planned for Sept/Oct.**

## Suggestions boxed

● With the dawning of Aquarius, I thought that this was the perfect time to write to you guys. I just thought CU needed a few changes.

1) A whinge page; for the amount of whinging poms (sorry, I mean people) who take up about 90% of the letter section with the sort

of things that I would only find lurking in the depths of my toilet! 2) A horoscope page; (of course!) presented by who else but Nancy Reagan.

3) Romantic stories; like . . . Mike falls passionately in love with his Amiga.

4) A hygiene section; as a result of Mike's love affair, he gets so excited one night that his affair leads his Amiga to catch a new strain of virus. Gasp! Real intimate stuff! (Could even make page three in Marvel Comics!) 5) A Neil page; for fans to keep the up to date with the latest pansies for your gardens or hair. Also, for all you fashion freaks out there, the latest designer label flares available on the market. 6) A beauty page; (well, why not? You have everything else don't you???)

CU later alligators (ha! ha!)  
A Bogen  
Melbourne,  
Australia  
PS Didn't I see you guys on TV not long ago at Stonehenge, throwing pansies (and kisses) at the police???

**Listen here you sonofadyslexicwallaby CU tramples on hippies. As for your suggestions — we don't think we'll take any up. Here's one of our own: don't go into publishing.**

## Cack Cracker

● I was absolutely flabbergasted at the sheer self indulgence of Turbo Crackers' letter to you (July) entitled "A day in the life". This guy has just got to have some sort of superiority complex!

It is obvious, from reading his letter, that he wrote it for no other reason but to try to amplify his own importance (or lack of it), and generally show-off. Also, what sort of money is he receiving from the dole?! I wish I could afford to go to all the places

he has been to for his so-called "Conferences"!

It also seems he prides himself on being a common thief, as well as a big-head. As for him saying (I quote) "I've arranged a get together of about 75 computer hackers, from all over the world. But you won't find us, we'll be fully aware of people trying to catch us"! I find it difficult to understand his reasoning behind this statement. If I were really having a giant hackers party, I wouldn't be so stupid as to write to the computer press in advance and tell them about it.

Turbo cracker may say "What does he know anyway, he doesn't know any of us 'crackers'". Well, the facts are these; I myself *used* to belong to a hackers group, and I also know my programming as well. (I have written many demos and a couple of games on the 64 and a bit on the Amiga). You may really be part of a 'group' called the Front (I know very many groups personally, and I ain't ever heard of yours. Maybe you crack ZX80 games!). But I'm certain that all real hackers out there would be ashamed to have you as part of their group. No honest hacker (if you follow my reasoning!) would give even a remote clue to anybody unknown to them, not one iota of information on what activities they are planning.

My conclusion is this; Turbo Cracker is swapping programs with some people. He has no real knowledge of programming, but he read an article on piracy and decided that he'd like to take an ego trip and write to your mag to tell the world how utterly, utterly stupid he is!

I'm not writing this letter for or against piracy (just about everyone who is reading this magazine has, at one time, accepted a copy of a program from a friend without payment, even if I may be so bold, the people who work in the software industry and its associated press! It is a fact of human nature that we all will gladly accept anything, as long as we don't have to pay for it.

Finally, I will end this letter by pleading with anyone else like Turbo Cracker, thinking of writing in to scoff at the software houses inability to catch them pirating software, to think about this: If they really wanted to, the software houses could very easily track down nearly all of the main hackers' groups in this country. When I first tried to contact people, with regard to swapping programs. (Many openly — and quite obvious to the magazines I'm sure — advertised in the back



pages of various computer mags) I was virtually flooded with letters (more than 90 in fact), including many, many lists of programs that people wanted to swap. Now I could have been anybody at all, even a software house, and now I have the names and addresses of 90% of all the groups in this country. (Many more abroad). The S/W houses are not stupid, and I'm certain that they also hold nearly all these addresses themselves, but for some reason, (which only they know) they refuse to act against them. (Although, at the time of writing, one very famous Amiga hackers' group has just been busted, but they were very large and this was probably their downfall).

I don't like having to 'steal' programs. (Yes, there's no way around it fellow hackers, it is stealing!) I try to buy as many originals as I can afford. But when someone comes along with a big box of disks full of programs, for which I've no money left to buy, (let's face it, 25 to 40 quid for a program on the Amiga has got to be a bit steep!) and says "wanna copy these for nowt' mate". That little devil which is in all of us appears on my shoulder, and all my morals melt in hell! It's happened to everyone, and I believe no-one who says otherwise!

Mike Berry aka 'Kernal'  
Atherton,  
Gtr Manchester

It's simply not true that hackers don't talk about their activities, sometimes we simply can't get them off the phone. Oh, and we always accept games without payment.

## Declining standards

● I feel that overall the standard of your mag is pretty good. One section that I think could be improved upon is the letters page. The standard of letters that get printed upon the limited space of two pages is sometimes diabolical. One that springs to mind is Andrew Sedgwick's letter in the April issue. By the way the letter reads, it seems that Andrew does not know any other adjective except 'kool'. If that is a letter you regard as being of a high enough standard to print upon the pages of CU I hate to think what standard of literacy is like in the letters you do not print (*Hazard a guess — Ed*). Anyway, enough groans for one letter.

The best piece of news I have had the good fortune to read in computer mags lately is that about the NEC PC Engine. Judging by screen shots published in various magazines the PC Engine must have the best dedicated graphics chip available on a home console. Even the Amiga's superb graphics chip would have trouble matching the excellence of the PC Engine. The

PC Engine is definitely on my hardware shopping list, and I will be purchasing one as soon as it becomes available in the UK.

Enough of the future and on to the present. I own a Commodore 64 and disk drive. I feel particular disgust with 16-bit owners of Amigas and STs saying the 8-bit market is dead. Anyone who buys software at regular intervals will see that new developments are being made all the time. Also anybody who accesses Compunet will see even more amazing developments in sound and graphics.

D. Emmins  
London E15

**Save your money for an Amiga, it'll give you more than a PC Engine ever will. You're right about the 8-bit market, it's still alive and in reasonable health. Not sure if this improved the standard of our letters page though.**

## Demos

● I wonder if any of your readers can help me. I own an Amiga 500 and I attended the recent Commodore show. While I was there I saw some demos (on

the Amiga) by two people called "Ian & Mick". I was very impressed with these demos and I would like to obtain copies of them. If any of your readers could point me in the right direction I would be very grateful.

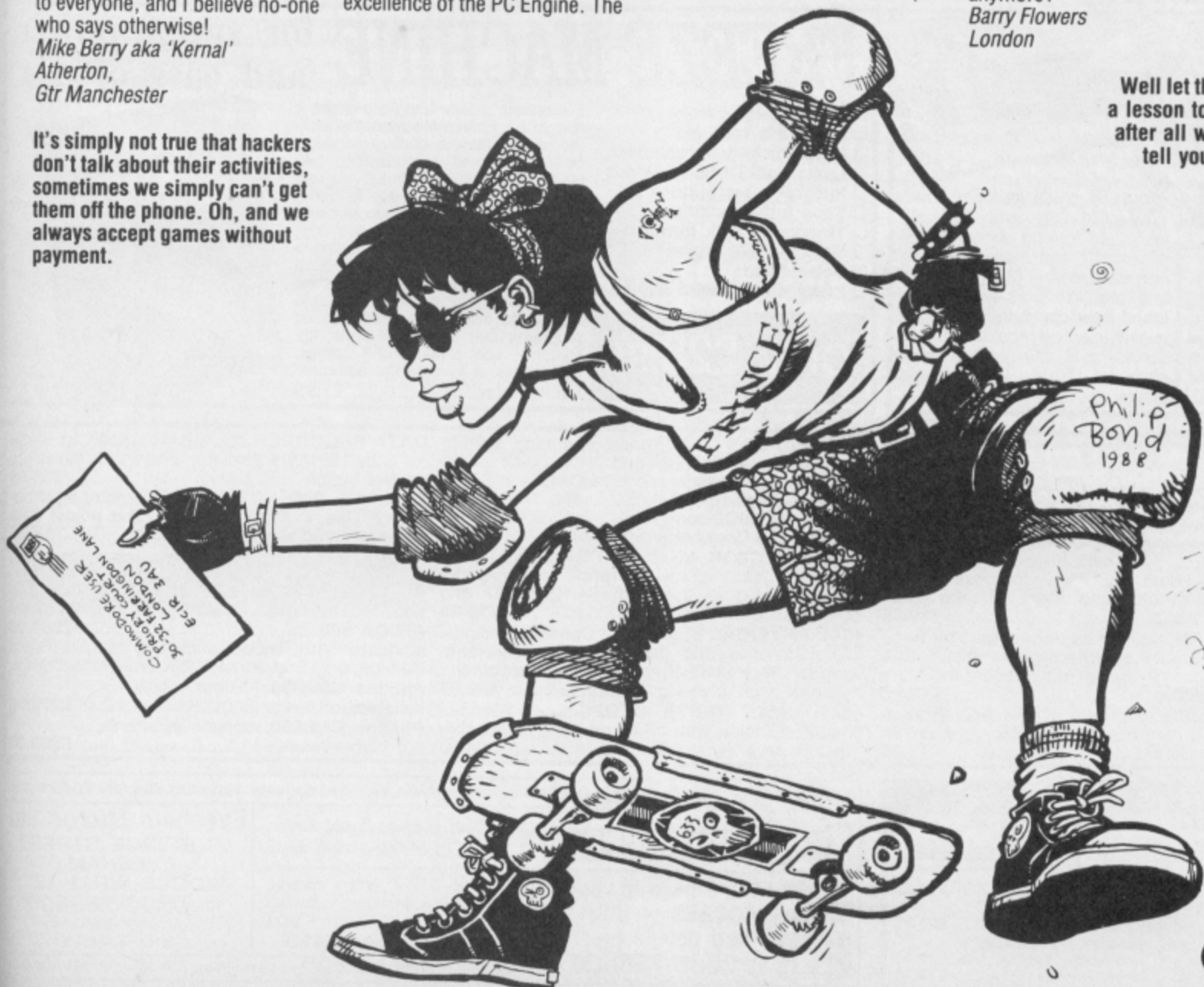
J.M. Wright  
21 Dudley Rd, Honeybourne,  
Evesham,  
Worcs

## Warning

● July's issue of Play to Win, told us how to reset a 64 by connecting Pin 1 to Pin 3 in the user port by using a paper clip. It works perfectly and I enjoyed getting infinite lives on games like *Jailbreak*. But then I started experimenting with the paper clip and started sticking it in the cartridge port any old way. I also did the same with the user port. This ruined my computer totally, and I've had to fork out £25 because of my stupid mistake. I'd just like to warn all those people who've read last issues Play to Win, that they couldn't experiment with the paperclip unless they want a broken computer. Also why don't companies make cartridge games anymore?

Barry Flowers  
London

Well let that be  
a lesson to you,  
after all we did  
tell you . . .





# Evesham Micros

*All prices include VAT/delivery*



## Star LC-10 Best-selling CBM ready printer

Enormously successful addition to the Star range of printers, the LC-10 incorporates many useful features at an ultra low price. Includes many facilities not normally available in the sub £200 price range, such as 4 NLQ fonts and paper parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper). 7-colour version also available, which will accept standard LC10 black ribbons. LC10 available either in '64/128 ready form or as parallel version for Amiga users. Please state your computer type when ordering.

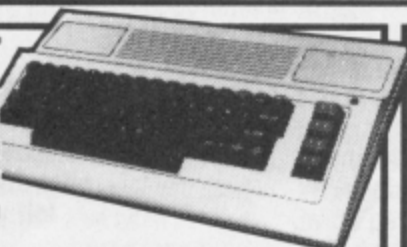
**Only £199.00**

Colour version also available,

**Only £234.00**

Prices include two extra black ribbons free of charge

**GET  
THE  
SLIMLINE**



**'64**

**Only  
£19.95**

Your '64 could look like this! Why put up with an old fashioned looking computer? Fit this smart and modern looking new case to your '64 - it will look and feel like you are using a brand new computer. This high quality injection moulded case is simple to fit and gives a lower keyboard height. Reject the old image and order one now.

## FREEZE MACHINE for speed, power and ease of use

- ☐ Unstoppable Freeze
- ☐ Fast save routines
- ☐ Ultra-efficient file compactor
- ☐ Lazer and Turbo fastloads
- ☐ Integral reset button
- ☐ Tape turbo facilities
- ☐ 12 second disk format
- ☐ Selective file copier
- ☐ Selectaload
- ☐ many more useful features!

**Only £28.95**

For speed, power and ease of use it has to be Freeze Machine, probably the most effective backup cartridge on the market! Incorporating two types of fast load routines you can SAVE and reLOAD your favourite games in as little as 10 seconds and no more than 18. Numerous invaluable facilities available, including a built-in reset button. Utility Disc V3.0 also available to complement usage of the cartridge. It allows complete transfer to disk of many tape-based programs that load extra parts, eg. Gunship, Last Ninja, World Games, Supercycle. A very useful add-on.

Utility disc only ..... £7.95



## Selected Products

**LOAD IT!!** ..... The best thing to happen to a Commodore data recorder. Includes built-in azimuth adjustment knob and LED tape signal level meter ..... **£39.95**

**DOUBLER '64** ..... Makes perfect tape backups every time. Consists of hardware and software. Requires access to two data recorders. Very easy to use, only ..... **£12.95**

**ICONTROLLER** ..... Natty little keyboard mounted cursor controller, ideal for icon-driven applications like GEOS ..... **£11.95**

**DOLPHIN DOS** ..... Parallel operating system for use with 64/128 and 1541 disk drive. Fantastic speed increase on LOAD and SAVE whilst maintaining CBM disk format. Many extra DOS & BASIC commands, includes built-in monitor and Centronics printer driver ..... **£69.95**

**DISC DISECTOR V5.0** ..... Disk backup/utility package featuring wide range of powerful programs. Compatible with 64/128/128D and 1541/1570 disk drives ..... **£19.95**

**1541 PHYSICAL EXAM** ..... Consists of digital alignment disk and drive fault diagnosis software to check and correct 1541 head alignment. Includes quiet drive stops ..... **£39.95**

**1541 QUIET DRIVE STOPS** ..... Silences 'knocking' noise with 1541 drives (not suitable for 'turn lever' type drives) ..... **£4.95**

**DATA RECORDER** ..... CBM compatible, same as C2N/1531 but cheaper and includes pause control button ..... **£24.95**

**AZIMATE 3000 KIT** ..... Tape loading problems? Use this kit to check and adjust data recorder head alignment ..... **£6.95**

## AMIGA 500

**AMIGA 500** ..... **£389.00**  
standard 512K model, including Mouse, Silent Service and 5 disks of Public Domain software.

**Phillips CM8833** (Colour monitor suitable for Amiga 500) ..... **£279.00**

**Phillips CM8852** monitor as above, but higher resolution ..... **£299.00**

## Disks & Boxes

**25 bulk packed 5.25" DS/DD disks** with sleeves, write protect tabs and labels. Good quality and fully guaranteed, only ..... **£13.95**

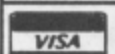
**25 disks + box.** Disks as above plus 50 capacity lockable storage box, only ..... **£22.95**

**25 disks + 100 box.** As previous offer but with 100 capacity locking box ..... **£24.95**

**50 capacity box.** Lockable storage unit for 5.25" disks with smoked perspex top ..... **£10.95**

**100 capacity box.** Larger version ..... **£13.95**

## How to order from Evesham Micros



Phone us with your  
**ACCESS or VISA**  
card details on:  
**0386-765500**



All prices include VAT and delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order  
or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt, educ. & PLC orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.  
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

**Evesham Micros Ltd**  
**63 BRIDGE STREET**  
**EVESHAM**  
**WORCS WR11 4SF**  
**0386-765500**  
fax 0386-765354  
telex 333294

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564



play  
to  
win

Julian Rignall and Steve Jarratt grab their broadswords and gird up their loins to bring you the complete guide to *Barbarian II*.

# BARBARIAN

## LEVEL ONE

Stabbers are nasty little pains in the groin (quite literally) and can create problems. However, they can be jumped (useful if you don't want to hang around). If you do fight, just keep on doing a front kick followed quickly by a low chop. The front kick sends the Stabber staggering back, the low chop misses, but it rushes forwards, allowing you to front kick it again. It does this in an endless loop, so with a little practice, the Stabber can be defeated without fear of losing any health points.

Sauran Beasts are deadly if you stand up too long — they bite your head off. When it takes a step towards you, low chop and take a step back. If you miss, take another step back and repeat.

Neanderthal Men are despatched with head chops. Just head chop, take a step back, head chop and so on.

Floater are killed by repeatedly front kicking, walking two steps forward and front kicking again. Keep on repeating the move and there should be no problem. If you miss, take two steps back and repeat the process.

Just front kick an Ape repeatedly as he approaches — he falls back and approaches again, allowing you to kick him again. Just practice to get your timing right.

Mutant Chickens should be low chopped — time your hit so it's standing upright and you'll chop it in half.



▲ Cave the Troll's head in.

## LEVEL TWO

The Orc Guard drives you against a wall and needs repeated head chops to kill him. If he starts stabbing you, just do a low chop and continue with head chops — no problem.

Slithering Things are dealt with easily by repeatedly low chopping (if you miss, take a step back and let it approach again). If you time your hit properly, you'll chop its head off.

When encountering a crab, let it come close, kick (it'll try and nip you, but miss) and low chop. Timing is of the essence, but a little practice makes perfect. If you miss, take a step back and repeat the process.

Constantly head chop a Stinger and it won't ever touch you — all other moves are useless.

Carnivores are one of the deadliest of *Barbarian II*'s denizens. Low chops are the best way to deal with them, and if they jump at you quickly do a head chop. Timing is critical.

Low chops for Cave Trolls, followed by a step back before low chopping again. They're hardy little beggars, so stick at it.

## 2 play to win

## LEVEL THREE

Time your jumps so you leap as the Pit Thing is withdrawing into its hole and you'll never be troubled.

Orclets are killed by repeated and well-timed low chops.

Keep on kicking Gobblers as they get close, and they won't get close enough to have a nibble on your nether regions. If you're feeling particularly confident, have a crack at lopping the head off one by kicking it a couple of times, retreating a few steps and aiming a low chop at its neck.

Giant Grubs are a bit of a headache, but well-timed kicks should provide a remedy.

Eyes are easily destroyed using repeated head chops.

The biggest and toughest of all characters is the Dungeon Master. A combination of low and head chops works well, depending on whether he is hitting (low chop) or kicking (head chop). When the DM is approaching, try a flying neck chop — if your timing is correct, the results are spectacular.

## LEVEL FOUR

On the first screen, turn around and walk backwards — you'll lose energy, but not as much compared with trying to battle forwards.

When you confront the Great Demon, stand back and do a flying neck chop followed quickly by a low chop. Retreat as quickly as possible and repeat the move. If you're having problems, retreat after the neck chop.

The final confrontation with Drax is very tricky. Line Barby (or Mariana) so he (or she) covers the hanging corpse on the wall. Wait until you think Drax's magic blast is about to stop, and do a flying neck chop to coincide with it. Timing is extremely tricky, and it's more of a gut feeling than anything else that gets you through. . .

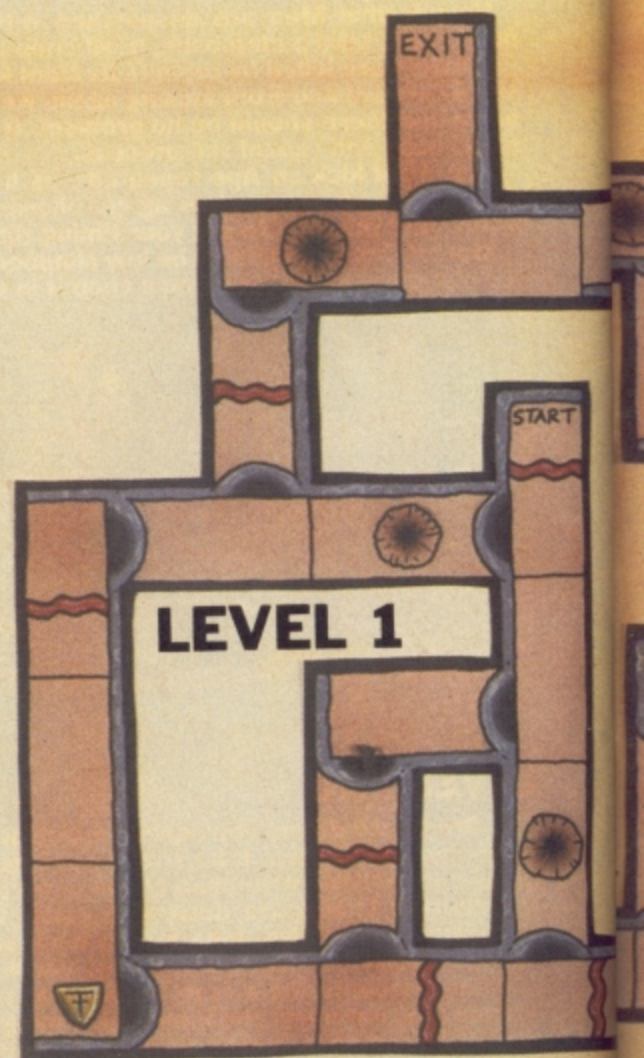
▼ Success at last.





# BARBA

## THE



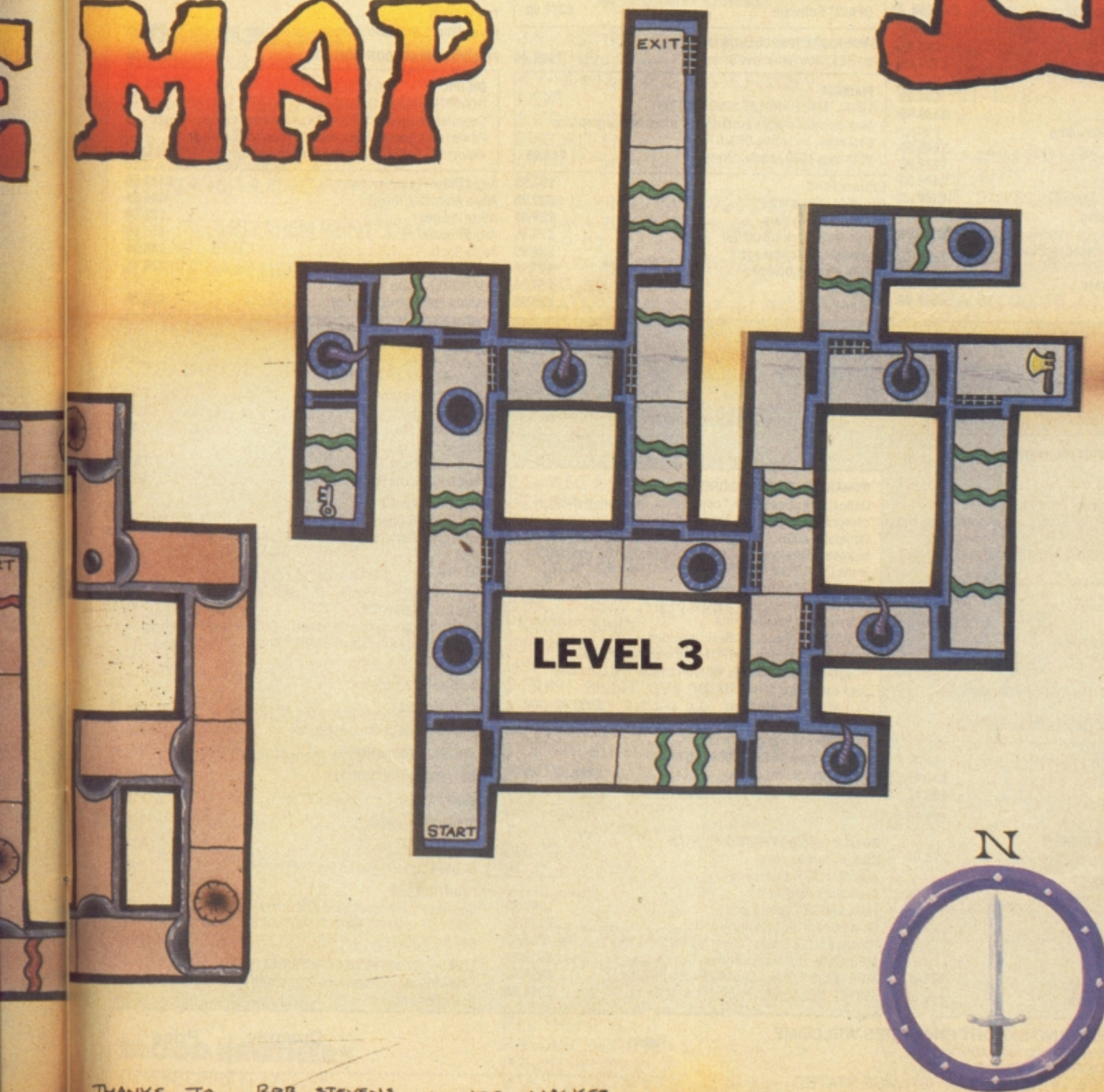
MAPPED BY JUAN RIGNALL & STEVE JARRATT

ART BY STEVE JARRATT



# ARIANT II

## MAP



THANKS TO ROB STEVENS & JOE WALKER OF PALACE SOFTWARE.



# DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

27/29 High Street  
Leicester LE1 4FP  
Tel: (0533)  
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

## CANON PJ1080A COLOUR INK JET

- \* Virtually silent operation
- \* Seven colour text and high resolution colour graphics printing (640 dots per line)
- \* Uses plain, single sheet or roll paper
- \* Supplied with AMIGA printer driver software

£499.95

## AMIGA BUSINESS PACK

- \* Amiga A500 computer
- \* 1084 high resolution colour monitor
- \* Citizen 120D printer
- \* Monitor and printer cables
- \* The works-integrated spreadsheet, wordprocessor and database
- \* Transformer-PC Emulator

£779.00

302C 1Mb A500 3.5" External Drive	£99.95
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" External Drive	£109.95
Internal A2000 2nd Drive	£79.95
Amiga Midi Interface	£34.95
Digiview Colour Digitiser	£139.95
Supra 20Mb A500 Hard Disc including Diskmaster Software	£649.00
PAL genlock A500/A2000	£219.95
2Mb Internal RAM Expansion	£449.00
A500 512K RAM Upgrade	£109.95
Future Sound Digitiser, including microphone	£169.95
Perfect Sound Digitiser, with stereo recording facility	£74.95
Audiomaster Sampling Software	£39.95
Prowrite V2 Wordprocessor	£79.95

## PRINTLINK

Allows AMIGA to use CBM Serial or Standard Centronics Printers, with the Bonus of a 60K Buffer.

CBM Serial only	£34.95
CBM Serial plus User Port to Centronics	£44.95

## THE NEW STAR LC10 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- \* 120 cps Draft, 30 cps NLQ
- \* Friction and Tractor Feed
- \* Paper Parking Facility
- \* 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Different Print Pitches
- Selectable from Front Mode Select Panel
- Commodore Serial or Centronics
- Commodore 64/128 Colour Version
- Including FREE GEOS worth £26.95 with CBM version

£199.95

£229.95

1541C DISC DRIVE ..... £169.95

OCEANIC OC 118N ..... £129.95

Commodore Compatible Disc Drive

Both include GEOS, plus either:

### Software Pack A

6 Disc Adventure Games plus 5 Disc Arcade Games

### Software Pack B

Easyfile Database, and Future Finance Planning Package

## SUPER G

CBM to Centronics Printer Interface ..... £34.95

FINAL CARTRIDGE 3 ..... £39.95

MPS 803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT ..... £29.95

## CBM 64/128 MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM

Including Keyboard, Synthesiser and Software ..... £75.00

## COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE

For Music Expansion System, Tape or Disc ..... £24.95

## ACTION REPLAY Mk IV PRO

Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge ..... £32.95

## NEOS MOUSE

With CHEESE Software, Tape or Disc ..... £24.95

COMMODORE C2N DATA RECORDER ..... £29.95

## AMIGA RANGE

### AMIGA A2000 PACK OFFER

Amiga A2000 1Mb with Mouse, Workbench, Workbench Extras, GW Basic and 20Mb A2090/2092 Hard Disc  
With 1081/1084 Monitor ..... £1379.00 + VAT  
Without Monitor ..... £1169.00 + VAT

### AMIGA A500 PACK 1

with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, DPAINT, TV Modulator, 40 Disc Storage Box, Dust Cover and 10 Games/Utility Discs ..... £415.00

### AMIGA A500 PACK 2

with Mouse, Workbench, Basic and DPAINT Software ..... £379.00

### COMMODORE 1084 COLOUR MONITOR

High RES, Non Reflective Screen ..... £229.00

### PIXMATE

TOTAL IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM  
Manipulates images produced by most Amiga graphics packages, including DPAINT.  
With over 3000 special effects ..... £44.95

Express Paint	£39.95
Pageflipper Animator	£22.95
Introcad CAD System	£39.95
Marauder 2 (back-up utility)	£29.95
Diskmaster (File Manager)	£39.95
Grabitt (Screen Dumper)	£21.95
Digipaint	£59.95
Photon Paint	£69.95

### PRINTER RIBBON OFFER

MPS 801, 802, Citizen 120D and Star NL10 Ribbons ..... £5.95  
MPS 803 & MPS 1000 ..... £4.95  
DPS 1101 Multi Strike ..... £3.50

BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!

### REMARKABLE COMMODORE PC1 OFFER

Unbeatably priced PC/XT compatible, including extremely compact base unit, detachable keyboard and monitor.  
Compatible with all major PC/XT software, the PC1 now represents the lowest price for specification PC compatible in the UK.

- \* 8088/4.77MHz Processor
  - \* 512K RAM
  - \* Serial and Parallel Ports
  - \* MSDOS 3.2 and GW Basic included
- For a limited period, the PC1 also includes ABLE ONE Integrated Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database package (usual price £113.00)
- PC1 with Mono Monitor ..... £299.99 + VAT  
PC1 with CGA Colour Monitor ..... £449.00 + VAT  
PC1 Package without Monitor.  
Compatible with CBM 1084 and most CGA/Hercules monitors ..... £269.00 + VAT

### CITIZEN 120D DOT MATRIX PRINTER

Commodore version (with 64/128 Printer Lead)	£159.95
Centronics version (with AMIGA Printer Lead)	£159.95
Commodore 901 Colour Monitor	£219.95
Philips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor	£89.95
MPS 1200P Dot Matrix Printer, Centronics	£219.95
MPS 1500C 7 Colour Dot Matrix, Centronics	£339.95
1581 3 1/2" Disc Drive including 10 x 3 1/2" Discs	£199.95

### AMIGA A500 with PHILIPS 8833 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR

with STEREO SOUND OUTPUT, Mouse, Workbench, Basic, plus DPAINT Software ..... £629.00

### AMIGA A500 with COMMODORE 1084 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR

Mouse, Workbench, Basic, plus DPAINT Software ..... £599.00

### STAR LC10 COLOUR DOT MATRIX

- \* 120 cps Draft, 30 cps NLQ
  - \* 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Print Pitches
  - \* Draft and NLQ in all Fonts and Colours
  - \* 7 Colours plus Multiple Shade Graphics
- Includes AMIGA Printer Lead ..... £229.95

### THE WORKS

Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database ..... £69.95

PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR ..... £259.00

### DIGIPIC

REAL TIME VIDEO DIGITISER  
Captures images at 1/50th of a second from video source. Powerful software allows modification of images plus export to DPAINT and many other programs ..... £239.95

Aegis Draw-Plus	£149.50
Aegis Animator/Images	£84.95
Aegis Images	£23.50
Aegis Impact	£51.95
Aegis Sonix	£46.95
Aegis Audiomaster	£35.95
PUBLISHER PLUS Desktop Publishing Package	£79.95

### PRECISION

Superscript 64	£24.95
Superbase 64	£24.95
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64	£44.95
Superscript 128	£29.95
Superbase 128	£29.95
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128	£54.95
Superbase, The Book	£11.95

### GEOS Version 1.3

CBM 64/128 Operating System  
Including: Desktop, Geowrite, Geopaint, and Desk Accessories, Disc  
CBM64 ..... £26.95  
CBM128 ..... £34.95

### GEODEX/DESKPACK

Combined Database with powerful Mailmerge function. Also contains Artgrabber Graphic Images, Calendar and Icon Editor ..... £21.95

GEOCALC Spreadsheet ..... £24.95

GEOCALC 128 ..... £34.95

GEO PUBLISH Desktop Publisher ..... £34.95

WRITERS WORKSHOP ..... £21.95

WRITERS WORKSHOP 128 ..... £34.95

FONT PACK 1 ..... £16.95

GEOFILE Database ..... £24.95

GEOFILE 128 ..... £34.95

GEOSPELL Spellchecker ..... £16.95

### I CONTROLLER\*

Geos-compatible Joystick. Fits onto keyboard ..... £12.95  
\* FREE OF CHARGE WITH PURCHASES OF TWO OR MORE GEOS PACKAGES

### CBM 64/128 and PLUS 4 COMPANIES PACK

Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers with Invoicing and Stock Control, Disc ..... £24.95

## PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring (0533) 517479/21874 with Access/Barclaycard number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or cheque clearance.

Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.

Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.

Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to: Dept. No. CU 9, Dimension Computers Ltd.,  
27/29 High Street, Leicester LE1 4FP.



Item

Quantity

Price

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name

Address

Telephone

Total



# the god-like genius of GARY PENN

Now just in case you're feeling neglected for some more recent cracks, here's a few of Tim and Ian Fraser's latest cracks.

## ROAD BLASTERS

```
0 PRINT CHR$(147)
1 FOR I=560 TO 598: READ A$
2 L=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1)): L=L-55: IFL<5 THEN L=L+7
3 R=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1)): R=R-55: IFR<5 THEN R=R+7
4 V=(L*16)+R: C=C+V: POKE I,V: NEXT
5 IFC<>3682 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR!": END
6 PRINT "SAVE LISTING FOR FUTURE USE."
7 PRINT: PRINT "SYS 560 TO START."
10 DATA 20, 56, F5, A9, 78, 8D, D0, 08, A9, 3A
11 DATA 8D, D1, 08, 4C, 10, 08, A9, 4D, 8D, 78
12 DATA 07, A9, 02, 8D, 79, 07, 4C, 00, 07, A9
13 DATA A5, 8D, D6, 2A, 4C, 10, 80, 00, 00, 00
```

## VIXEN

```
0 PRINT CHR$(147)
1 FOR I=576 TO 615: READ A$
2 L=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1)): L=L-55: IFL<5 THEN L=L+7
3 R=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1)): R=R-55: IFR<5 THEN R=R+7
4 V=(L*16)+R: C=C+V: POKE I,V: NEXT
5 IFC<>3871 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR!": END
6 PRINT "SAVE LISTING FOR FUTURE USE."
7 PRINT: PRINT "SYS 576 TO START."
10 DATA 20, 56, F5, A9, 50, 8D, 9C, 03, A9, 02
11 DATA 8D, 9D, 03, 4C, E7, 02, A9, 5D, 8D, D3
12 DATA 09, A9, 02, 8D, D4, 09, 4C, 12, 08, A9
13 DATA A5, 8D, 02, 0D, AF, 0D, 4C, 11, 08
READY
Listing gives infinite lives.
```

## BLOOD BROTHERS

```
0 PRINT CHR$(147)
1 FOR I=592 TO 619: READ A$
2 L=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1)): L=L-55: IFL<5 THEN L=L+7
```

```
3 R=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1)): R=R-55: IFR<5 THEN R=R+7
4 V=(L*16)+R: C=C+V: POKE I,V: NEXT
5 IFC<>3018 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR!": END
6 PRINT "SAVE LISTING FOR FUTURE USE."
7 PRINT: PRINT "SYS 592 TO START."
10 DATA 20, 56, F5, A9, 60, 8D, D7, 02, A9, 02
11 DATA 8D, D8, 02, 4C, A7, 02, A9, EA, 8D, 81
12 DATA 67, 8D, 09, 67, 4C, 85, 13, 00, 00, 00
READY.
Infinite energy, both players.
```

## BIONIC COMMANDO

```
0 PRINT CHR$(147)
1 FOR I=560 TO 597: READ A$
2 L=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1)): L=L-55: IFL<5 THEN L=L+7
3 R=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1)): R=R-55: IFR<5 THEN R=R+7
4 V=(L*16)+R: C=C+V: POKE I,V: NEXT
5 IFC<>3569 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR!": END
6 PRINT "SAVE LISTING FOR FUTURE USE."
7 PRINT: PRINT "SYS 560 TO START."
10 DATA 20, 56, F5, A9, 78, 8D, D0, 08, A9, 3A
11 DATA 8D, D1, 08, 4C, 10, 08, A9, 4D, 8D, B7
12 DATA 13, A9, 02, 8D, B8, 13, 4C, 00, 10, A9
13 DATA A5, 8D, 5E, 1D, 4C, 00, 05, 00, 00, 00
READY.
Infinite lives.
```

## STREET HASSLE

```
0 PRINT CHR$(147)
1 FOR I=560 TO 608: READ A$
2 L=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1)): L=L-55: IFL<5 THEN L=L+7
3 R=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1)): R=R-55: IFR<5 THEN R=R+7
4 V=(L*16)+R: C=C+V: POKE I,V: NEXT
5 IFC<>5237 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR!": END
```

```
6 PRINT "SAVE LISTING FOR FUTURE USE."
7 PRINT: PRINT "SYS 560 TO START."
10 DATA 20, 56, F5, A9, 40, 8D, 29, 04, A9, 02
11 DATA 8D, 2A, 04, 4C, 40, 03, A2, 11, BD, 4E
12 DATA 02, 9D, 99, 08, CA, 10, F7, 4C, 1B, 08
13 DATA A9, 09, 8D, AA, 08, A9, A5, 8D, A1, 0B
14 DATA 8D, 94, 09, EA, EA, EA, EA, EA, 00, 00
READY.
Infinite lives. Also allows you to select starting level up to no. 9.
```

## DREAM WARRIORS

```
0 PRINT CHR$(147)
1 FOR I=576 TO 620: READ A$
2 L=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1)): L=L-55: IFL<5 THEN L=L+7
3 R=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1)): R=R-55: IFR<5 THEN R=R+7
4 V=(L*16)+R: C=C+V: POKE I,V: NEXT
5 IFC<>4604 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR!": END
6 PRINT "SAVE LISTING FOR FUTURE USE."
7 PRINT: PRINT "SYS 605 TO START."
10 DATA A9, 4D, 8D, 46, 11, A9, 02, 8D, 47, 11
11 DATA 4C, 00, 10, A9, 00, 8D, 03, BA, A9, A5
12 DATA 8D, 6E, 9F, 8D, 9C, B3, 4C, 8B, 0A, 20
13 DATA 56, F5, A9, 78, 8D, D0, 08, A9, 3A, 8D
14 DATA D1, 08, 4C, 10, 08
READY.
Infinite energy.
```

## MICKY MOUSE

```
0 PRINT CHR$(147)
1 FOR I=560 TO 623: READ A$
2 L=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1)): L=L-55: IFL<5 THEN L=L+7
3 R=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1)): R=R-55: IFR<5 THEN R=R+7
4 V=(L*16)+R: C=C+V: POKE I,V: NEXT
5 IFC<>7260 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR!": END
6 PRINT "SAVE LISTING FOR FUTURE USE."
7 PRINT: PRINT "SYS 560 TO START."
10 DATA 20, 56, F5, A9, 78, 8D, D3, 08, A9, 3A
11 DATA 8D, D4, 08, 4C, 10, 08, A9, 4D, 8D, 35
12 DATA 08, A9, 02, 8D, 36, 08, 4C, 00, 08, A9
13 DATA 00, 8D, 4C, AE, 8D, 85, B8, 8D, 4F, BB
14 DATA A9, 65, 8D, FA, FF, A9, 02, 8D, FB, FF
15 DATA 4C, 20, 80, 48, AD, 0D, DD, A9, 01, 85
16 DATA 57, 68, 40, DE, FL, EP, PA, RD, 00, 00
READY.
Infinite water as well as a tower advance feature (tap restore).
```



# the god-like genius of GARY PENN

Lee Callis of Evington in Leicester can get off his knees now because I. Robot from Reading (don't believe you're really called that) has sent in the following cheats he asked for in the August edition.

## PAPERBOY

10 REM HACKED BY I,ROBOT  
20 PRINT CHR\$(147) "NOW TYPE LOAD (RETURN)"  
30 FOR A=300 TO 355:READ B:POKEA, B:NEXT  
40 DATA 169,76,141,242,3,169, 248,141  
50 DATA 243,3,169,252,141,244, 3,76  
60 DATA 13,8,169,167,141,48,3,169  
70 DATA 2,141,49,3,169,208,141,38  
80 DATA 8,169,32,141,39,81,169,96  
90 DATA 141,43,8,169,123,141,45,8  
100 DATA 169,35,141,46,8,76,13,8  
RUN (RETURN)  
When the 64 resets type  
SYS300 (RETURN)  
After a short while it will reset again so  
you can enter  
SYS318  
and you will have loadsalives

## SPACE HARRIER

TYPE LOAD (RETURN)  
PRESS PLAY ON TAPE  
WHEN THE 64 RESETS ENTER  
POKE1011,248:POKE10,12,252:RUN  
(RETURN)  
WHEN THE 64 RESETS AGAIN ENTER  
POKE816, 167:POKE817,  
2:POKE2096, 248:POKE2097,  
252:SYS2061 (RETURN)  
AND ENTER ANY OF THESE  
POKE 5834,96 INFINITE TIME  
POKE 6010,173 INFINITE LIVES  
POKE 2214,0-255 TIMER  
POKE 7236,0:POKE7231,0 AUTO FIRE  
POKE 6666,234 SMART BOMB  
POKE 14212,234 SPEEDS THE GAME  
UP  
POKE 6060,60  
SYS 2128  
Now you can fly through objects

## DRAGONS LAIR

For infinite Dirks  
10 I=49152  
20 READ A: IF=256 THEN 30  
21 T=T+A:POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 20  
30 IF T=8477 THEN PRINT "OK  
DIRK":SYS49152  
40 PRINT"ERROR IN DATA  
DICK":END  
49152 DATA 169, 1, 168, 170, 32,

186, 255, 169  
49160 DATA 0, 32, 189, 255, 32, 213,  
255, 162  
49168 DATA 25, 189, 40, 192, 157,  
96, 1, 202  
49176 DATA 16, 247, 162, 6, 189, 66,  
192, 157  
49184 DATA 156, 8, 202, 16, 247, 76,  
32, 8  
49152 DATA 120, 162, 2, 189, 119, 1,  
157, 245  
49200 DATA 69, 202, 16, 247, 76, 1,  
68, 169  
49208 DATA 165, 141, 229, 15, 76, 0,  
12, 76  
49216 DATA 111, 1, 165, 10, 240,  
250,  
76, 96  
49224 DATA 1,256  
RUN (RETURN)

## GAUNTLET II

100 DATA 32, 44, 247, 32, 108, 245,  
169, 27, 141, 208, 8, 169, 58  
110 DATA 141, 209, 8, 76, 16, 8, 169,  
32, 141, 48, 43, 169, 53, 141  
120 DATA 49, 43, 169, 2, 141, 50, 43,  
76, 3, 42, 238, 32, 208, 169  
130 DATA 155, 141, 17, 208, 169, 96,  
141, 231, 154, 96, 0, 0, 0  
140 FOR L=528 TO 578 READ  
A:POKE L,A:NEXT:POKE157,128  
150 SYS528  
RUN  
For infinite energy

## MONTY ON THE RUN (Gremlin Graphics)

The survival kit for *Monty On The Run* is  
as follows: THE ROPE — THE JET PACK  
— THE PASSPORT — GAS MASK —  
BOTTLE OF RUM.

## SPINDIZZY (Electric Dreams)

Again? Well, shame-faced Gaz had to  
admit there was a bit of a cock-up with  
last month's listing. Line 50 should have  
read:  
50 DATA 120, 169, 52, 133, 1, 162, 6,  
189, 7, 8, 157, 0, 223, 202, 16

Sowwy! And thanks to Wayne Moore of  
Redcar for pointing that out. Anyway  
exchange is no robbery on the Gob-like

and Wayne is well stuck on *Dropzone*,  
Archer Mclean's old *Defender* clone. Try  
this Wayne my son:

Type LOAD to load the first part.  
Type POKE 1011,248:POKE 1012,  
252:RUN and wait for the game to load.  
Type: POKE 3060,173 For infinite lives  
POKE 14422,255  
POKE 2316,255 For infinite strata  
bombs.  
Type SYS 1013 to restart.

## FOOTY DIRECTOR (D&H Games)

The very same one that Gaz had never  
heard of, despite the ad staring him in  
the face the same issue. The original  
point of the whole thing was to help out  
Mr L R Tallboy with the game. Danny  
King from Northants has sent in a magic  
sponge in nine easy stages.

- 1 Load the game as usual. Note the  
position of the data file "ARRAYS" on  
the cassette counter. It loads after the  
main program.
- 2 Press 1 to save a game file. When the  
save has started press RUN/STOP
- 3 If you have a disk type "SAVE"ST",8"  
or on cassette type "SAVE"ST" "
- 4 When it's saved switch off then on,  
reload "ST".
- 5 List line 2, and change A1 to however  
much cash you want.
- 6 Type "908 REM"
- 7 Position the original tape to the  
beginning of arrays. Type RUN.
- 8 The program will stop with an error  
message after loading ARRAYS, so  
type RUN again.
- 9 The program should now show the  
command screen so press B and  
check your bank balance.

By the way D&H have put a "CASH-  
CATCH" on the program, line 983 so  
just put a Rem on the end.

## PLEAS

Aaron's a good biblical name so I guess  
Aaron Gullick's praying for help on  
*Head Over Heels*. "I have liberated four  
planets but when I come to liberate  
Blacktooth, I can't get the Spring of the  
Ledge." It meant nowt to us, but  
someone might be able to offer some  
divine assistance.

D Rochelle has bought *Back To The  
Future* on budget and can't get  
anywhere. Any ideas?



# LOOKING FOR SOMETHING OUT OF THIS WORLD?



You'll find it at

The 12th Official

**commodore**  
*computer show*

10am-6pm Fri, Nov 18  
10am-6pm Sat, Nov 19  
10am-4pm Sun, Nov 20

**Book your ticket now for the  
show that has everything:**

- ★ The complete Commodore hardware range.
- ★ All the very latest in software – both entertainment and business.
- ★ Peripherals that will add totally new dimensions to your machine.
- ★ Technical advice from the UK's leading Commodore experts.

... and, most important of all, you'll discover bargains in the form of many hundreds of special show offers.

You can even save £1 a head before you get there by using this advanced ticket form.

**Advance ticket order**



Please supply:

- ☐ Adult tickets at £4 (save £1) ..... £.....  
☐ Under-16s tickets at £2.50 (save £1) ..... £.....

Total £.....

☐ Cheque enclosed payable to Database Exhibitions Ltd.

Please debit my credit card account: ☐ Access ☐ Visa

\_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Admission at door:  
£5 (adults)  
£3.50 (under 16s)

Advance ticket orders  
must be received by  
November 9, 1988

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Signed .....

POST TO: Database Exhibitions, Europa House, Adlington Park,  
Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

PHONE ORDERS: Ring Show Hotline: 0625 879920

PRESTEL ORDERS: KEY '89, THEN 614568383

MICROLINK ORDERS: MAILBOX 72:MAG001

Please quote credit card number and full address

A519

**Champagne Suite &  
Exhibition Centre  
Novotel, Hammersmith, W6**

And you just mustn't miss the wonderful world of Amiga – where you'll be able to see for yourself the ultimate in personal computing.

No matter which Commodore machine you use – from the C64 up – you'll find just what you are looking for.

All the leading companies servicing each sector of the Commodore market will be on hand to demonstrate their latest developments.

Traditionally the liveliest Commodore event of the year, this pre-Christmas show is one you can't afford to miss.

**How to get there**

**By Underground:** Nearest tube station is Hammersmith (Piccadilly, Metropolitan & District Lines).

**By Bus:** 266, 714, 716, 290, 30, 72, 73, 74.  
Car parking facilities available at the Novotel.

**DATABASE EXHIBITIONS**



# GI HERO



A-812387 touched down without a sound. Parachute hidden safely away, he surveyed quadrant 'X' with the steely gaze of a professional killer. The task was hard, some would say impossible, but to a special operations agent the impossible was merely a way of life.

The brief had been simple, recover the vital NATO documents — and of course, those three familiar words on which A-812387 thrived . . .

## LEAVE NO SURVIVORS!

Coming soon on Spectrum Cassette £7.95, Amstrad Cassette £8.95, Disc £14.95 and Commodore 64 Cassette £9.95, Disc £12.95.



Telecomsoft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1PS.  
Firebird and Firebird Logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.

## Firebird







# LEGEND OF THE SWORD

**Rainbird/  
Silicon Soft  
Amiga  
Price: £24.95**

Here is a game of exploration and adventure that has the feel and some of the best features of a role playing game, combined with the puzzles and game format of an adventure. In the making for over two years, its author, Karl Buckingham, gave up his job to write it, knowing that he had something good. Together with Colin Mongadi and Eugene Messina, he formed Silicon Soft, and has come up with a totally new concept in adventure presentation.

You lead a team of six men, chosen by the king to go forth and search out the magic sword and shield that will save the land of Anar from the evil

wizard Shuzar. As the adventure starts, your party is about to be landed on the coast near to where the sword and shield are believed to be hidden. There are three places for a possible landing site, and although all the landing points link up, only time and much playing will eventually resolve whether there is one correct beach on which to be set down, for the strategy varies depending upon where you start.

Once ashore, you lead your party against perils from bands of roaming humanoids, viscious trolls, and dangerous monsters lurking in the forest. The forest land, crossed by the occasional river, is riddled with dark and dangerous tunnels, and has its own local castle and dungeon.

The quest tests your stamina to its limits, and to maintain it, you will need to keep a sharp eye out for anything edible — for you will have to keep yourself and your colleagues

fed and watered, to be a match for the terrain and its inhabitants. As you proceed, a candle representing your strength, burns lower and lower, only to be replenished after a goodly meal.

The game is played using normal adventure commands, but an icon system allows the player to enter about 80% of these using the computer's mouse. Icons for all directions of movement, are permanently displayed on screen, and many other commands may be entered by touching ACTIONS on the menu bar, and selecting a verb from the list displayed above the fixed icons. Depending upon the verb chosen, further lists relevant to it will then be displayed, and the command entered by clicking on EXECUTE on the menu bar.

Alternatively, the area used to list the word icons can be used to display a graphic map. This unfolds as more locations are visited for the first time, and scrolls smoothly through the window as the player moves. To see a wider view, clicking on the map clears the screen completely, and displays a full-screen version of it, before play is resumed on the default screen.

To the left of the (usual) map are two cameos that constantly change as play proceeds, depicting actions and locations. With fast play, or by using the GOTO command, which takes you to any reachable and previously discovered location, the screen is alive with movement and colour, with changing cameos, scrolling map, and changing highlights showing available exits.

Whilst the parser accepts complex sentences, it isn't quite up to Magnetic Scrolls standards. Nevertheless it is quite adequate for the job once you get used to the way it works. Puzzles there are a plenty, and SCORE will tell you what percentage of puzzles you have solved. This feature had me

## ● Adventure



**by Keith  
Campbell**

worried a bit, though, for often when I had achieved something that left me with a smug grin on my face, SCORE had obviously not classified it as a puzzle!

The puzzles are not terribly intricate, but neither are they easy to solve. It pays to LOOK and EXAMINE and SEARCH a lot — in this game SEARCH means something different from EXAMINE! And if you are stuck, there is a good chance that you'll get something useful (never a giveaway, though!) by typing HELP — a feature all too often missing from present day adventures.

There are many alternatives ways to play a given situation, and whilst the way you choose may have so good an outcome that satisfies you that you have done the right thing, don't be fooled for one moment! Try it the other way, just to check it out — an easy task using the RAM SAVE or OOPS option. If you can kill the troll easily, and rob his corpse of valuables, why bother to risk not killing him? And perhaps it really pays not to cover your tracks in the troll's tunnels? A real conundrum this, for I still haven't decided which way to play it. Perhaps things would be easier if I could find the password on the SW side of the mist!

There are very few criticisms that can be levelled against this adventure. There is the odd response that comes from some far distant place and time, but they are very few and far between. There is occasional difficulty with vocab — but as I've already said, it's not so much the words, as the way they are interpreted, and that is fairly easy to adjust to.

The more you play *Legend Of The Sword*, the richer it becomes, as more and more hidden delights are revealed. It is a really splendid game! If you have an Amiga, buy a copy as soon as you spot one!

**GRAPHICS — 8**  
**PUZZLEABILITY — 9**  
**PLAYABILITY — 9**  
**VALUE — 9**

**Rainbird score highly with another superlative adventure.**





# Can You Stop The Russian Bear?



Based on the NO. 1 best-selling book Red Storm Rising by Tom Clancy; Larry Bond co-author. Copyright 1986 by Jack Ryan Enterprises Ltd and Larry Bond. All rights reserved.

The storm has broken. MicroProse's latest title is here. This high technology simulation of strategy and tactics is based on one of the most dramatic and detailed stories of modern warfare – Red Storm Rising, the international best-seller by Tom Clancy and his technical collaborator Larry Bond.

Working with the authors, MicroProse have brought the book's intense action and excitement to your computer screen. You are put in command of an American nuclear attack submarine at a time when the two super powers collide.

Standing between the Russian bear and global domination, you play a crucial role in the conflict. Missions take you

to an astonishing variety of undersea environments, plunging you into challenging and exciting situations.

Prepare for action in this heart-pounding simulation. Available for Commodore 64/128 Cassette £14.95, Disk £19.95.

## MICRO PROSE

SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

RED STORM RISING by Tom Clancy © 1986 by Jack Ryan Enterprises Ltd and Larry Bond.

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ Copies of Red Storm Rising C64 Cassette \_\_\_\_\_ Disk \_\_\_\_\_

Name (block capitals) \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose £ \_\_\_\_\_ including 55p P + P. Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd. \_\_\_\_\_

or debit my Access/Visa card. Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ No.

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.



# BARD'S TALE 3

64/128

Electronic Arts

Price: £14.95

disk

GRAPHICS	— 7
PUZZLEABILITY	— 7
PLAYABILITY	— 8
VALUE	— 8



Skara Brae is in ruins following its destruction by the Evil One. You are charged with restoring it to its former glory by seeking out and destroying the Evil One in this the third Bard's Tale adventure.

Being an FRP game, of course, the first thing the player must do is to gather a band of adventurers. Here there is a choice of a ready made party contained on the Character Disk, or the option of creating a set of characters to suit the player. Each character must be assigned a race, sex, and various attributes such as strength, dexterity, intelligence and constitution. The relative value of the attributes is decided by the roll of a dice. If the player does not like the mix, he has the option of trying again.

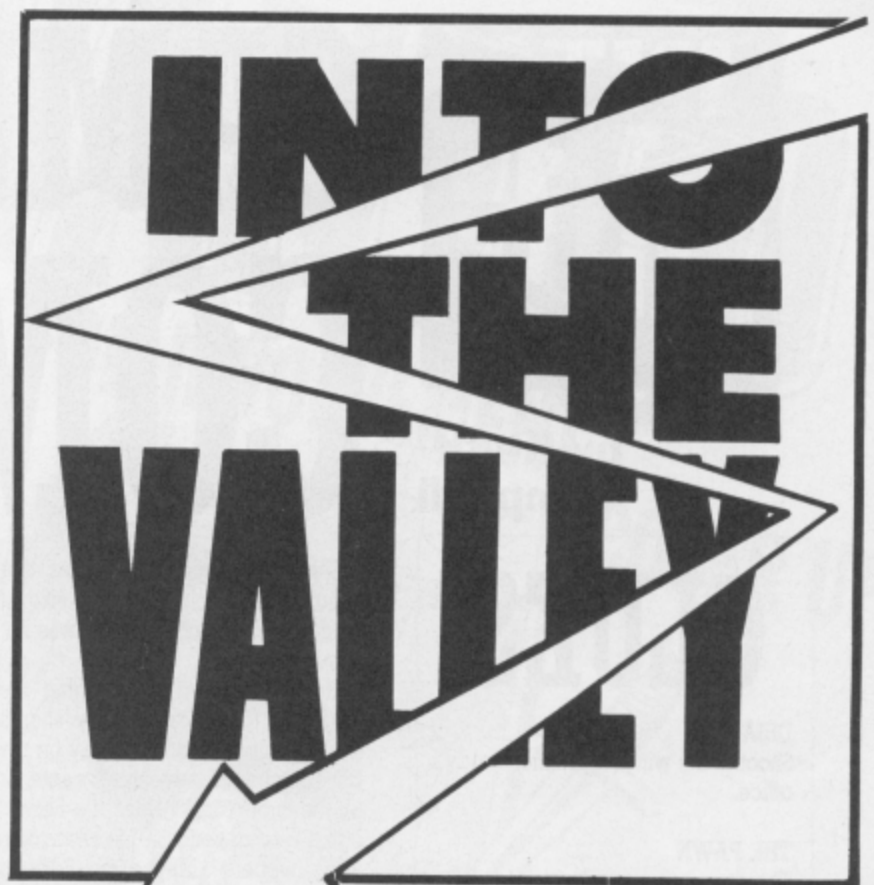
When sufficient characters have been created they can be saved to disk and then a party of adventurers can be made up by selecting up to seven from those available.

Setting out from the refugee camp in Skara Brae, our brave band now heads into the wilderness to seek out the Evil One. A rather featureless area, the wilderness does have a tavern, a shrine or two, and the ruins of the old city. Set out as a grid of squares, movement is always in the forward direction, using the 'T' key, with direction changes effected by turning through 90° using 'J' and 'L' to turn left and right, respectively. As

the party moves, the perspective picture in the graphics window reflects the change of position.

Mapping is aided by hitting '?' when the text window at the top of the screen to the right of the picture informs the player how many paces north south, east or west of the Refugee Camp, the party stands. A difficulty here is that wrap-around is provided, so that if the party moves west of the western boundary it finds itself just inside the eastern boundary, and similarly with north and south.

It's from this small area of Wilderness that you teleport to the seven dimensions in your quest to vanquish the evil God Tarjan. There are seven key locations scattered about, and it's



by Keith  
Campbell



from here that you begin each task that the Review Board sequentially sets you. In the first, for example, you have to find Valerian's Bow and the arrows of life in the dimension of Arboria, which is depicted in the gatefold packaging as a very green place, so obviously you have to teleport from a leafy area.

Monsters confront the party occasionally, who have the option of advancing, fighting or running. A different fight mode can be assigned to each member of the band. Then the fight begins, with a commentary on the battle given in the text window. A successful fight will result in each adventurer getting a share of gold, and possibly a weapon or two.

Initially the monsters are a bit of a

push-over. Vipers seem particularly weak, and the only really deadly ones my party encountered were a couple of pumas. However when approaching the ruins of the city and entering the dungeon of the Mad God a whole new set of ferocious beasts appeared and killed my stalwarts off one by one until the sole survivor had little option but to flee. If he could have escaped the dungeon and found a friendly neighbourhood shrine then he might have regained some of his friends by paying for a reincarnation job on them. But then again perhaps they just weren't worth it!

Once mapped, the game becomes a lot easier to play, and can be time-wastingly addictive!

Mike Pattenden, human? No way...



# INTO THE VALLEY

by Keith Campbell

# CAMPBELL'S COMMENT

## CLUES

### DEJA VU:

Shoot at the window to enter Brody's office.

### THE PAWN

The dragon is very short sighted. Do two things to draw his attention to an alternative source of food.

### SHADOWGATE:

Get a bag of gems from behind the waterfall, and put the white one in the hole by the door in the pedestal room. Use the result to get the key from the skeleton. You can't kill the dragon, but get shield, hammer, helmet, and spear, in that order.

### GUILD OF THIEVES:

Rub the horseshoe for luck, then roll fives, and insert dice according to colour, to open the case.

### DRACULA:

Lift the rail and then push it, to get through the wardrobe.

### SHARD OF INOVAR:

Pick up Inovar on the altar, and then use Inovar in one of the three rituals. Using the right one gets you some help. Decaim is the right one.

### FRANKENSTEIN:

Use hemp to plug the leak, then bale it out!

### JINXTER:

Look until you see her looking in a suitable place. Then doofer the thingy, make the place ashen, and hide there.

### KNIGHT ORC:

Go on to the toll bridge, and make sure you pull the string at exactly the same time as the mouse.

Thanks for the help, to Paul Blaney, Ashington, Northumberland; Julian Loveday, Hornchurch; Michael Newman, Bexleyheath; Stookie, Cardiff; and Ray Smith, Milton Keynes.

Some time ago, I reported that Rainbird were changing the size of their boxes. Marco Andreoli was not amused:

\* Really, Rainbird is changing the format of their boxes? They should think about it twice! Are they on the buyer, collector, adventurer's side, or on the Boots (dark) side? If a Ferrari agent has no room in his showroom what happens? Maybe the Ferraris get squatter or shorter? Are they modified to fit the agent's showroom? Who needs Boots, anyway?

Marco Andreoli, Turin.

**Campbell's Comment:** Possibly fewer Italians than Brits, Marco! The problem is, not everyone lives within easy reach of a computer games specialist store, so some rely on the big multiples for their software. But in fact, there is no real need for this, since mail-order ads in magazines like CU offer a wide range of titles and often substantial savings to boot! (No pun intended!)

Now, how does Jon Ramsted de-

cide what to buy...

\* It's the plot that makes me decide to buy a particular adventure! I always have to read the back of the packaging or the inlay before buying anything. After all, it's much more fun to save the world from weird aliens or secret agents than saving your own life by escaping from a sinking submarine, without a second person in the game!

I also like scenarios where you take the place of a famous hero, such as Spiderman or Sherlock. Yes, you read right, I loved Melbourne House's *Sherlock Holmes* game. The reason? The plot, of course! It was very exciting to talk with my friends about different theories. Do not misunderstand me, it is not the best adventure I have played, but it was very good.

Of course, I read your reviews in CU and C+VG, and they sometimes make me buy games I probably would have overlooked, such as *Kayleth*. Finally, I should say your adventure columns are great, but they should be given more pages — I love the Helpines!

Jon Ramsted  
Dale i Sfj  
Norway.

**Campbell's Comment:** Once you've chosen, how do you actually obtain your adventures, Jon? Mail order, or are they readily available in Norway?

Talking of plots, who follows the Soaps? David Harrison from *Down Under*, took the opportunity to ask the following question when he wrote to *The Valley* about adventures: "Do people over there really watch Neighbours, or is the audience restricted to girls under 16 who don't know any better, like it is over here?"

**Campbell's Comment:** It seems they do, David! One theory is that it is the perfect escape from the harsh realities of Thatcherism!

And so, with another Valley heading for the printers, there will be no more to write until after my hols. I am making my own escape, this year, to the land of glasnost and perestroika. If I manage to survive the vodka in Moscow and the Crimean wine in Yalta, watch out for me on the EMAP stand at the PC Show, Earls Court, 16-18 September. I'll be the one in the round furry hat! See ya there?

# VALLEY RESCUE

"Tell Olav Bjoernbakken, that in *Frankenstein* Part 3, he should not mix the two fruits, but smell both and eat the nice one. Save the bad one to feed the cat!" writes Stookie, from Amsterdam. Hang on, Stookie, you were last heard of in Cardiff! "I picked up July's CU on the way to the plane," he explained.

Who can help Antonis Evvipidou, from Limassol, to find the hexagon he needs to defeat Beastman, in *Masters Of the Universe*?

Is there any way to mend the slit in the dinghy, in *Rigel's Revenge*, asks Mark Ferris of Manchester. What slit, Mark? Never noticed it myself!

What's Graham Nielsen doing wrong? He's playing *Valkyrie 17*, (no,

nothing wrong with that!) and trying unsuccessfully to use the ski slope. He always gets killed, even though he has the skis and ski poles.

Patrick Grundstrom of Malmo in Sweden, finds himself facing a black door with no handle, in *Dracula*. Who can open it for him?

Help came from many quarters for Beverley Knight, recently stuck in *Shard Of Inovar*. As well as Ray Smith's and Stookie's clues which appear in the clues section, Peter Noack of Waterford in Eire, sent in some tips. At the same time, he asked if anyone can help him to get the *Amulet of Fire*. So far, all he can do is to get buried every time he attempts this feat.

And finally, here's Alen Williams, the adventure assassin from Portsmouth, with the wolves after him! "If you could be a big hunky chunky rufy tufty angel and tell me how the hell I can get past the bloody wolves in *Frankenstein*, I would be grateful for at least as long as a bit of string!" But I couldn't, and so, with halo tarnished, I turn to Valley readers for some help and guidance!

Write to the Valley if you can answer any of the problems mentioned here, if you are stuck, or if you just have something interesting to say about adventures. The address is The Valley, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



# WANTED

FOR INVOLVEMENT  
IN THE GREAT Microdealer COVER UP!



For years, unnoticed by the authorities, valuable goods were disappearing from shelves of unsuspecting stores throughout the U.K.!

Now MICRODEALER INTERNATIONAL has revealed the extent of this massive 'scam' and discovered the stash. No-one has come forward to claim the Loot. Your local Microdealer dealer has the 'lowdown' on the greatest games racket since Al Capone!

Be on the lookout for signs of the Cover Up and pick up your Cover Up card now. Collect Cover Up tokens to complete your card entitling you to a 'piece of the action'.

## REWARDS

MEGA - games from major software houses, Joysticks, T-Shirts and an opportunity to WIN a fantastic prize in the MICRODEALER COVER-UP competition!



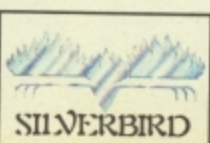
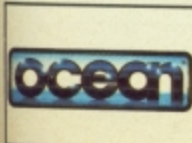
COVER UP with one of the range of EXCLUSIVE T-SHIRTS  
only available from your local Microdealer Dealer  
GO AND SEE HIM NOW!



PROMOTED BY  
Microdealer  
INTERNATIONAL



SUPPORTED BY:-



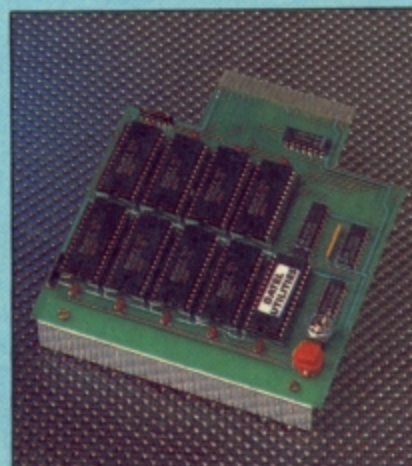


# DATEL ELECTRONICS

## 256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- ☐ Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs instantly.
- ☐ 8 sockets to accept upto 32K EPROM in each.
- ☐ Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- ☐ No need to have loads of cartridges — just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- ☐ Directory of utilities on power up.
- ☐ Fully menu driven on power up.
- ☐ Select any slot under software controls.
- ☐ Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs — basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- ☐ Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- ☐ On board unstopable reset.

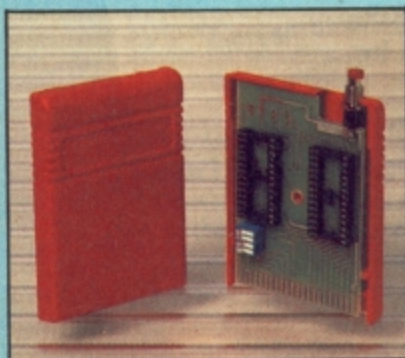
**ONLY £29.99**



## RESET CARTRIDGE

- ☐ Unstopable reset button.
- ☐ Resets even so called "unstopable" programs.
- ☐ Add pokes from magazines etc.
- ☐ Fits in cartridge port.
- ☐ Simply plug in.

**ONLY £5.99**



## 16K EPROM BOARD

- ☐ Accepts 2 x 8K EPROMs.
- ☐ Switchable to configure as 2 x 8K or 16K or off.
- ☐ On board unstopable reset.
- ☐ Full instructions.

**ONLY £8.99**

## DISK NOTCHER

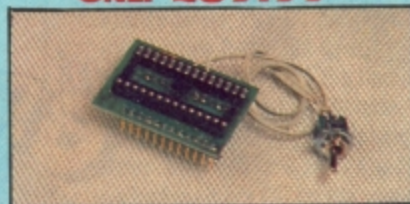
- ☐ Quickly and easily double your disk capacity.
- ☐ Use both sides of your disks.
- ☐ Simple to use.
- ☐ Takes seconds.

**ONLY £4.99**

## DUPLIKATOR™

- ☐ Copies whole disk in one pass — only one drive required!
- ☐ Makes backup copies in eight seconds!!
- ☐ Duplikator is the fastest, most efficient and easiest to use disk copying system ever conceived.
- ☐ Comes complete with 256K on-board ram and it's own operating system — no software to load.
- ☐ Makes multiple copies from one original.
- ☐ Full disk verification during back-up process.
- ☐ Copies standard software as well as errors 21-29 and upto 40 tracks.
- ☐ Full disk error check in eight seconds.
- ☐ Full disk verify against ram in fifteen seconds.
- ☐ A must for clubs, user groups etc. How else can you copy over 250 disks and hour for less than \$100.
- ☐ Comes complete with on/off switch and reset button.
- ☐ Fitted in minutes — no soldering usually required.

**ONLY £89.99**



## 4 WAY KERNAL BOARD

- ☐ This board fits in place of the kernal in your 64 and accepts a 16K or 32K replacement kernal giving 2 or 4 different operating systems.
- ☐ Just flick the switch supplied to select between systems.
- ☐ This is a carrier only — ready to accept your own chip.
- ☐ Now you can have all your different systems available at one time.
- ☐ Full instructions.
- ☐ Fitted in minutes.
- ☐ 5-Way Board

**ONLY £12.99**



## DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- ☐ The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- ☐ Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system — a software package and a parallel cable to connect the 1641/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- ☐ What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus — when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.
- ☐ Will nibble upto 41 tracks.
- ☐ Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes.
- ☐ Full instructions.
- ☐ Regular updates — we always ship the latest.
- ☐ Fitted in minutes — no soldering usually required.
- ☐ Full or 1/2 tracks.
- ☐ No need to buy parallel cable if you have Disk Demon/Dolphin etc.
- ☐ Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.
- ☐ Whether to choose FastHack'em or Burst Nibbler? Fast Hack'Em is unbeatable value as an "all-rounder" — with nibblers, 1 or 2 drive copy, format, file copy, 1571 copy etc. etc., so if you have a more general requirement perhaps FastHack'Em is for you. Burst Nibbler is a pure nibbler second to none, for the reasons stated. So if it's just making backups you are interested in, there is no other product to beat it.

**ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE**

**SOFTWARE ONLY £12.99 CABLE ONLY £14.99**



## BURST NIBBLER PARAMETERS DISK



- ☐ Burst Nibbler is the most powerful disk copier available — but there are still a few programs with very complicated protected, which makes it impossible to nibble copy. The Burst Nibbler Parameter Disk contains routines to copy individual programs.
- ☐ Used in conjunction with Burst Nibbler even the latest highly protected programs can be backed up.
- ☐ The disk contains over 100 parameters including many of the latest titles. Many of the titles can already be straight nibbled by burst nibbler — but can be used with the "Super Serial Nibbler" program (supplied) by users with drives that will not support parallel copier cables such as Exocelerator, Oceanic etc.
- ☐ Remember — this disk is by no means a must for Burst Nibbler owners since it already copies with over 90% of Software. But for those who want everything this is it. Also for none Burst Nibbler owners you get a "Super Serial Nibbler" which together with the parameters is a powerful utility.
- ☐ Simple to use — just nibble the disk then run the individual parameter for that program and the special routine will produce a perfect working copy — in some cases it will even de-protect it!
- ☐ Comes complete with "Super Serial Nibbler" program for users who can't fit a parallel copier such as Burst Nibbler to their drive (Exocelerator, Oceanic etc.), not as fast as Burst Nibbler but when used in conjunction with parameters its formidable!

**COMPLETE PROGRAM DISK # 1 AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £12.99**



## TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541

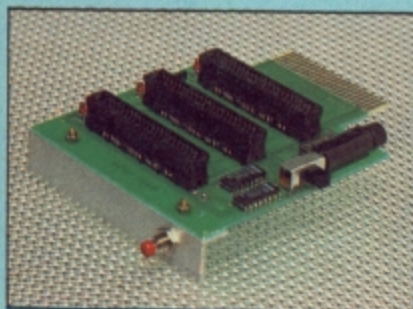


- ☐ A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- ☐ DISK DOCTOR V2 — Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- ☐ HEADER/GAP EDITOR — Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- ☐ DISK LOOK — Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam. Much, much more.
- ☐ FILE COMPACTOR — Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- ☐ FAST DISK COPY — Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- ☐ FAST FILE COPY — Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- ☐ FORMATTER — 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ☐ ERROR EDIT — Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

**ONLY £9.99**



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## 3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

Save wear and tear on your Expansion Port

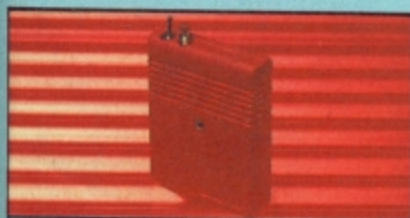
- ☐ Accepts 3 cartridges.
- ☐ Onboard safety fuse.
- ☐ Switch in/out any slot.
- ☐ High grade PCB.
- ☐ Fully buffered.
- ☐ Reset button.

**ONLY £16.99**

## DATA RECORDER

- ☐ Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- ☐ Pause control.
- ☐ Counter.
- ☐ Suitable for 64/128.
- ☐ Send now for quick delivery.

**ONLY £24.99**



## SMART CART <sup>TM</sup>

Now you can have an 8K or 32K cartridge that you program like RAM then acts like ROM!

- ☐ 8K or 32K pseudo ROM.
- ☐ Battery backed to last up to 5 years (lithium battery).
- ☐ Simply load the program you require — then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge.
- ☐ Make your own cartridges including autostart types — without an EPROM burner.
- ☐ Can be switched on or off board via software.
- ☐ I/O 2 slot open for special programming techniques.
- ☐ 32K version has 4 x 8K pages.
- ☐ Some knowledge of M/C is helpful — but full instruction are provided.

**8K VERSION £14.99**

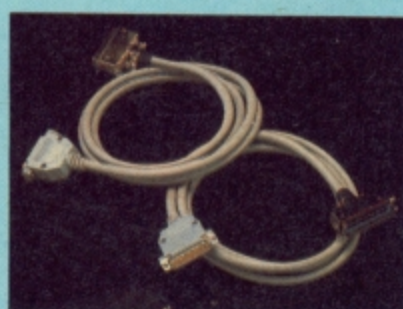
**32K VERSION £29.99**



## RAM DISK

- ☐ Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K RAM/disk.
- ☐ 32K of instant storage area for files/programs.
- ☐ Load/save instantly.
- ☐ Disk type commands: load, save, directory, scratch.
- ☐ Program data retained when computer is switched off.
- ☐ Full command set with instructions.

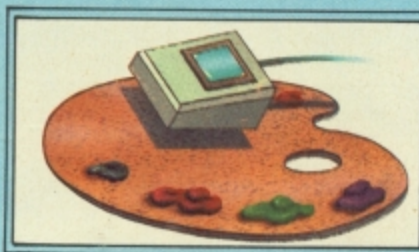
**ONLY £9.99**



## CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD

- Connect your 64/128 to a full size Centronics Parallel Printer.
- Suitable for use with Action Replay IV or Final Cartridge III.
- Also works with any Software/Graphics package that has parallel driver software built-in — this includes many popular wordprocessors, databases, etc.
- Top quality connections — ribbon cable 1.5m long.

**ONLY £12.99**



## BLAZING PADDLES

A complete lightpen/graphics illustrator package.

- ☐ A fully icon/menu driven graphics package of a calibre which should cost much more.
- ☐ Complete with a fibre optical lightpen system for pin point accuracy.
- ☐ Multi-feature software including:
  - Range of brushes ● Airbrush ● Rectangle ● Circle ● Rubberbanding ● Lines ● Freehand
  - Zoom mode ● Printer dump ● Load/save ● Advanced colour mixing — over 200 hues!!
  - Cut and paste allows shapes/windows/pictures to be saved to/from tape/disk.
- ☐ Blazing Paddles will also work with many other input devices including: Joysticks, Mice, Graphics Tablets, Trackball etc.
- ☐ Pictures can be saved from Action Replay and edited with Blazing Paddles.

Complete Blazing Paddles & Lightpen **ONLY £24.99**

Blazing Paddles available separately for **£12.99**



## GRAPHICS SUPPORT UTILITIES DISKS



● A range of utilities to make the most of your high res pictures created with popular graphics utilities or captured with Action Replays unique picture grabber.

### ● SLIDE SHOW

- View your favourite screens in a slide show type display.
- Move from screen to screen — keyboard or joystick control.
- Very easy to use.

### ● BLOW UP <sup>TM</sup>

- A unique utility to allow you to take any part of your picture and 'blow it up' to full screen size.
- Even fills the border with powerful sprite handling techniques.
- Very easy to use — simple commands
- An interesting utility.

### ● SPRITE EDITOR

- A complete sprite editor helps you create or edit sprites.
- Full colour display ● Animate to view movements.
- Action Replay can capture/insert sprites with any program — this editor is a perfect companion.

### ● MESSAGE MAKER

- Takes your favourite screen — created with a graphics package or captured with action replay and turns it into a scrolling screen message complete with music.
- Send screens to your friends with music and text scrolling ● Simple text editor — easy to use.
- Choice of music. ● An exciting utility.
- Finished screens stand alone.

Complete disk with all four utilities

**ONLY £12.99**

## ROBOTEK 64

Model & Robot Control made easy

- ☐ Robotek 64 is a comprehensive hardware/software package which enables you to connect your 64/128 to the outside world.
- ☐ 4 output channels — each with onboard relay
- ☐ 4 input channels — each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- ☐ Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.

- ☐ Voice input for voice control.
- ☐ Software features: test mode/analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.
- ☐ Excellent value!

**ONLY £39.99**

including hardware/software/mic etc. (State tape or disk)



## TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

- ☐ Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- ☐ Saves at 5-6 times normal.
- ☐ Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- ☐ Programmed function keys: load, directory, old, etc.
- ☐ Return to normal kernal at flick of a switch.
- ☐ PCOPY — 250 block file copier.
- ☐ FLOAD — special I/O loader.
- ☐ Plus lots more.
- ☐ Fitted in minutes — no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

**ONLY £14.99**



## DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ☐ The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.
- ☐ Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation etc.
- ☐ Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- ☐ Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion.
- ☐ MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (i.e. Datel unit for \$29.99, see ad).
- ☐ Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- ☐ Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- ☐ Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- ☐ Load/save sample.
- ☐ Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- ☐ Tape or disk (please state).
- ☐ Complete software/hardware package **£49.99**
- ☐ Com-Drum software is available separately at **£9.99** to turn your Sampler II into a Com-Drum system as well as a sampling system.



## COM-DRUM Digital Drum System

- ☐ Now you can turn your computer into a digital drum system.
- ☐ Hardware/software package.
- ☐ 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- ☐ Complete with 3 drum kits.
- ☐ Real drum sounds — not synthesised.
- ☐ Create superb drum rhythms with real and step time.
- ☐ Full editing; Menu driven.
- ☐ Output to hi-fi or through tv speaker.
- ☐ Load/save facilities.

**ONLY £29.99** (state tape or disk)

## COM-DRUM EDITOR

- ☐ 24 drum sounds supplied on disk to enable you to construct your own drum kit.
- ☐ Re-arrange sounds supplied with a Com-Drum to make new kits.
- ☐ With sound sampler hardware you can record your own kits.
- ☐ Load/save facilities.

**ONLY £4.99** disk only



## MIDI 64

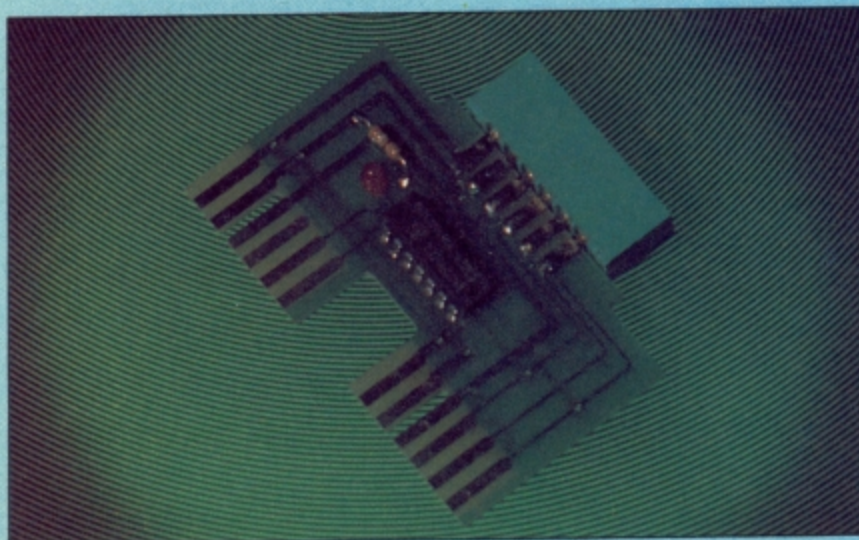
A Full Midi Interface for the 64/128 at a realistic price

- ☐ MIDI in. ☐ MIDI thru. ☐ 2 x MIDI out.
- ☐ Compatible with most leading software packages including: Sell, JMS, Advanced Music System, Joreth, Steinburg etc.

**ONLY £29.99**



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## NEW CLONEMASTER™

The most effective tape to tape back-up board available.

- Makes perfect backups of your tapes easily and effectively!!
- No user knowledge at all needed.
- On board TTL logic circuitry actually shapes the program and sends a perfect signal to the record cassette — producing a copy better than the original in many cases.
- L.E.D. indicator shows when data is being transferred to avoid excessive tape winding.
- Works with almost any program including multi-loaders, turbos and even very unusual type turbos.
- Requires access to two CBM compatible data recorders
- Simply press 'Play' on one recorder and press 'Record' on the other — that's it!
- You can even make a backup while you are loading the program.
- This is a total hardware solution — no programs to load — the results are stunning!

ONLY **£9.99**

● Datasets are available for **£24.99** (see other pages)



## BLUE CHIP DRIVE • Fully C64/128 compatible.

- At last a top quality drive at a sensible price.
- Super slimline case
- External power supply for cool operation.
- Direct drive motor.
- Supplied complete with all cables — no more to buy.
- This drive is now probably the most compatible drive available for the Commodore. More so than even Commodore's own 1541C. Much more so than other so called compatibles. In fact we have been unable to find a program including the latest that would not work. (At time of Press).
- No need to look elsewhere — this is the best.

ONLY **£139.99** POST FREE  
(If you require courier delivery add £5.00).

## ULTRA CRUNCHER

● The ultimate cartridge based program compactor.

- Compacts by upto 30%!
- More programs for disk.
- 3 compacting programs on one cartridge.
- Fast loading/saving routines — works with Disc Demon.
- Can even further compact AR III files!
- 250 block file copy function.
- Full DOS support including fast format.

ONLY **£12.99** on cartridge.  
Available as chip only for **£86K**  
Superom Board for only **£7.99**

## FAST HACK'EM™

● Multi Module Disk Nibbler — all on one disk.

- Single 1541 Nibbler — Copy a disk in 2 minutes.
- Auto Nibbler — Copy an entire protected disk in 3 minutes.
- Super fast File Copy — Under 9 seconds typically.
- Copies with Fat Tracks.
- Superfast Copy — Entire disk in 36 seconds with verify.
- Twin Drive Copier — Even faster!
- Plus unique "Parameters" mode. These files "Unlock" the more heavily protected programs with a parameter for a particular brand or even single program.

□ No other product is such a good "All Rounder" at this price its unbeatable.

ONLY **£9.99** POST FREE



## ROBOTARM — 5 Axis Movement — Full Function

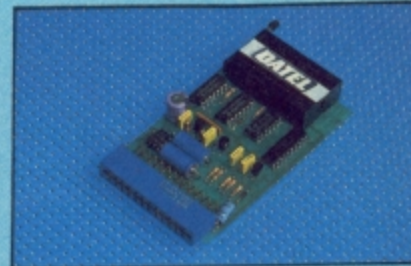
- Explore the fascinating science of Robotics with this full feature Robot Arm.
- Human like dexterity — with 5 Axis of movement it is so versatile. It can manipulate small objects with amazing ability.
- Easily controlled using 2 Joysticks (any 9 pin type) or connect to your computer with our Interface + Software to give Computer/Robotic control (see Interface offer).
- Comes with Accessories including 'Finger' Jaws, Magnetic Attachment, Shovel Scoop, 4 Stabilizing Suction Base Legs, etc.
- Uses 4 HP2 batteries (not supplied) to power motor movement so uses no computer power.
- Self contained, ready to use (except batts, joysticks).

ONLY **£49.99**

## INTERFACE OFFER

- Unique Software/Hardware package to allow you to interface your computer with the Robotarm.
- Train mode allows you to store and then repeat movement sequences.
- Very easy to use.
- This Interface is not needed to use the Robotarm but interfacing with your computer has great possibilities

ONLY **£24.99**  
COMPLETE WITH CABLES.



## EPROMMER 64™

- A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- Fully menu driven software/hardware package make programming/reading/verifying/ copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- Will program 2716, 2764, 27128 and 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- Full feature system — all functions covered including device check/verify.
- We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernel expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- Comes complete with instructions — plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY **£39.99** COMPLETE



## DISKS/STORAGE BOXES (Lockable)

- |                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| For 5¼"                | ONLY                      |
| □ DD 50 holds upto 50  | <b>£6.99</b>              |
| □ DD100 holds upto 100 | ONLY <b>£8.99</b>         |
| For 3½"                | ONLY                      |
| □ DD 40 holds upto 40  | <b>£7.99</b>              |
| □ DD 80 holds upto 80  | ONLY <b>£9.99</b>         |
| Diskettes              |                           |
| □ 5¼" — DS/DD          | ONLY <b>£24.00</b> for 50 |
| □ 3½" — DS/DD          | ONLY <b>£49.00</b> for 50 |

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER . . . .

### BY PHONE



0782 744707

24 hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'

### FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE —  
EUROPE ADD \$1  
OVERSEAS ADD \$3

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY  
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 744324



# ARCADES

## DEVASTATORS

KONAMI  
2 x 10p

If you can imagine a *Commando*-style scenario crossed with straight-ahead *Xybot*-style scrolling, you won't have much difficulty picturing *Devastators*. In fact, you may have even less difficulty than its creators Konami, who obviously were so pleased with their game concept that they couldn't really work up the energy to clothe it with decent graphics.

Actually, the game kicks off OK: a lone figure leaps from an aircraft and parachutes down through extremely pretty clouds. Alas, once you and your optional companion touch ground and go into combat, the scene becomes markedly more blocky and dreary. In the distance stands your mission objective (aircraft hanger, enemy HQ, etc.), usually resembling an unfinished 1960's tower block or a garden shed. In between a host of warriors spring up to confront you, apparently growing up from the ground. As in home computer games like *Leatherneck*, both your bullets and those of the enemy soldiers travel incredibly slowly, allowing you to read them and take evasive action.

Trouble is that instead of popping up in ones and twos, they generally don't appear in groups of less than a dozen.

Apart from your single-shooter, you're equipped with a limited number of grenades which can be usefully lobbed to give yourself a breather when the going gets tough. There are also obstacles behind which both you and your opponents can take temporary, partial cover.

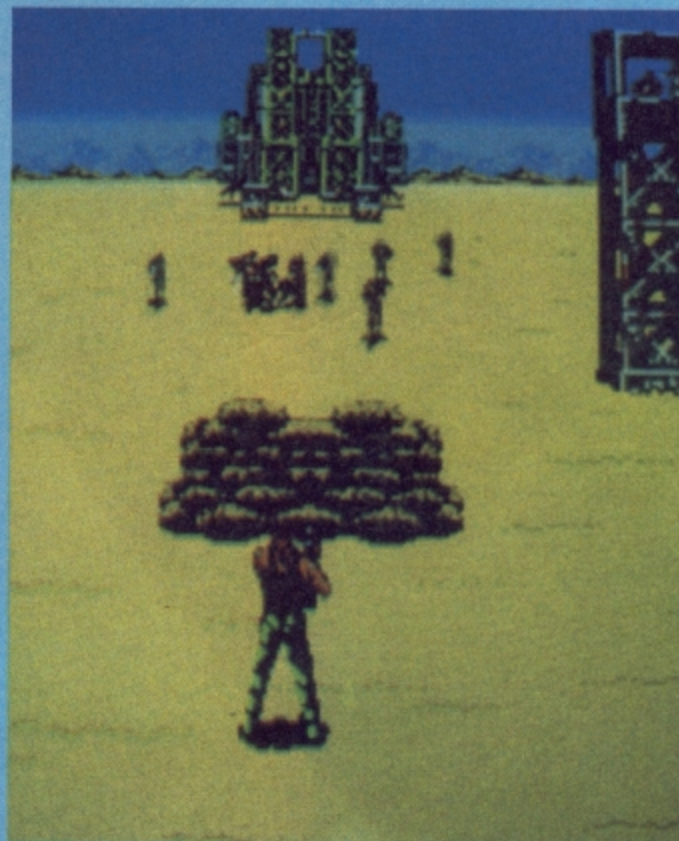
Apart from the various grunts you encounter, there are jeeps, helicopters and observation/gun towers ranged through gamescape. These are not any great problem to deal with, however, once you've managed to shoot one of the soldiers who carries a portable rocket launcher secreted about his clobber. As he expires, he drops this useful piece of equipment on the ground for you to pick up and make free with. Simply get within range, or wait until a target sight appears over the vehicle/installation in question, and hit the special weapon button — hey, presto, the object disappears and a shower of really poorly-drawn debris rains down.

GRAPHICS	4
SOUND	6
TOUGHNESS	5
ENDURANCE	4
CONVERTABILITY	5
OVERALL	4

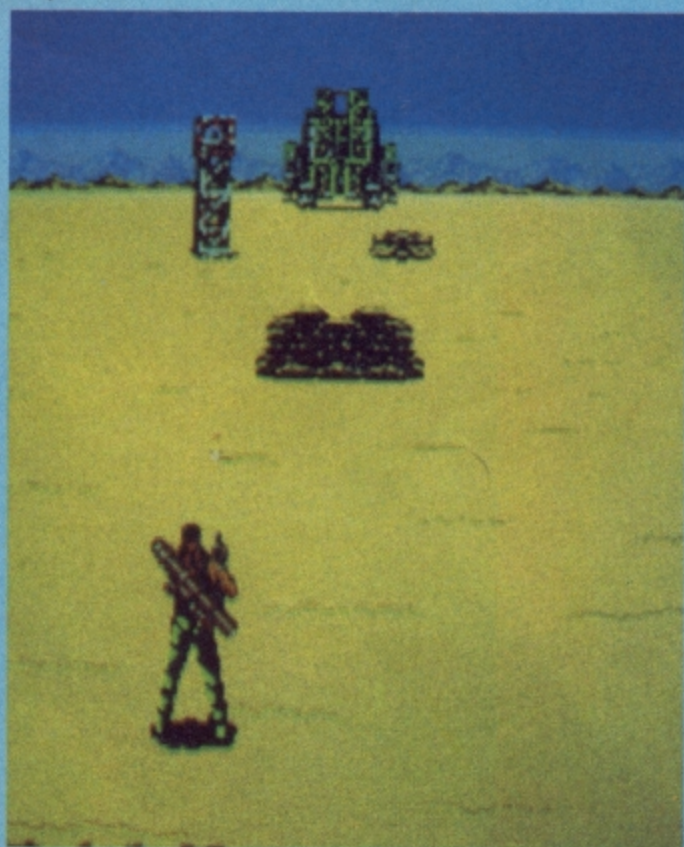


Geronimo!

What a hard case.



You would be too if you had a bazooka.



You can also top up your grenade supply by taking out the appropriate baddie and picking up the ammo box he drops as he dies.

Each mission has a two minute limit for completion, and if you don't keep pushing forward, you're liable to run out of time, and life.

As you progress through the game, you encounter different backgrounds and locations, from airfields, to deserts, to twilit jungles, but the basic idea varies very little. There are all the usual elements we've come to expect, including end-of-level super-meanies (gigantic troop carriers or jets for

example, both ridiculously easy to destroy with rocket fire) and a whopping soundtrack (a bit repetitive, perhaps, but not bad at all in comparison to the rest of the game). But it's still very difficult to escape the feeling that Konami just haven't really tried with *Devastators*. The concept of a straight-ahead military blast 'em up is a good one, but the execution here, with dull gameplay, naff graphics and very little overall flair completely lets it down. A little more time at the drawing-board is called for next time round, methinks.

Nick Kelly



# ARCADE

**Y**et another Rescue-That-Girl game, Sega's *Altered Beast* is apparently selling like hot cakes and should be all over these isles within a month or two.

It's for one or two players, and you've got five different levels of nastiness to fight through. You each play a lean, loin-clothed warrior with a fair punch and a limited number of special weapons. The landscapes you move through range from ancient ruins to gloomy underground passageways and swamps. At each level you are beset by various beasties and nasties, some roughly animal-like, some distinctly alien.

Each time you succeed in taking out an alien or animal they leave behind a 'Spirit Ball'. Now, these are the key to the game: pick up one and to your amazement you'll notice that you've filled out a bit, and you're stronger and tougher than before. Each spirit ball adds to your physique until you become the kind of guy at whom no-one, but no-one, would even think about kicking sand on a beach.

But you're still not finished growing: for if you manage to beat off your bestial opponents and pick up still more spirit balls, an extraordinary change takes place as you transmute from human into animal, werewolf-style.

The beast that you turn into varies from level to level, and ranges from bear to dragon to great cat, but in each case your normal weapon is beefed up enormously and your special weapon becomes well-nigh invincible. It's at about this stage in

each level when the Master Boss himself appears to you, cackles some fiendish imprecation and turns from a small rather wizened man into an enormous, invariably disgusting-looking super-monster. On one level he'll be a living statue spitting forth heads as missiles, on

Oooh! I feel like . . .



## ALTERED



*Beefy hops a beastie.*

*The Master Boss sheds heads.*



*Jeepers, creepers . . .*





# HADES



another a dish spewing out eyeballs, but whether it's fire or flesh that he's lacing at you, even a beast like yourself won't be able to survive for long without some fairly fancy footwork (agility is increased along with strength as you pick up spirit balls, incidentally) and sustained and accurate blasting to reduce the

boss to a smouldering column of ex-matter.

Alas, the successful conclusion of your battle with the level's top meanie doesn't only cut him down to size — you also find your special powers being stripped and you begin the next level the same relatively puny kid you were when you bunged in your initial coinage.

*Altered Beast* boasts a very nifty concept at its core, and the sheer joy of watching yourself put on the pounds and changing 'American Werewolf in London'-style will doubtless keep you amused and your local arcade owner in large expensive cars. With very pretty graphics and perfectly adequate sound to boot, it's undoubtedly a quality coin-op. My one major quibble would be that once you've mastered the knack of getting through one level, you're not likely to be confounded by the rest to any great extent; though the backdrops change, and you've a different set of opponents — and, of course, a different beast-persona to look forward to — the gameplay really doesn't vary greatly, or increase markedly in toughness.

Still, a clever game, and well worth a few tens of anybody's money.

Nick Kelly

GRAPHICS:	7
SOUND:	6
TOUGHNESS:	6
ENDURANCE:	7
CONVERTABILITY:	7
OVERALL:	7

## BEAST

SEGA  
2 x 10p



A subterranean set-to.

A grave situation.





## PRICE PROMISE

**ENQUIRIES**  
**01-748 3597**



**RING**  
**01-741 1222**  
**01-995 3652**  
**OR 0525 371884**

Title				
Red Storm Rising.....	(D4)	14.95	10.50	
Rev. Mutant Camels (disk only).....		14.95	1.99	
Revenge of DoH.....	(D3)	8.95	6.50	
Road Blasters.....	(D1)	9.99	8.50	
Salamander.....	(D3)	8.95	6.50	
Sherlock.....		14.95	1.99	
Sigma 7.....		8.95	1.99	
Skate Crazy.....	(D1)	9.99	8.50	
Solid Gold.....	(D1)	9.95	8.50	
Star Paws.....		8.95	1.99	
Stealth Mission (disc only).....		39.95	29.50	
Street Fighter.....	(D1)	9.95	8.50	
Street Sport Soccer.....	(D1)	9.99	8.50	
Sun Star.....		9.95	0.99	
Super Sprint.....		9.95	2.99	
T-Wrecks.....		9.95	8.50	
Toy Bizzarre.....	(D1)	9.99	8.50	
Typhoon.....	(D3)	8.95	6.50	
Vindicator.....	(D3)	8.85	6.50	
We Are The Champions.....	(D4)	9.95	6.99	
White Lightning (disk only).....		39.95	7.99	
Winter Games.....		9.95	2.99	
Winter Games (disk only).....		14.95	4.99	
World Games.....			2.99	
Zim Zala Bim.....		9.95	0.99	

Title	AMIGA	
Hotshot.....	19.99	13.95
Hunt For Red October.....	24.95	16.95
Ikari Warriors.....	24.99	16.95
Insanity Flight.....	24.95	16.95
International Soccer.....	19.95	13.95
Jet.....	39.95	27.50
Jinks.....	24.99	21.99
Jinxster.....	24.95	16.95
Joe Blade.....	9.95	6.95
Land of Legends.....	24.99	16.99
Las Vegas.....	9.95	6.95
Leaderboard Birdie (Not A500).....	24.99	21.99
Leatherneck.....	19.95	13.95
Leisure Suit Larry.....	19.99	13.99
Mach 3.....	19.95	13.95
Mickey Mouse.....	19.99	16.50
Mindfighter.....	24.95	16.95
Netherworld.....	19.99	16.50
Night Raider.....	19.99	16.50
Obolibrator.....	24.95	16.95
Ogre.....	24.99	10.99
Overlander.....	24.99	16.99
Peter Bradesley's Int. Soccer.....	19.99	13.95
Phantasm.....	19.99	13.95
Photon Paint.....	69.99	45.50

<b>Little Computer People</b>		
<b>Hacker II</b>	29.99	14.99
<b>Deep Space</b>		
<b>Brataccas</b>		
<b>Platoon</b>	24.95	16.95
<b>Pool of Radiance</b>	24.99	16.99
<b>Pub Pool</b>	9.99	6.99
<b>Quadrilian</b>	24.99	16.99
<b>Roadblasters</b>	24.99	16.95
<b>Rolling Thunder</b>	24.99	21.99
<b>Sargon III</b>	24.95	16.95
<b>Scenery Disc 7 or 11</b>	24.95	16.95
<b>Scrabble DeLuxe</b>	19.95	13.95
<b>Sentinel</b>	19.95	13.95
<b>Shadowgate</b>	29.95	21.99
<b>Sherlock Holmes</b>	24.95	16.95
<b>Sidewinder</b>	9.99	6.95
<b>Sinbad &amp; Throne of Falcon</b>	29.99	21.95
<b>Sky Chase</b>	19.99	13.99
<b>Space Harrier</b>	24.99	16.99
<b>Space Quest II</b>	24.95	16.95
<b>Starglider II</b>	24.95	16.99
<b>Starry</b>	24.95	16.95
<b>Street Fighter</b>	24.99	21.99
<b>Street Gang</b>	14.95	16.95
<b>Strip Poker II</b>	14.95	10.50
<b>Sub Battle Simulator</b>	24.99	21.99
<b>Summer Olympiad</b>	19.95	13.95
<b>Tanglewood</b>	19.95	13.95
<b>Terrorpods</b>	24.95	16.95
<b>Three Stooges</b>	29.95	21.09
<b>Thunder</b>	24.99	16.99
<b>Thundercats</b>	19.95	13.95
<b>Time &amp; Magik</b>	19.95	13.95
<b>Ultima IV or V</b>	29.95	21.95
<b>Uninvited</b>	29.99	21.99
<b>Universal Military Simulator</b>	24.95	16.95
<b>Vampire's Empire</b>	19.95	16.50
<b>Where Time Stood Still</b>	24.95	16.45
<b>Whirligig</b>	19.95	13.95
<b>Wizball</b>	24.95	16.95
<b>World Darts</b>	14.95	5.99
<b>Xenon</b>	19.95	13.95
<b>Zoom</b>	19.95	13.95
<b>Zynaps</b>	19.99	13.99

**ANY GAME NOT LISTED PLEASE CONTACT US, FOR PRICES AND LISTS OF SOFTWARE**



VISIT  
OUR NEW SHOP  
18 MARKET SQUARE  
LEIGHTON BUZZARD  
BEDS.



# ARCADES

## TOOBIN'

ATARI  
3 x 10p

GRAPHICS:	7
SOUND:	7
TOUGHNESS:	8
ENDURANCE:	8
CONVERTABILITY:	8
OVERALL:	8

Nope, *Toobin'* is not the name of an ancient Samurai warrior charged with rescuing the sacred vase of Whang Chu from the clutches of an evil warlord. In fact, I can think of few coin-ops with less to do with spaceships, swordsmen, martial arts and armed combat than this latest addition to the Atari portfolio. *Toobin's* title actually derives from the custom particularly prevalent in the warmer climes of North America, of bumming about watercourses with your bot firmly wedged in an inflated car tyre inner tube (pronounced, of course, "toob").

*Toobin'* pits you against a mate, or a computer-controlled opponent, in a truly wacky downstream race, each of you using your arms furiously to paddle your toob through gates, over bonuses and point-awarding objects, and out of the path of various sharp obstacles, irate animals and other potentially toob-destructive situations. You've each got three lives, or rather your toob can take three punctures before depositing you at the bottom of the river.

The first point to note is the controls, which consist of five buttons arranged in a pentagon shape. These cover left- and right-hand back paddle, left- and right-hand forward paddle and a fire button. The controls are logically arranged and are surprisingly realistic and easy to master. The fire button, incidentally, only comes into play when you've picked up a few of the coke cans some un-ecologically-minded bouncer has tossed into the stream. When confronted by certain baddies and obstacles you can pitch



Looks like your mate's out to lunch.



Don't p-p-pick up any penguins.



Make that gate . . .



. . . and shoot those rapids.



Looks like you've found a beach party.

fishermen, indians, blow-pipe-wielding Incas, mosquitos, hunters and even an entire flock of penguins who dive in at you from the bank in twos and threes like synchronised swimmers.

The less imposing meanies can be stunned or completely done away with by a well-placed can, but to escape the attentions of an alligator or polar bear you've got to try to move real fast or alternatively pass through the nearest gate.

There are also rapids to shoot (these speed you up, natch) and even the occasional waterfall to be negotiated. The landscapes move from sand, through jungles and forests, to arctic scenery, with the obstacles, enemies and even the soundtrack varying appropriately. And, if you want to jump up a level or two, just guide yourself into one of the whirlpools you encounter.

*Toobin's* graphics are a laugh, with plenty of funny little details strewn about the downward scrolling field of play. But it's the totally addictive playability that really gets you hooked. When all the giggling's over, this cutesy little game is actually a fairly rigorous challenge, with beginners strongly advised to resist the temptation to speed along until they've got their paddling skill up to a fairly high standard. I don't know who managed to think up the idea, but I'm quite glad they did.

Nick Kelly

cans to be collected, singly and in clusters, and — very useful — the occasional rubber patch to be picked up, which gives you an extra life.

On the con side, there are numerous obstacles and enemies to contend with. Most frequent, and highly dangerous, are the jagged branches and icebergs which can hole your toob. Then there are the sand bars which slow you down and can potentially expose you to nibbles from pursuing nasties. As for the nasties these range from sea-snakes to alligators, polar bears,

a can at them to remove them, at least temporarily, from the scene.

The river you make your way down is liberally scattered with gates — if you pass through cleanly without touching the sides, you cop the score inscribed on the overhead beam, if you bump against it, the score reduces down. There are also





# SELL-OUT COMMODORE USER SELL-OUT

TO ADVERTISE IN SELL-OUT CALL TOM GLENISTER ON 01-251 6222

## REPAIRS

### COMPUTER REPAIRS STANDARD CHARGES

COMMODORE 64 £22  
 COMMODORE +4 £21 COMMODORE C16 £21  
 COMMODORE VIC 20 £19 SPECTRUM COMPUTERS FROM £16  
 CA/+4/C16 requiring text I.C. or modulator replacement  
 £30.50

Commodore I.C.'s ring for details.

Average 24hr turnaround

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE, PACKAGE AND V.A.T.

HINDLEY ELECTRONICS

97 Market Street, Hindley, Wigan. Tel: (0942) 522743

**WANT THE LATEST** cheap and easy to use Backup copier for the CBM 64 which enables tape-tape, tape-disc, disc-tape, disc-disc, only £4.99. Make cheques/p.o. payable to P. Wilson, 11 Lingfield Approach, Moortown, Leeds 17, LS17 7HL. Please state tape/disc.

### NEW POWER SUPPLIES

Commodore compatible C64 — only £18 inc. P.P. & VAT in UK.

Send Cheque/PO to:

DCM Trading Co. Dept C.U. Davies Block  
 Manby Park, Louth, Lincs LN11 8AA

### SPARES REPAIRS SALES

all makes of computers & peripherals  
 Fast Reliable Guaranteed Service

Contact Dave Barber I. Eng., AMIERE

### db ELECTRONIC SERVICES

Dept C.U.

205 Meadgate Avenue, Gl. Baddow,  
 Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 7NJ  
 Tel: 0245 - 260874

## NOTICE

After 7 successive ABC Increases, Commodore User is currently standing at its record ever circulation of 69,006, and the growth hasn't stopped yet!!

Commodore User is exclusively a games magazine and as such it carries the most up to the minute news and software reviews of all the Commodore magazines currently on the market.

It is also the only Commodore specific title that includes a monthly in-depth review of all Amiga Releases.

**AS SUCH THERE IS NO TITLE CURRENTLY OFFERING MORE UP TO DATE INFORMATION ON ALL ASPECTS OF COMMODORE GAMES — WHETHER IT BE 8 BIT OR 16 BIT!!! BEARING THIS IN MIND, CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD NOT TO BE SEEN IN COMMODORE USER?**



## ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

BYRITE .....	27	MICROPROSE .....	86
CASTLE .....	68	MIRRORSOFT .....	4
COMMODORE .....	14/15	OCEAN .....	IBC, IFC, 3, OBC
COMPUTER-WIZE .....	58	PALACE .....	19, 27, 39, 58, 98
DATABASE .....	83	PSYGNOSIS .....	32, 35
DATL .....	60/61, 72/73, 90/91, 92	SDC .....	96
DIMENSION .....	80	SJB .....	36
EVEHAM .....	58, 76	STRATEGIC PLUS .....	22
GORDON HARWOOD .....	38	TELECOMSOFT .....	84
GRANDSLAM .....	68	THALAMUS .....	20
HOMESOFT .....	27	TIGER .....	64
INTRASET .....	27	TRILOGIC .....	28
MEGASAVE .....	58	TRYBRIDGE .....	22
MICRODEALER .....	89	UK HOME COMPUTERS .....	64
		WORLDWIDE .....	64

## COMMODORE USER

require a

## DEPUTY EDITOR

The post is open to an ambitious journalist with a strong production background and knowledge of the software markets.

Applications in writing only to:

**THE EDITOR**

**COMMODORE USER (M)**

Priory Court  
 30-32 Farringdon Lane,  
 London EC1 R3AU

NO TELEPHONE CALLS PLEASE

TO ADVERTISE IN SELL-OUT CALL TOM GLENISTER ON 01-251 6222



# ARCADES

## SUPER RANGER

SUNA  
3 x 10p

**D**ifferent name, different company, but one glance at the hitherto-little-heard-of Suna Corporation's latest offering will leave you in no doubt that *Super Ranger*'s primary influence, at least graphically, is that hoary old Atari game, *Rolling Thunder*. Now call me a dessicated millipede if you like, but I never liked that naffo *Rolling Thunder* even one little bit, with its stilted movement and exceedingly dreary gameplay, and my heart sank when I noticed the more than passing resemblance in *Super Ranger*. Only my journalistic integrity, and the possibility of my not getting paid if I didn't hand in a review, kept me going.

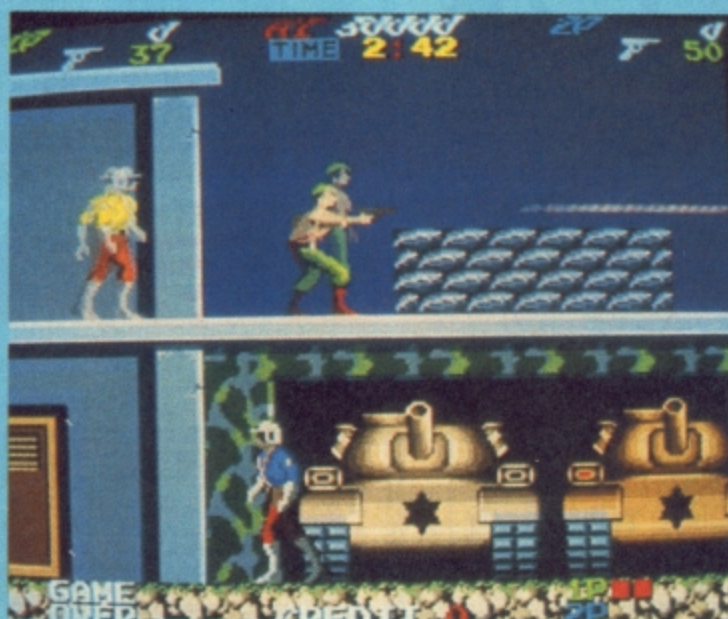
The game kicks off with a minimalist introduction: you, your mate and an unidentified woman are sitting around a table; a couple of futuristic armour-clad thugs march in and make off with this nameless lovely; and you, naturally, give chase.

The chase leads you into a massive enemy network, divided into several levels and swarming with a variety of baddies — or, to be more accurate, a large number of very similar-looking troops, distinguishable from one another in strength only by the colour of their uniforms. Some require just a single shot to destroy them, others need to be hit twice, and so on. Just learn to recognise the jacket colours and stay alert.

You start out with a limited number of shots in your pistol, so uninhibited blasting is to be discouraged, but you can stock up on ammo and add to your weapon's power by calling into the rooms you

The task ahead mapped.

Duel on a jet.



Starting your descent.



come across which bear the gun logo on the door.

Your foes generally shoot at you or attempt to duff you up with their bare hands but there are a couple of 'em who are more heavily armed with grenades and the like.

Apart from your weapon's fire

button, your movements are controlled by a joystick which allows you to bend low, jump high and even leap onto balconies, jets, roofs and so on. At least that's the theory: the player movement in general, and the high leap control in particular are sluggish and arbitrary

in response. What's more, the animation is of the *Rolling Thunder* school too, exceedingly dull and stylised.

Mind you, as the levels progress you do encounter some rather prettier graphic touches and neater sections. The jet that powers you from the end of Level 1 to the start of Level 2 is really quite nice, and once you get there you encounter a lifts 'n' platforms level which spices up considerably what would otherwise have been a fairly workaday blastalong: basically you have to descend from the entry floor right down to the exit some twelve floors below by getting on and off lifts. Trouble is, no lift takes you the whole way down, so you have to go down a few, then hitch a lift up a couple more storeys to another down lift which will take you further towards the exit, and all the while shooting the myriad roboguards you encounter. Until you get the hang of the swings and roundabouts, this bit can be, as the Boss would say, one step up and two steps back.

Still, a couple of nice touches do not a good coin-op make, and though this isn't quite as naff as it could have been, it's pretty dull fare. I'm not saying that it won't be a big coin-op hit — presumably those of you who liked *Rolling Thunder* will love *Super Ranger*. Then again, you might as well eat dog droppings — after all, twenty billion flies can't be wrong.

Nick Kelly

GRAPHICS:	4
SOUND:	4
TOUGHNESS:	3
ENDURANCE:	4
CONVERTABILITY:	8
OVERALL:	4



**SELL-OUT**

# COMMODORE USER

**SELL-OUT**

TO ADVERTISE IN SELL-OUT CALL TOM GLENISTER ON 01-251 6222

**CU**

**SOFTWARE**

**CU**

**F.S.S.L.**

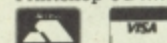
FINANCIAL • SYSTEMS • SOFTWARE • LIMITED

18 High Street • Pershore • Worcs • WR10 1BG  
Telephone: (0386) 553153

## 1541/71 Disk Drive Alignment Package

Problems with your disk drive? The alignment package reports the alignment condition of the disk drive as you perform adjustments. On screen help is available while the program is running. Includes features for seed and head stop adjustment. Allows you to test each full and half track as you realign the drive. Complete instruction manual on aligning both 1571 and 1541 drives. Even includes instructions on how to load the alignment program when nothing else will load. Works on the C64, SX64 and 128 in 64 or 128 mode. **Only £24.95.**

Fast Hackem v6.0	£29.95
Merlin 128 Assembler	£49.95
Commodore 1351 Mouse	£29.95
Fontmaster 128	£49.95
Petspeed/Hackpack 128	£19.95
CADPACK/Chartpack 128/64	£29.95
Super Cat 64	£24.95
Toyshop 64	£39.95
Printshop 64	£29.95



## MATRIX SOFTWARE HIRE

THE CHEAPEST WAY TO PLAY THEM ALL

Top games titles for Spectrum, Commodore and Amstrad, please state system.

Details from:  
Matrix Leisure Club  
Dept c.o., 271, Stanstead Road,  
Bishops Cleeve, L69 4BP  
Herts CM23 2BT

## NEW ERA SOFTWARE

Any title, any computer

Over 5,000 titles available. Amazing discounts.  
Fast delivery. Send S.A.E. for full details

NEW ERA SOFTWARE,  
Unit 4a Ryecroft Mills, Dalry, Ayrshire, KA24 5JH

**ANGIE**  
SAYS  
I'M A COMMODORE  
USER



## FOOTBALL & CRICKET

SPORTS SIMULATIONS FROM E & J SOFTWARE (Established 3 Years)

4 CLASSIC Strategy Games packed with GENUINE & REALISTIC Features.

**PREMIER II:** CAN YOU HANDLE ALL OF THIS? Play all teams Home & Away. Unique & Comprehensive Transfer Market Feature. Full Team & Substitute Selection. In-Match Substitutions. Match Injuries. Team Morale. Transfer Demands. 7 Skill Levels. Manager's Salary. Continuing Seasons. Job Offers. Sackings. Save Game + MUCH MORE!

**EUROPEAN II:** THE MOST COMPLETE EUROPEAN SIMULATION YOU CAN BUY! Home & Away Legs. Penalty Shoot Out. 2 Substitutes Allowed. Away Goals Count Double. Full Team & Subs Selection. Extra Time. 7 Skill Levels. Disciplinary Table. Save Game. TEXT MATCH SIMULATION. Match Timer. Named & Recorded Goal Scorers. Corners. Free Kicks. Goal Times. Disallowed Goals. Sending Off. Injury Time. Penalties. Bookings + MUCH MORE!

**WORLD CHAMPIONS:** A COMPLETE WORLD CUP SIMULATION. Select Friendlies. Squad of 25 Players. Qualifying Rounds. 2 In-Match Substitutes. Disciplinary Table. Select Your Opponents. Save Game. 7 Skill Levels. Extra Time. Penalty Shoot-Out. TEXT MATCH SIMULATION including: Bookings. Goal Times. Named & Recorded Goal Scorers. Injury Time. Corners. Free Kicks. Match Clock. Penalties + MUCH MORE!

**CRICKET MASTER:** A SUPERB SIMULATION OF ONE DAY CRICKET. Weather Wicket & Outfield Conditions. Batting & Bowling Tactics. Team Selection. Fast, Spin & Medium Pace Bowlers. 4 Types of Batsmen. Select Field Layout. 3 Skill Levels. Wides Byes. No Ball. Dropped Catches. Scoreboard. Batting & Bowling Analysis. Run Rate. Run Single Option. 3 Game Speeds + MUCH MORE! Price includes a FREE pad of CRICKET MASTER Score sheets.

Software availability	Spectrum		Commodore		Amstrad	
	Any 48 + 128	Disc +3	64 + 128	5 1/4" Disc	CPC	3" Disc
PREMIER II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
EUROPEAN II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	n/a	n/a
WORLD CHAMPIONS	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
CRICKET MASTER	£7.95	£11.95	£8.95	£11.45	£8.95	£12.95

GREAT VALUE buy any 2 Games and deduct £2.00 from total. SUPERB VALUE buy 3 games and deduct £3.00 from total. FANTASTIC VALUE buy 4 games and deduct £5.00 from total. All games available by MAIL ORDER for IMMEDIATE despatch by 1st Class Post. Prices include P&P (add £1.00 outside UK) and include instructions. PLEASE STATE MACHINE AND TAPE or DISC.

Send to: E & J SOFTWARE, Room C2, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex EN3 7LE

**C64 C2N JOYSTICK** Loads of mags, 140 original games including Platoon, California Games and IK+ worth £850. Sell for £350 o.n.o. Phone 0977 705242 (W. Yorkshire).

## REPAIRS

**VIRTUALLY UNUSED CBM.** High resolution anti reflecting green monitor DM602 model for sale. Tel (01) 894 3382 Twickenham £100.

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT



FIRST AID  
FOR  
TECHNOLOGY

1 week turnaround

Collection and delivery service available

★ **EXCEPTIONAL OFFERS** ★

C64	£22 inc. + Free Game
C128	£32 inc.
C16	£18 inc.
VIC20, C+4	£22 inc.
SPECTRUMS	£14 inc. + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128/+2	£16 inc.
C64 P.S.U. FOR SALE	£20 inc.
C2N TAPE DECK	£16.99 inc.
1541 DISK DRIVE	£38 inc.

Please enclose payment with item — 3 month warranty on repair  
Please enclose advert with repair

**W.T.S. ELECTRONICS**

Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ. TEL: (0582) 491949/4 lines

CUS6

## COMMODORE SUPPLIES

C64 POWER PACK	£19.95
64 data rec (Binalone)	£17.95
C3N (C-16) data rec	£17.95
64 Music Expansion Syst.	£69.95
Neous Mouse & Cheese	£19.95

PRICES INC. VAT AND P&P

Send cheque/PO to:

**OMNIDALE LTD**  
23 Curzon Street, Derby DE1  
Tel: (0332) 291219

**CU**

**LIKES DEMOS!**

Send your demos  
(Amiga or 64)  
to:

Commodore User,  
30-32 Farringdon Lane,  
London EC1R 3AU

FAX YOUR COPY TO US NOW ON  
**01-608 2696**

TO ADVERTISE IN SELL-OUT CALL TOM GLENISTER ON 01-251 6222



TO ADVERTISE IN SELL-OUT CALL TOM GLENISTER ON 01-251 6222

## REPAIRS

### PROBLEMS WITH YOUR COMMODORE?

FOR FAST, RELIABLE AND PROFESSIONAL  
REPAIRS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

### P M ENGINEERING

UNIT 8, NEW ROAD, ST. IVES,  
CAMBRIDGESHIRE, PE17 4BG

We can also supply you with: Hardware,  
Software, Blank Discs, Accessories and  
Spare Parts



ST. IVES (0480) 61394

VISA

## HARDWARE

### THE NEW GENERATION IS CALLED

## TURBO

The **NEW TURBO** range of peripherals  
and accessories are high quality  
products at very attractive prices  
that you will enjoy using.

<b>TURBO</b> CORDER data recorder for C64	£24.99
<b>TURBO</b> CORDER adaptor lead for C16/+4	£3.99
<b>TURBO</b> reset key for C64 user port	£6.99
<b>TURBO</b> Geos mouse (runs any j/s program)	£24.99
<b>TURBO</b> anti static mouse mat	£4.99
<b>TURBO</b> printer frame (80 column)	£13.99
<b>TURBO</b> monitor swivel base for 13"	£13.99
<b>TURBO</b> disk notcher — metal	£3.99
<b>TURBO</b> Diski 85 library box (100 x 5 1/4)	£10.99
<b>TURBO</b> Diski 40 library box (40 x 3 1/2)	£10.99

### JOYSTICKS

<b>TURBO COBRA</b> hand held (6 micro switches)	£12.99
<b>TURBO 2 SUPER</b> (8 micro switches)	£10.99
<b>TURBO 3</b> (3 handles / 6 micro switches)	£11.99

### TROJAN LIGHT PENS

Commodore C64/C128	£19.95
Commodore C16/Plus 4	£19.95

Superb graphics tools with wide range of options.  
Easy to use for all ages to create full colour pictures on screen.  
Printer dump. Everything available by post from:

### COMPUTER CUPBOARD

53 BRUNSWICK ROAD, LONDON, W5 1AQ

Tel: 01- 997 4956



Dealer enquiries welcome

## AMIGA HARDWARE

### MICROWARE

Amiga 500 with free TV Modulator, software, etc.	£399.00
Amiga 500 with free A104 colour monitor, software, etc.	£599.00
TC1 IBM compatible with able software and printer	£590.00

Cumana 3.5" Disc Drive	£95.00
5.4" Disc Drive	£139.00
STar LC10C colour printer	£239.00
120D printer	£159.00

Super value games package or pick your own

RRP	OUR PRICE
£80.00	£59.00

- 1) AAARGH!, Backlash, Barbarian, Buggy Boy
- 2) DRACOMA, Flintstones, Leatherneck, Paper Boy
- 3) Pink Panther, Roadwars, Star Wars, Xelon

Just a small selection of our vast range. 30% discount on games  
purchased with hardware. SAE for catalogue, etc.

### MICROWARE COMPUTER SERVICES

PO Box 2, Skegness, Lincolnshire. PE25 2QL  
Tel:- (0754) 610217

**C128-D**, Monitor, MPS-803, Cassette  
Graphics Tablet, Voice Master, and  
software worth over £4,000. Open to  
offers. Ring 0513361711 for list,  
evenings only.

**CBM 64**, 1541 disc drive, joystick,  
Commodore hardcase, cassette  
holder, B/W TV, final cartridge, easy  
script disc, software worth at least £450  
will sell all for £500 ono. Ring (0494)  
27729.

### Disks, DS, price per 10 with labels

3.25" tpi 48	£3.60
3.5" 135 tpi	£9.80
disk notcher for 5.25"	£3.50

### Ribbons, fabric, unless stated otherwise

4023 m/s	£3.35
6400 m/s	£2.30
6400	£3.05
Citizen 120D	£4.05
Epson FX80	£3.15
MPS 801	£2.85
MPS 803	£2.95
VIC 1515	£2.50
VIC 1525	£2.50
Star NL 10	£4.70

### T-SYSTEMS LTD (Dept C.U.1)

The Signal Cabin, 61 High Street, Orpington, Kent BR6 0JF  
ACCESS Card accepted. Tel: 0689 22196  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

TO ADVERTISE IN SELL-OUT CALL TOM GLENISTER ON 01-251 6222



# TOUGH

## TACKLING

### ISSUES

## FOOTBALL FANZINES

If you're tired of reading non-existent exclusives, scandalmongering and plain misinformation in the tabloids, finding a complete lack of coverage in the serious papers, and want to know more about your team than who's playing at number eight on Saturday, football fanzines could be the answer reckons Mike Pattenden.

These days it seems, there's always someone waiting to take a swipe at our national game. If you listened to the newspapers and politicians you could be forgiven for believing that you'd be lucky to get back from a game alive let alone having enjoyed it. There is an antidote to all the deceit and muckraking in the form of a number of magazines written for and by football fans taking a tough independent line with property speculating chairman, incompetent managers, and organised thugs alike.

Magazines like 'Off the Ball', Scotland's 'The Absolute Game', and 'When Saturday Comes' set out to give the real fans more information, hard facts and most importantly a say in the game which they largely fund. They demand that football supporters be treated like paying spectators, not violent criminals, brainless idiots or cattle.

'Off the Ball', published in the Midlands grabbed attention in issue 11 last year when it carried a picture of Graham Souness' head superimposed over Michael Jackson's body with the headlines BAD. Naturally it concerned some of the Rangers' manager's more unsavoury moments. Subsequent issues have campaigned for a new stadium, reform of ticket distribution for the FA Cup (another scandal) and ground safety. It regularly carries profiles of some of the game's 'personalities' and a profile of a club.

'When Saturday Comes' is London based (just round the corner from the CU office actually) but avoids any so-called big club slobbering over Spurs and Arsenal. Instead it looks all

round the country, both up and down the divisions for its inspiration. Like OTB it takes the Football Supporters Association line on many topics and pauses in its witty, sarcastic style only to pour scorn on the machinations of property developers and league chairman. Recent issues have carried

send-ups of the league centenary disaster, England (the team) and TV presenters. There's also reports on hooliganism (sane and objective — not encouraging it like the tabloid press) football abroad (including S Africa in July's edition) and a regular feature Great Own Goals Of Our Time.

Both mags cost 40 pence, but you'll have to look around for them in

specialist record and bookshops like Sportspages in London's Charing Cross Road because not all the clubs approve of anyone bar themselves discussing the game. This is true also of the burgeoning mass of fanzines based around individual teams. Being independent they offer more than the average programme and often criticise their clubs unmercifully for policy, ground improvements, executive box schemes and, of course, team performance. Like most football fans they're caustic and scathingly funny and they ask questions the clubs don't want to answer. Keep your eyes peeled around the ground before and after the game for people distributing copies. Oh, and make sure you don't end up with a bit of scummy NF propaganda, it does happen...



#### GENERAL

**Jihad:** 20p from 29 Heath Street, London NW3 6TR.  
**Balls!** 30p from 6 Grays Inn Buildings, Roseberry Avenue, London EC1R 4PH.  
**Five To Three:** 30p from Encil y Coed, Plasgwyn, Owlheli, Gwynedd LL53 6UA.  
**Hit The Bar (North-West):** 50p from 10 Grafton Street, Blackpool, Lancs.  
**Off the Ball:** 40p from P.O. Box 851, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 4NB.  
**Punt (Scotland):** 20p from c/o Dickson, 73 Cartside Street, Glasgow G42.  
**The Absolute Game (Scotland):** 40p from Box 99, 26 Glen St. Edinburgh EH3.

#### CLUBS

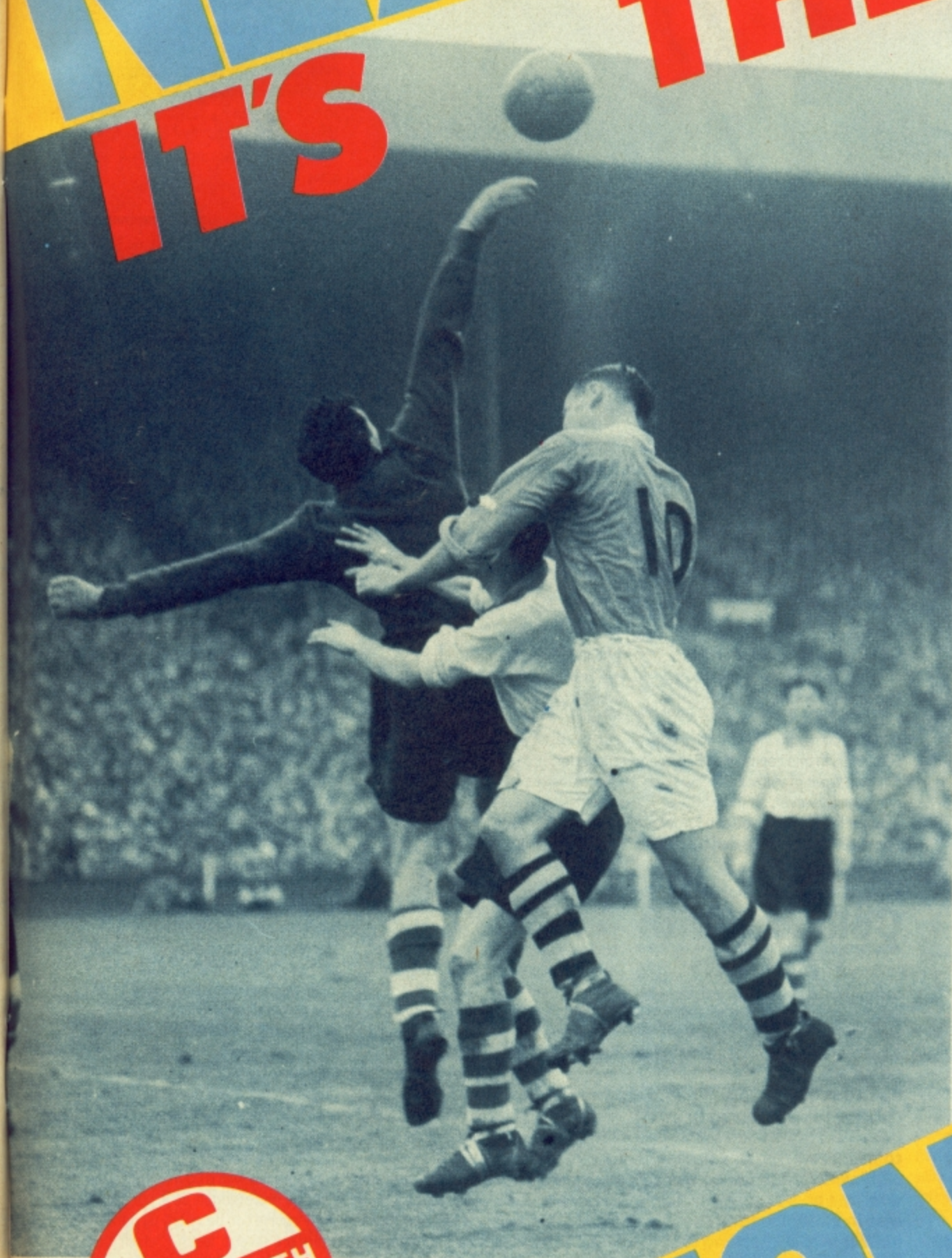
**The Abbey Rabbit (Cambridge United):** 30p from 220 Abbotswold, Harlow, Essex, CM18 6TP.  
**The Almighty Brian (Forest):** 30p from 6 Grays Inn Buildings, Roseberry Avenue, London EC1R 4PH.  
**An Imperfect Match (Arsenal):** 40p from 80 Stapleton Hall Road, London N4 4QA.  
**The Arsenal Echo (Arsenal):** 30p from 30 Dene Road, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4DD.  
**AWOL (Meadowbank):** 50p from 66 Broughton Street, Edinburgh, EH1 3SA.  
**Blue Print (Manchester City):** 40p from 9 Lathom Street, Chesham, Bury, Lancs BL9 6LX.  
**The Chelsea Independent (Chelsea):** 20p from P.O. Box 459, London E7.  
**City Gent (Bradford City):** £1.00

(massive issue) from 46 Ainstrey Road, Wetherby, LS22 4QS.  
**The Crooked Spireite (Chesterfield):** 30p from Flat 3, 119 Newbold Road, Chesterfield S41 7PS.  
**Dons Outlook (Wimbledon):** 50p from 34 Alexandra Road, London SW19 7JZ.  
**Eagle Eye (Palace):** 40p from 30 Manor Court, York Way, Whetstone, London N20 0DR.  
**Falkirk Unofficial Fanzine (Falkirk):** 30p from 2 Rose Terrace, Stenhousemuir, FK5 4DW.  
**The Final Hurdle (Dundee United):** 30p from P.O. Box 91, Dundee, DD1 9DW.  
**Fingerpost (W.B.A.):** 40p from 19 Ashville Drive, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3SD.  
**The Greatest City (Portsmouth):** 20p from 12 Swallow Close, Harvart, Hampshire, PO9 2RA.  
**Hibees Glasgow Gossip (Hibs):** 20p from 27 Guthrie Street, Edinburgh, EH1 1JG.  
**In The Loft (Q.P.R.):** 35p from 20 Fordel Road, Catford, London SE6.  
**Junk Mail (Southampton):** 40p from 17 Cavendish Grove, Southampton SO1 2LE.  
**Just Another Wednesday (Sheffield):** 50p from 52 Ullswater Road, Handforth, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 3NQ.  
**A Kick Up the Rs (Q.P.R.):** 50p from 51a Alexander Drive, Upper Norwood, London SE19 1AW.  
**Leyton Orientear (Leyton Orient):** 30p from 1 York Road, Leyton, London E10 5QG.  
**The Lion Roars (Millwall):** 50p from 24 Woodham Road, Catford, London

SE6.  
**The Northern Light (Aberdeen):** 50p from P.O. Box 269, Aberdeen AB9 8EN.  
**Not the View (Celtic):** 50p from P.O. Box 306, Glasgow G21 2EA.  
**Out of Court (Bournemouth):** 30p from Flat 3, High Point, 50 Midanbury Lane, Bitterne Park, Southampton SO2 4HE.  
**The Pie (Notts County):** 30p from 61 Stratford Road, West Bridgeford, Nottingham NG2 6AZ.  
**The Proclaimer (Hibernian):** 30p from, 28 Gillespie Crescent, Edinburgh EH10 4HU.  
**There's Only One F In Fulham (Fulham):** 50p from 37 Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey KT10 8EA.  
**Tired and Weary (Birmingham City):** 40p from 133 Longmore Road, Shirley, Solihull, West Midlands B90 3EF.  
**Voice of the Valley (Charlton — Independent):** 30p from 16 Olyffe Avenue, Welling, Kent DA16 3HZ.  
**Walking Down The Halbeath Road (Dunfermline):** 50p from 57 Circus Lane, Edinburgh.  
**The Web (Queen's Park):** 40p from 120 Prospecthill Circus, Glasgow G42 0LW.  
**The Westender (Coventry City):** 35p from Unit 15, Arches Industrial Estate, Spon End, Coventry, CV1 3JQ.  
**Wise Men Say (Sunderland):** 40p from P.O. Box 2, Sunderland SR1 1NG.  
**When Sunday Comes (Liverpool):** 40p from 2 Maybury Court, Shaftesbury Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7DT.



# NEXT IT'S THERE!



The football season will have been going for a month by the time CU's October edition appears. Liverpool'll be languishing at the foot of the First Division and West ham won't have lost a game or conceded a goal. And pigs might fly. What we can say for sure is that we'll be toggled up ready to play Sensible Software/ Microprose's *Microsoccer* game. We reckon it's going to be *the* best football game ever.

By then we should also have *Red Storm Rising*, *Double Dragon*, *Virus* and *Space Harrier* on the Amiga. There'll be more information about our free cassette in November and news of a new-look CU too.

It's all happening here so find out how, what, why and where on September 26th.



# MONTH



## Workbench collapse

● I have owned my Amiga 500 for five months and now it has started going wrong. At first the workbench would not blank disks, the countdown for the blanking stops at about 78, almost straight away! Now games stop and the workbench turns itself off. I have two drives and neither of them blank disks. I hope there is a simple solution!

P.S. I have a filter socket.  
*Reuben Wilkinson,  
Harbledown,  
Herts*

It is possible that there may be a fault with your Workbench disk. You should be using a copy of the Workbench disk supplied with the machine, rather than the original disk itself. If that is the case then re-copy the Workbench disk onto a different disk and try again. If you are using the original then there is no way to test the disk unless you know someone else with an Amiga.

If your dealer is local, the best thing is to take it back and ask him to test it. If the computer is faulty then it will be repaired under warranty, if not then the dealer may be able to replace or recover your Workbench disk. Don't delay, because if you go on making do and there is a fault, it could really pack up just after the machine is out of the warranty period. For everyone with an Amiga who hasn't already done so, take a backup copy of your Workbench disk (and Kickstart disk if applicable) and use the copy for all work on the computer. Put the original in a safe place where it won't get damaged, coffee spilt on it, or sat on by the cat! If you don't already have one of the excellent copiers for the Amiga, get one soon and backup all your programs.

## Amiga compatibility

● I have, for sometime now, been asking my dad to get me an Amiga, and finally he has started to get interested, but now he is asking some awkward questions. Please can you help?

Here are some questions he has been asking:

1. Does the Amiga use 3½ inch disks, 5¼ inch disks or both?
2. If it takes both do you need separate drives for the different sized disks?
3. If it takes both what size of

# Tommy's Tips

disk does the software come on?

4. Is the Amiga, IBM compatible?  
*Simon Coldham,  
Gosberton,  
Lincs*

The Amiga uses 3.5" disks with approximately 800 kbytes capacity when formatted. All software for the Amiga comes on one (or more) of these type of disks. There is no software for the Amiga on 5.25" disks, but there are 5.25" disks which can be fitted to certain Amiga models. This is to permit IBM compatibility where a machine like the A1000, A2000 or A2500 has an IBM bridge-board fitted. This is really an 'IBM computer on a board' which uses the keyboard and monitor of the Amiga. There is a certain amount of data swapping possible between the Amiga and the IBM board, but not programs.

The integrated nature of the A2000 and A2500 means that you have both computers in one compact unit and can run both types of software on the same machine. However, for the A500, at least for the moment, you can forget about IBM compatibility and 5.25" disks.

## Colliding with Pacman

● I own a C64 and have started writing a Pacman style game, however, I have hit upon a problem.

As the background is in ROM graphics I have used the collision register for colliding with walls. I then added the dots and power pills which are also in ROM graphics. I now need a way of checking to see if the sprite is colliding with dots, pills or walls. Is there any way of doing this?

Also, could you please print an example, or explain the basic principle of a software sprite.

Finally, I have often read articles made by programmers who say that they stored about 32 screens of graphics for a game in 64 bytes. How are these screens stored in such a small memory space!

I would be very grateful if you would answer my questions.  
*Philip Asher,  
Bourne,  
Lincs*

There is no built-in method of determining exactly which background character you have collided with, only that a collision has occurred. You have to incorporate suitable code in the program to ensure that you know the location of all the characters that will be of interest. When a collision occurs, you will know from servicing the interrupt which sprite was involved. Since you know the location of the sprite then you can work out which of the background characters are also occupying the same space. The action you take will then be determined by the type of character found. If more than one character could have caused the collision then you have to make a decision in the program code as to the priority of checking the character types, eg walls, followed by pills, followed by dots. Alternatively, you could decide to allow more than one action to occur if a multiple collision occurs.

As for the software sprites, my definition is 'a group of UDGs, moved together in a block, so as to resemble the movement of a sprite'. It is more complicated than moving a hardware sprite because the computer doesn't handle the blanking of the old position, nor provide a simple way of moving several characters as a single block. This means that your m/code routine is more complex in order to avoid the problem of jerky or ragged movement. However, the principles are identical with moving a single UDG around the screen.

Finally, I would very much like to meet anyone who can store 32 graphics screens in 64 bytes! I know data compression techniques can considerably reduce the 1000 bytes

normally needed to hold a screen, but not down to 2 bytes!!! What they might mean is that they stored the attributes which we were used to alter the screens, so as to give the impression of many different screens, but that is definitely not the same as storing the actual screens.

## Frogspeak

● I have a problem, and I expect every other egghead will laugh at it. I want to program my 64! But I have never been much good at learning foreign languages and the 64 is much harder than French.

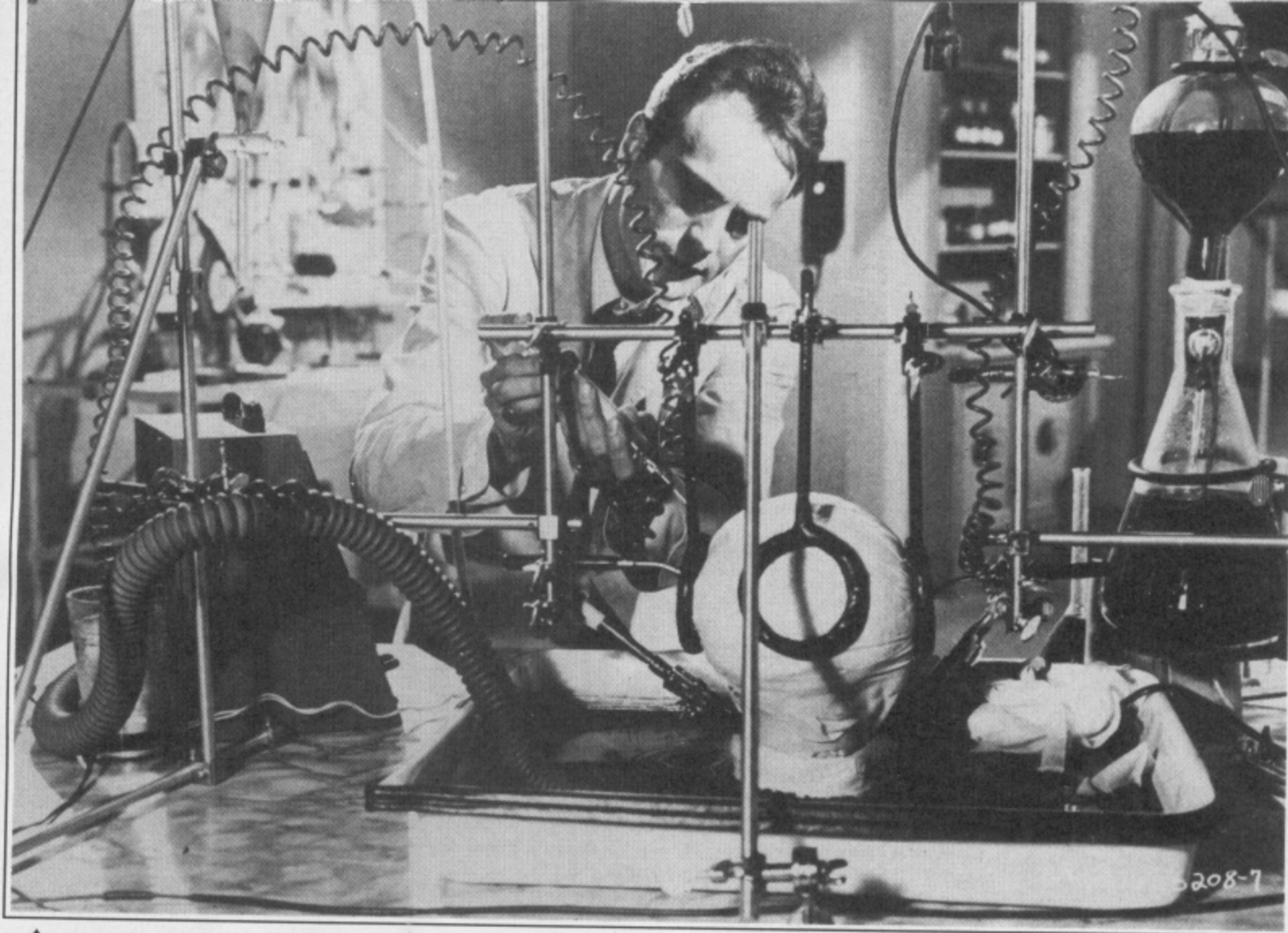
Anyway I had almost given up, and along comes the Amiga, wow, ace, wicked, fab, etc. I want one. But here is the question, I want to learn to program, do you suggest I buy an Amiga, and hope it's easier, or, stick with the 64. Either way, just how do you think I should learn to program?

*James Duffy,  
Coventry*

I don't know about programming being more difficult than French. I am hopeless at French, but found no problem learning computer languages (about nine at the last count!). It's basically (no pun intended) a question of aptitude; you either cotton on to the logic of computer programming quickly or you get there only after a long struggle. However, even people who find it easy still have to put in a lot of work in the initial stages and the best way is to take one simple stage at a time.

There are lots of tips to be picked up from the computer magazines. Look at the code of one of the published programs and try to understand how it works. Try some of the examples in the handbook until you understand the logic behind them. The best way to learn to program is with a course. That is the way the professionals do it, but a home study course can be nearly as good. There are several 'teach-yourself' books available for the 64 and it is this machine I would stick with for the moment. The Amiga is more difficult to program as it is a much more complex machine. If you are struggling with the 64, then don't even think about programming the Amiga.





▲ Tommy with his DIY head alignment kit.

A final word of advice; don't try to emulate the professional games programmers with flashy programs and lots of movement. Start on something extremely simple like inputting a name and then including it in a sentence on the screen. Create a single, one colour sprite and move it from the one side of the screen to the other (or even top to bottom). All programs are created using a few simple constructions; loops (FOR & WHILE), conditions (IF THEN), and sequences. If you understand how to use these in a simple program, then it is only a few steps more to using them in a more complex one. Stick with it and you'll be surprised how quickly it will suddenly drop into place.

## Active orange

● I have recently purchased an Amiga 500, and I was experiencing difficulty in inputting text in my programs. As I have never before used a Commodore machine, I thought it must be my program that was wrong. Therefore, I decided to use a program from a book (Compute's Amiga Programmers Guide) to test the machine. The program was as follows:  
REM INPUT  
PRINT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME?"

**INPUT N\$  
PRINT: PRINT "HELLO"; N\$  
PRINT  
END**

When the computer reaches the input N\$ stage, the cursor appears waiting for input, but whenever I press the keyboard, the screen flashes an orange colour and no input appears. No key press is accepted.

I have also tried programs from the 'Amiga Basic' book supplied with the machine, both for the input and inkey\$ commands, but the same thing happens.

I am sure the problem is a simple one, and I hope you will be able to help me.

**Mark Johnson,  
Woodthorpe,  
Notts**

This illustrates my point made in another answer that programming the Amiga has more pitfalls than the more mundane machines. Your problem is actually quite simple when you know the solution, but not at all obvious if you don't! If you look at the top border of the screen you are typing (or trying to type) on, you will notice it has wavy stripes. That means it is not the currently active screen. To make it active, and therefore allow your program to work, just move the mouse pointer onto the screen and press the left mouse button. You will notice that the lines at the top of the border are now straight and your program will work quite happily.

It is a point to watch out for whenever you are using Amiga windows; there may be more than one window on the screen and the active one may well be hidden by an inactive one, so look at the top border just to check.

In case you are wondering why you got the orange blink, that's the Amiga's way of telling you it is unable to carry out the action you are attempting. You will have gathered from all this that you can only input text in an active window. Now you know the secret, happy programming.

## Everything's gone black

● About half a year ago, I purchased a year old C64. It gave me seemingly endless pleasure until a couple of weeks ago, when funny things started happening. I'd be playing a game, and suddenly the screen would go black, and the motor on the C2N whirred round. This happened on most of my games, and later the 64 did this whilst loading in software. Now it doesn't come

on at all: (the red light comes on, the motor whirrs round, and the screen is black). At first I thought it might be the power pack, so I borrowed somebody else's, but to no avail. Being rather uninitiated in the workings of a computer, I wondered if you could help me.  
**Robert Stephens,  
Sidmoth,  
Devon**

This sounds very much like the 6502 processor chip has failed. However, it could also be one of the peripheral supporting devices and it's not possible to be precise without test equipment. What is not in doubt though is that you will need to send it to one of the commercial repair companies to be sorted, as there is nothing you can do on your own. My personal recommendation is Verran, who do an excellent job for about £20 (but ring them first to check on current prices). You will need to ensure that the computer is well packed, preferably in the original packing, and remember to include the power pack. I know it's heavy, but sometimes it is the power pack which has caused the failure in the first place and there is little point in repairing the symptom, but not the cause. Verran's tel no is 0276 62677.

# Tommy's TIPS





Well the Ed's nipped out and O'Kelly's just gone on tour with The Fat Lad Whinges to Ireland and TLW is taking advantage of some rare sun out in CU's neatly clipped garden. Trouble is there's this big rock in the way, so if we just lift it out... urrrgyagh! What a dirty, disgusting, repulsive slimey piece of gossip. Horrible!

● Hot on the heels of news of an Anti-Sexism Group to combat the portrayal of all sorts of dodgy images in the juvenile world of software comes news of *Sex Vixens from Space*. Just in from America this sizzling bit of softporn follows the ranchy antics of Brad Stallion, pilot of the Big Thruster in his fight for (male) supremacy over the sex-starved female clones of Mondo. Anyone got a paper tissue?

● Which brings us fairly neatly to *Vixen* and the antics of Corinne Russell. 'Seems that the game can't frolic under that title in Germany and has instead had to be renamed *She Fox*. Ironically vixen means something entirely different in German, something to do with self-abuse apparently. Where *is* that tissue!

● Not everything is that sordid this month thank heavens, because TLW

Well it was going to be an EMAP team photo before that big divvy Ciarann Brennan barged in. Anyway it's our ball and ex-Zzap staff can't play. (Left to right: O'Brennan, Lunchtime O'Lacey, Big Nige Taylor out new adman, Gareth Jones The One's designer, Il Butre — The Ed, Mike P; and squatting, El Tel, Terry Pratt CU's publisher and Mooseman Mark Scriven, now selling The One.)

was beginning to redden in embarrassment. Let's tell you instead the tale of the transforming game. Not the naff robots licence, but the James Bond one. You may remember our preview shot last month of *Aquablast*, Elite's motor boat shoot 'em up. Well it seems to have undergone an amazing transformation and turned into *Live and Let Die!* It turns out that

Domark were so horrified by the quality of their effort that they decided drastic action was needed. An ex-member of Elite's staff was on hand to tell them of a game that just might fit the bill. Still what's in a name...

● Meanwhile CU has been busy doing good works. Well it's been playing football in fact, but it was for a

needy cause. No, not Chelsea, Great Ormond St. Peter Beardsley softco Grandslam organized a charity drubbing for a team of journalists by a team of distributors. Fat, unfit and useless, the journo's folded up 5-0 mainly because TLW didn't play. In fact only CU and C&VG staff distinguished themselves in an other wise dire team. Rumour has it that Electronic Arts fancy their chances against an EMAP team. When you're ready guys...

● Back to the less charitable world of software though for news of another argument brewing over a game. Activision has fallen out with Firebird over *IO* and its uncanny resemblance to *R-Type*. Now it seems they've gotten wind of Rainbow Arts' *Katakis* (reviewed this ish) spotted its similarity to the Irem coin-op and headed straight to their lawyers howling. It was *Katakis*' publishers US Gold, you may remember, who screamed when Elite brought out *Overlander*. Elite it's now confirmed are definitely suing for libel over that one...

Well, as the sun slowly descends behind Gary Williams backside, there's no point lying out here any longer. Besides we've got some digging to do...

# THE LAST

# WORD



# MATCH DAY II



"The graphics are clear and realistically animated. The wealth of moves and tactics available put this game in a league of its own." C+VG

**A CRASH Smash**

"Match Day II has every option you could ever think of and loads more as well. The graphics are clear and well-animated. It's the best football game around." Crash

**'AT LAST'**

A WORTHY SUCCESSOR TO THE EVER POPULAR MATCH DAY FOOTBALL SIMULATION - A GAME WHICH HAS REMAINED IN THE READERS CHARTS FOR 3 YEARS!

Written once again by Jon Ritman and Bernie Drummond this NEW Match Day is the result of all the customer feedback and advice on how to create the pinnacle in computer soccer. Pit yourself against the CPU or with 2 players - full league or cup competition with unique code - save facility. Jump, head, volley and kick (using the kick meter) to move the ball from player to player with automatic deadball set ups and goalkeeper control.

**DIAMOND DEFLECTION SYSTEM™** ensures realistic ball ricochet and the action comes with full music and sound FX.

If you want the very best in football for your micro then there's only one choice... **MATCH DAY II** with multi-menu system makes the home computer come alive.



ocean is the registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited



# THE

# VINDICATOR



ALIEN FORCES WREAK HAVOC ON OUR PLANET. THE EARTH TORN AND BLASTED IN WHAT SEEMED THE FINAL WAR. BUT ENOUGH SURVIVED TO UPHOLD THE LAWS OF JUSTICE AND REVENGE. NOW ONE MAN MUST FACE THE FINAL ENEMY. HE IS THE VINDICATOR. ACROSS A TORTURED LANDSCAPE AGAINST INCREDIBLE ODDS HE MUST BATTLE THROUGH TO THE ENEMY STRONGHOLD, DOWN INTO MAZE LIKE CORRIDORS FILLED WITH MUTATED GUARDIANS UNTIL HE REACHES THE INNER SANCTUM OF THE DARK OVERLORD TO STRIKE THE FINAL BLOW OF RETRIBUTION.

BECOME THE VINDICATOR IN THIS MULTI-SECTIONED GAME OF SURVIVAL AS STATE-OF-THE-ART GRAPHICS TAKE YOU ON THE ADVENTURE OF A LIFETIME. STRIKE BACK, BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!

**the name  
of the game**

ALSO AVAILABLE ON  
DISK AND ATARI ST

SPECTRUM	AMSTRAD
£7.95	£8.95
	COMMODORE

IMAGINE SOFTWARE · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER M2 5NS · TEL: 061-832 6633 · TELEX: 667799 OCEANS G · FAX: 061 834 0650